

DESIGN
IN THE
60's

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIALS ACQUISITION
JAN 29 1960

Handwritten notes: "A10 PER" and "then PER".

JANUARY 6, 1960

9

C

I

N

T

C

E

L

JAN - 7 1960
8 813055

T K7800
.E4-37

GIVE YOUR PRODUCTS MORE RELIABILITY AND BETTER PERFORMANCE WITH

FREED QUALITY

MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMERS



- Meets all requirements of MIL-T-27A
- Small size and weight
- Ideal for computer applications

CATALOG #	APPLICATION	TURNS RATIO
EPT-1		1:1
EPT-2	Impedance	2:1
EPT-3	Matching	3:1
EPT-4		4:1
EPT-5	and	4:1
EPT-6		5:1
EPT-7	Interstage	7:1.1
EPT-8	Coupling	5:1
EPT-9		3:1
EPT-11		1:1
EPT-12		1:1
EPT-13	Blocking	2:1
EPT-14	Oscillator	1:1.4
EPT-15	Memory core &	5:3.1PP
EPT-16	Current driver	3:3.3:1PP
EPT-17	Current driver	6:1
EPT-18	Current Transformer	11:1
EPT-19	Pulse Inversion	6:1.1

*Supplied both mated and cased

Ruggedized, MIL STANDARD POWER & FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary 105/115/125 V 50-60~

Cat. No.	Appl.	MIL Std.	MIL Type
MGP 1	Plate & Fil.	90026	TF4RX03HA001
MGP 2	Plate & Fil.	90027	TF4RX03JB002
MGP 3	Plate & Fil.	90028	TF4RX03KB006
MGP 4	Plate & Fil.	90029	TF4RX03LB003
MGP 5	Plate & Fil.	90030	TF4RX03MB004
MGP 6	Plate	90031	TF4RX02KB001
MGP 7	Plate	90032	TF4RX02LB002
MGP 8	Plate	90036	TF4RX02NB003
MGF 1	Filament	90016	TF4RX01EB002
MGF 2	Filament	90017	TF4RX01GB003
MGF 3	Filament	90018	TF4RX01FB004
MGF 4	Filament	90019	TF4RX01HB005
MGF 5	Filament	90020	TF4RX01FB006
MGF 6	Filament	90021	TF4RX01GB007
MGF 7	Filament	90022	TF4RX01JB008
MGF 8	Filament	90023	TF4RX01KB009
MGF 9	Filament	90024	TF4RX01JB012
MGF 10	Filament	90025	TF4RX01KB013

Ruggedized, MIL STANDARD AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Cat. No.	Imped level-ohms	Appl.	MIL Std.	MIL Type
MGA 1	Pri. 10,000 C.T. Sec. 90,000 Split & C.T.	Interstage	90000	TF4RX15AJ001
MGA 2	Pri. 600 Split Sec. 4, 8, 16	Matching	90001	TF4RX16AJ002
MGA 3	Pri. 600 Split Sec. 135,000 C.T.	Input	90002	TF4RX10AJ001
MGA 4	Pri. 600 Split Sec. 600 Split	Matching	90003	TF4RX16AJ001
MGA 5	Pri. 7,600 Tap @ 4,800 Sec. 600 Split	Output	90004	TF4RX13AJ001
MGA 6	Pri. 7,600 Tap @ 4,800 Sec. 4, 8, 16	Output	90005	TF4RX13AJ002
MGA 7	Pri. 15,000 C.T. Sec. 600 Split	Output	90006	TF4RX13AJ003
MGA 8	Pri. 24,000 C.T. Sec. 600 Split	Output	90007	TF4RX13AJ004
MGA 9	Pri. 60,000 C.T. Sec. 600 Split	Output	90008	TF4RX13AJ005

FREED QUALITY INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION LABORATORY TESTING

NO. 1110-AB
INCREMENTAL
INDUCTANCE BRIDGE



- Inductance: 1 Millihenry to 1000 Henry
- Maximum Direct Current: 1 Ampere

NO. 1620
VARIABLE TEST
VOLTAGE MEGOHMMETER



- Variable DC test voltage: 50 to 1000 volts
- Resistance range: .1 megohm to 4,000,000 megohms

Send for NEW TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUMENT CATALOGS

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

1727 Weirfield Street Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, New York

NEW MINIATURE VARIABLE HIGH FREQUENCY INDUCTORS

- Continuous Inductance Variation
- Hermetically Sealed Constructions
- Frequency Range 20 KC to 500 KC
- High Q
- Exact Tuning Without Trimmers
- High Self Resonant Frequency



Cat. #	NOMINAL IND. MHY MIN.	MAX.	AVERAGE Q	SELF RES. FREQ. MC
VHI-1	1.1	1.75	95	2.2
VHI-2	1.7	2.5	95	1.9
VHI-3	2.3	3.7	95	1.6
VHI-4	3.	4.5	100	1.4
VHI-5	4.	5.7	100	1.3
VHI-6	5.5	7.5	100	1.
VHI-7	7.	10.5	100	.9
VHI-8	10.	15.	100	.85
VHI-9	14.5	20.5	100	.6
VHI-10	20.	30.	100	.55

NEW HERMETICALLY SEALED CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS.

- Meets Military Specifications
- No Tubes
- No Moving Parts
- Accurate Regulations
- Fast Response
- Fully Automatic



Here at last is a hermetically sealed magnetic voltage regulator that will provide constant output voltage regardless of line and/or load changes.

CAT. #	INPUT VOLT.	LINE FREQ.	OUTPUT VOLT.	OUTPUT VA.
MCV-620L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115	20
MCV-670L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115	70
MCV-6130L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115	130
MCV-670F	95-130 v	60 cps.	6.4	70
MCV-6130F	95-130 v	60 cps.	6.4	130
MCV-420F	95-130 v	400 cps.	6.4	20



COVER STORY: We are literally opening our book to give you a glimpse of Design in the 60's. Bold new concepts will engage engineers in the next decade; emboldened too is our Art Director who is brave enough to leave out several letters of our otherwise sacred logo.

Selected Topics In This Issue

Industry Statistics

A Confident Look at the Next 10 Years p 24 ... Will Marketing Dominate Electronic Industry in 60's, p 24 ... Electronic Sales 720 Billion by 1970, p 24 ... Slow But Steady Nuclear Gains p 44.

Computers

Microwaves Studies to Speed Computer p 36 ... Computer Data Transmitted by Microwaves, p 11. Missiles, Space Guidance and Control Art Must Zero In on Man-In-Space Needs, p 44 ... Communication Designers Face Challenge p 30.

Systems

System Engineering To Be Asked to Span Policy-Component Gap, p 50.

Microwaves

Microwave Devices to Step Up Power p 41 ... Computer Data Transmitted by Microwaves, p 11 ... Microwave Studies to Speed Computers, p 36.

Communications

Communications Designers Face Space Challenge, p 30 ... New TV Camera Tube, p 58 ... RFI Problems Plague Mobile Radio Engineers, p 14 ... IR Detectors See Farther, Faster, p 12.

Materials

Heavy Research Due in Materials, p 29

Design in the Sixties

From the viewpoint of challenges to electronic design engineers, the sixties promise a most exciting decade. Though no one can accurately predict the course of electronic achievements in the next ten years, Design in the Sixties, in this issue, offers the educated guesses of dozens of authoritative industry spokesmen.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN has opened these pages for the blue-sky predictions of the experts—their attempts to out-guess the next 10 years—as well as for their down-to-earth technical challenges for today.

**A New Editorial Service—
Price and Availability Data . . .**

To answer the engineer's questions, "But is it really available?" and "What Does it Cost?", ELECTRONIC DESIGN is instituting a special service in its New Products Department. Beginning this issue, price and availability will be provided whenever possible.

Our New Products Editor asks each manufacturer who submits a new product, over a dozen questions regarding price and availability such as: Is it available from stock? In sample quantities only? Built to customers specifications? Cost per unit?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is proud to provide this service which we believe is a necessary function of a responsible press.

**Selected Topics
In This Issue (Cont.)**

Semiconductors, Components

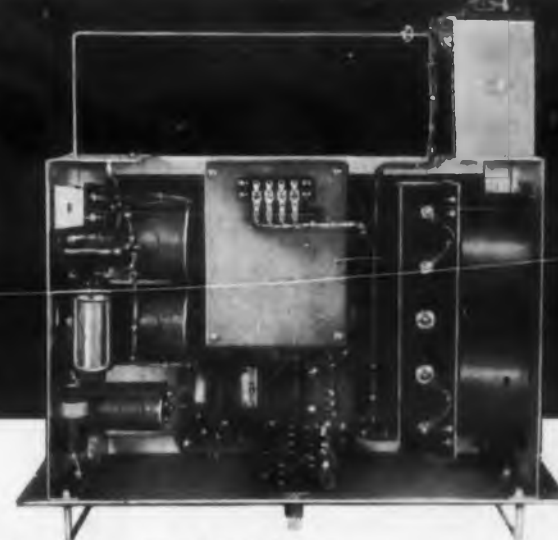
As Goes Solid State So Will Go Electronics, p 22 . . . Manufacturers of Semiconductors Look for Long Life Components, p 28 . . . Components to Withstand Tough Environment, p 32 . . . Tube Manufacturers Buoyed, p 34.

Instrumentation

Improved Testing Equipment Called For p 34 . . . Instruments to Accent Digital Techniques, Automatic Measurement, p 40 . . . Automated Medical Electronics, p 48.

At Magnetic Controls Company . . .

where
reliability
is
sacred



RED/LINE

timing relays "Pay Off"!



At Magnetic Controls Company, where power supply reliability is sacred, design engineers selected G-V Red/Line Thermal Relays over all others. According to Magnetic Controls, "The timing cycle does not change with ambient temperature change . . . a characteristic which is essential for maximum performance . . ." They have used the recognized quality of Red/Line in 13 different models of their power supplies without a single relay failure. That's reliability! So, at Magnetic Controls, the high quality of G-V Timing Relays is "paying off".

More and more companies are finding the

reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will pay off in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.



G-V CONTROLS INC.
Livingston, New Jersey



**OFF THE SHELF
DELIVERY**
FROM STOCK!
**delivered
in 24 hours**



**SILICON RECTIFIER
Power Supply**



Circuitry Primary 105/115/125 Volts**.
Hermetic sealed to MIL-T-27A
See Catalog for additional information.

Part Number	Secondary A.C. Volts	Rectifier Circuit			F.W.**
		R.M.S. Amperes	C.T.** Full Wave	C.T.** Bridge	
M8018*	18.5 C.T.	1	7V.	14V.	
M8019*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14	
M8020*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29	
M8021*	70 C.T.	1	30	60	
M8022*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14	
M8023*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29	
M8024*	70 C.T.	1	30	60	

*380-1600 Cy. **DC output volts stated are for resistive or inductive loads. Capacitor input may be used if RMS AMPS is not exceeded.

**ULTRA MINIATURE
TRANSISTOR**



Open-frame (F)* Wt. .08 oz. size 3/16" x 3/16" x 1 1/32"
Molded (M)* Wt. .14 oz. size 1/2" x 1/4" dia.
Nylon Bobbin, Nickel-Alloy

Part Number	Application	Impedance	Secondary Impedance
UM 21*	Input	1,000	1,000
UM 22*	Driver	1,000	1,000
UM 23*	Output	20,000	1,200 C.T.
UM 24*	Output	1,000	50
UM 25*	Output	400	50
UM 26*	Output	400	11
UM 27*	Output	.400 C.T.	11
UM 28*	Choke	10 Hy. (0 dc) 8 Hy (5 ma) 650	

*Add either F or M to designate construction. See catalog.

**MINIATURE
TRANSISTOR**



Available in 8 case types.
Hermetic (H) 1 5/16" x 1 3/8" Wt. 1 3/4 oz.
Molded (M) 7/8" x 7/8" x 1 15/32" Wt. 1 3/4 oz.
Open Frame (F) 3/4" x 1" x 1 3/16" Wt. 1 oz.

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.
MT1*	Line to Emit.	600	600
MT7*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000	1,200 C.T.
MT8*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000	1,200 C.T.
MT9*	Line to P.P. Emit.	600 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
MT11*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	4,000 C.T.	600 C.T.
MT13*	P.P. Coll. to Speaker	4,000 C.T.	3.4
MT14*	Coll. to Speaker 2N179	400	10
MT15*	P.P. Servo Output 2N57	500 C.T.	210
MT18*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
MT23*	P.P. Coll. to Servo	250 C.T.	1,000

Add either AG, H, M, FB, FPB, A, or P to Part Number to designate construction. See catalog for detailed information.

TRANSISTOR DRIVER



Designed specifically for transistor, servo and audio

Frequency response 70-20K

Size AF mill through AH Hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A.

EPOXY MOLDED See catalog for exact sizes and weights.

ON SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. D.C. Unbal. Ma.	Level Watts
M8002*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	560	400 C.T.	18	.15
M8003*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	625	100 C.T.	20	1.5
M8004	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	5,400	600 C.T.	15	.075
M8005	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	7,000	320 C.T.	7	.040
M8006	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	10,000	6,500 C.T.	.75	.005

*Bi-Filar wound to minimize switching transients.

FRANCHISED STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS immediate delivery from stock at

CALIFORNIA, INGLEWOOD
Newark Electric Company

CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
Graybar Electric Company

CALIFORNIA, OAKLAND
Brill Electronics
Connex Corporation

CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
Telrad Electronic Supply Co.

CALIFORNIA, SAN JOSE
Peninsula Electronic Supply

CANADA, MONTREAL 9, QUEBEC
Atlas Wholesale Radio Inc.

CONNECTICUT, NEW HAVEN
Radio Shack Corp. of Conn.

COLORADO, DENVER
Ward Terry & Company

D. C., WASHINGTON
Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
Newark Electric Co.

MARYLAND, BALTIMORE
Electronic Wholesalers of Md., Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON
Radio Shack Corporation
Sager Electrical Supply Co.

MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS
Stark Electronics Supply Co.

NEW YORK, JAMAICA
Harrison Radio
Peerless Radio Distributors

NEW YORK, MINEOLA
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY
Harrison Radio

NEW YORK, SCHENECTADY
Schenectady Electronics

NEW YORK, UTICA
Valley Electronic Labs., Inc.

OHIO, CINCINNATI
United Radio, Inc.

OHIO, CLEVELAND
Main Line Cleveland, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA
Phila. Electronics, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA, MORRISTOWN
Phila. Electronics, Inc.

TEXAS, DALLAS
Central Electronics

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
F. B. Connelly Co.

WEST COAST WAREHOUSES
Arthur L. Bolton Company
Menlo Park, California
DAvenport 1-4332

Richard A. Strassner Company
Los Angeles 27, California
HOLLYWOOD 3-5694

MICROTRAN

Write TODAY for catalog and price list of the complete MICROTRAN line
company, inc.
145 E. MINEOLA AVE., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Goals for the 60's	21
An Editorial	
Design in the 60's	22
As Goes Solid State, So Will Go Electronics	22
Sales of \$20 Billion Seen by 1970	24
Will Marketing Dominate Electronics Industry in 60's?	24
Manufacturers of Semiconductors Look for Components With Life Spans of 40 Years at Competitive Low Cost	28
Heavy Research Due in Materials	29
Communications Designers, With Eyes on Space, Facing Challenge of Developing Smaller, More Reliable Equipment	30
Standard Components To Stress Operation In Tough Environments	32
Receiving Tube Manufacturers Buoyed By Space Applications and Automation	34
Makers and Users Call for Improved Testing of Equipment In Accelerated Campaign to Cut Operational Failure	34
Basic Research to Give Packaging a Lift	36
Microwaves Studied To Speed Computers, But Obstacles Loom	36
Ultrasonics: Everything From Gages to Cleaners	39
Instruments to Accent Digital Techniques, Automatic Measurement	40
Microwave Devices To Step Up Power	41
Slow but Steady Nuclear Gains	44
Guidance and Control Art Must Zero In on Man-in-Space Needs	44
Power Supply Sizes And Costs to Shrink: New Sources on Way	46
Medical Electronics: Automation Prescribed For Hospital and Patient	48
Systems Engineering To Be Asked to Span Policy-Component Gap	50
Visual Engineering Mathematics: Part 3	52
Two-port networks and the topology equation are covered—by T. R. Nisbet, W. W. Happ	
"Hairpin" Triggers High-Speed Shutter	54
Electromechanical shutter responds to a submillisecond electrical transient	
Density Switch Monitors Gas-Vapor Leaks Used in High-Density Electronic Packages	56
Detects leaks independent of temperature change.	
Increase Sensitivity Ten-Fold With New Image Orthicon	58
Sensitivity, reliability, resolution—all improved in new commercial quality camera tube.	

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News	4
Tomorrow's Computers, Today's Hardware Share Attention at Eastern Joint Computer Conference, p 4 . . . Scientist Bids U.S. Spend More for Civilian Space, p 10 . . . Four-Stage Production Amplifier Weighs 1/16th of an Oz, p 10 . . . Computer Data Now Transmitted Without Direct Wire Link, p 11 . . . IR Detector Sees Farther, Faster, p 12 . . . Prices and Availability, p 13 . . . RFI Problems Plague Mobile Radio Engineers, p 14 . . . News Briefs, p 15.	
Ideas for Design	110
Ready-Made Oscillator for Frequencies Between 5 & 50 Mc, p 110 . . . Lamp and Receptacle Provide Stand-by Power and Appliance Checker, p 112 . . . Oscillator Coil Doubles As Step-Up Transformer, p 113 . . . Simple Make-Do CRT-Supply Regulation, p 113 . . . Simulated Oven for Transistor Testing, p 114 . . . Dual-Speed Motor Drive, p 114.	
Russian Translations	120
The Junction Transistor as a Circuit Divider, A Simple Equivalent Circuit, p 120	
German Abstracts	128
Graphical Calculations with Lossy Lines, p 128 . . . Echostant Matching, p 130 . . . A Flat Beam Electron Gun, p 132.	
ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest	134
Circuit Measures Effect of Diode Recovery Time, p 134.	
Washington Report	16
Meetings	18
New Products	60
New Literature	100
Patents	116
Books	118
Report Briefs	138
Letters	142
Careers	144
Your Career	144
Career Brochures	154
Advertisers Index	158



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1960 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 34,058 copies this issue.

2 IMPORTANT TOOLS FOR HIGH VACUUM PRODUCTION—



PW-600 HIGH VACUUM PUMPING SYSTEMS

Speedy evacuation of chambers, tanks, bell jars, tubes, furnaces or other equipment to pressures in the low micron region plus maximum utility and flexibility signalize these KINNEY Pumping Systems. Readily moved from one station to another, PW Pumping Systems, because of a unique Rotatable T-Manifold, may be quickly converted to High Vacuum Evaporators. Factory tested to attain pressures to 5×10^{-6} mm Hg. without coolant in the cold trap . . . pressures below 5×10^{-7} mm Hg. with coolant in the trap.

Ask for Bulletin 4000.1



R-2H HIGH VACUUM EVAPORATOR

A superior unit for performing highly specialized work in optical filming and research investigations. The conventional flat base plate is replaced by a cylindrical stainless steel chamber—permitting introduction of many more and varied feed-throughs, such as: precise optical measuring equipment. This is an advanced design evaporator with extra pumping capacity and liquid nitrogen cold trap, attaining ultimate pressures of 5×10^{-6} mm Hg. It is capable of producing multi-layer films under monitored control of reflection and transmission.

Ask for Bulletin 4100.1D

KINNEY MFG. DIVISION THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

3561-A WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.

Please send me Catalog on Kinney Pumps

Pumping System Bulletin 4000.1

Evaporator Bulletin 4100.1D

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WRITE FOR NEW
LITERATURE ON
KINNEY PUMPS
AND EQUIPMENT



ELECTRONIC DESIGN photo

Session on kilomegacycle computers was one of the highlights of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference in Boston. Speaker is Dr. J. P. Eckert, of Sperry Rand.

Tomorrow's Computers, Today's Hardware Share Attention at Eastern Joint Conference

B“BLUE-SKY” kilomegacycle computers and down-to-earth hardware shared the spotlight at the ninth annual Eastern Joint Computer Conference in Boston.

Among the predictions of an International Business Machines Corp. representative were these:

- Microminiaturization in computers, batch-bulk processing, automated logic synthesis and equation-controlled manufacturing.
- Computers with interconnections, and active devices made in a continuous process from bulk raw material to finished product.
- The merger of device, circuit and interconnecting technology.

These forecasts were by IBM's Dr. Rex Rice, who also noted the need for increased logic capabilities, vast amounts of storage, improved input-output techniques and higher speed.

“With the advent of microminiaturization,” he said, “servicing will be accomplished by replacing the whole computer.”

Dr. Rice's paper, “Computers of the Future,” was the first presented at the conference. More than 2500 computer men crowded the Statler-Hilton Hotel to hear 27 papers, participate in panel sessions and view the exhibits of 60 manufacturers.

Microwave Circuits Shown

A preview of tomorrow's digital-microwave circuits was presented to the second session by Dr. Jan Rajchman, laboratory specialist of the Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N.J. He showed the results of using microwave techniques with tunnel diodes and variable-capacity diodes in phase-locked oscillators (PLO's).

Specially developed tunnel diodes, with time constants as low as 50 micromicroseconds, provided switching times of less than one millimicrosecond. Dr. Rajchman described three types of tunnel-diode elements that were investigated:

- Bi-stable elements with a single diode.
- Bi-stable elements with two diodes.
- Monostable elements with inductive coupling.

He showed how switching was accomplished by interconnecting simple elements, each made of one or two tunnel diodes serving as bit-store, amplifier and threshold majority gate.

In describing experiments with phase-locked oscillators, Dr. Rajchman showed ways of arraying the PLO's to provide logic functions. The PLO, he explained, is a circuit that can sustain oscillations in either of two opposite phases. It includes a fixed inductance and a voltage-variable

capacitance excited by a frequency twice that of the oscillation.

Dr. Rajchman showed examples of microwave techniques in a full binary adder with two PLO's and four hybrid rings operated at pulse repetition rates of 100 mc. He indicated that computers with PLO's could take advantage of well-developed microwave strip-line-transmission techniques.

Kilomegacycle Units Possible, But—

Few will deny the possibility of kilomegacycle operation in tomorrow's computers. But most authorities are quick to point to the obstacles—and there are many.

At each of the four evening panel sessions, participants pointed to a host of problems that



ELECTRONIC DESIGN photo

“They [the Russians] are behind—but not by far.”
—Dr. Willis Ware.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960



ELECTRONIC DESIGN photo

"We can no longer assume that the speed of light is infinite."—Dr. Ralph Meagher.

would have to be surmounted before kilomegacycle computers could become a reality.

Dr. Ralph Meagher of the University of Illinois cited a formidable limitation—the speed of light—about a foot per millimicrosecond. Though engineers may develop millimicrosecond switching elements, he indicated, it may require many times that interval to transmit the information to other parts of a machine.

"We can no longer assume," Dr. Meagher said, "that the speed of light is infinite." He cited the need for tiny components as solutions to many problems. Transmission lengths, resonant frequencies of basic components and phase shifts at microwave frequencies all demand ultra-small components, circuits and subassemblies.

Dr. Meagher and other panelists suggested asynchronous circuitry as a possible approach to the kilomegacycle pinch. In asynchronous machines, a circuit would operate at a time determined by the completion of operation of a previous circuit.

Denser Circuits Needed

With all signs pointing to the need for micro-miniaturization, component densities must rise sharply. This will cause power-dissipation problems.

Densities of 109 components per cubic foot may be needed. This means that power dissipation exceeding 10^{-7} watt per element would be intolerable. "We're not quite ready for this," Dr. Meagher said. "We can cope with 100 watts per cubic foot—maybe 1000 watts per cubic foot—but 10 kw is a bit difficult." (cont. on page 6)



Detailed technical data bulletins on any of these types are yours for the asking. Better yet, ask to have a Raytheon sales engineer drop in for a firsthand appraisal of your application and prototype needs — no obligation, of course. Write directly to Dept. 2528.

Small order and prototype quantities available directly from your local Raytheon electronics parts distributors.

Want to Receive Our Technical Data Regularly? We'll be happy to keep you informed of latest technical developments, new products, design tips, etc. An application for addition to our new Technical Information Mailing List is yours for the asking. Write on your company letterhead directly to: W. J. Davis, Dept. 2528, at division address listed.



Industrial Tube Subdivision
INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION
 53 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts

RELIABLE MINIATURE AND SUBMINIATURE TUBES • HARD-GLASS POWER TUBES • GAS TUBES • CATHODE RAY TUBES • STORAGE TUBES
 LOS ANGELES, NOrmandy 5-4221 • SAN FRANCISCO, Flreside 1-7711 • CHICAGO, NAtional 5-4000 • KANSAS CITY, Plaza 3-5330
 CLEVELAND, Wlinton 1-7716 • BALTIMORE, SOuthfield 1-1237 • ORLANDO, FLA., GArden 3-1553 • NEW YORK, Plaza 3-3900 • BOSTON, Blgelow 4-7500
 GOVERNMENT SALES: BOSTON, Blgelow 4-7500 • WASHINGTON, D. C., MEtropolitan 8-5205 • DAYTON, BAldwin 3-8128

for voltage stabilizing...
 rectifying...controlling...

**THERE'S A RAYTHEON
 GAS DIODE TO MATCH
 YOUR TOUGHEST
 POWER-SUPPLY 'SPEC'**

VOLTAGE REGULATOR TUBES

Type	Base	D.C. Operating Voltage	Current Range	Regulation
OA2WA CK6626/OA2WA CK6073, OA2	Miniature	150 v.	5 — 30 ma.	2 v.
OB2WA CK6627/OB2WA CK6074, OB2	Miniature	108 v.	5 — 30 ma.	1 v.
OC2 CK5787	Miniature	75 v.	5 — 30 ma.	3 v.
CK5787WA	Subminiature	98 v.	5 — 25 ma.	3 v.
CK6542	Subminiature	98 v.	5 — 25 ma.	1.5 v.
	Subminiature	148 v.	5 — 25 ma.	2 v.
Corona Voltage Regulators				
CK1038	Subminiature	885 — 915 v.	5 — 55 μ a.	15 v. max.
CK5962	Miniature	700 v.	2 — 55 μ a.	15 v. max.
CK6437	Subminiature	700 v.	5 — 125 μ a.	15 v. max.
CK6438	Subminiature	1200 v.	5 — 125 μ a.	20 v. max.

CIRCLE 808 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VOLTAGE REFERENCE TUBES

Type	Base	D.C. Operating Voltage	Current Range	Regulation	Voltage Jump Max.
CK5651	Miniature	85 v.	1.5 — 3.5 ma.	1.5 v.	0.1 v.
CK5651WA	Miniature	85 v.	1.5 — 3.5 ma.	1.5 v.	0.005 v.
CK5783	Subminiature	85 v.	1.5 — 3.5 ma.	3.0 v.	0.1 v.
CK5783WA	Subminiature	85 v.	1.5 — 3.5 ma.	2.4 v.	0.005 v.
CK6213	Subminiature	130 v.	1.0 — 2.5 ma.	1.0 v.	—

CIRCLE 809 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COLD CATHODE RECTIFIER TUBES

Type	Construction	Base	Max. Peak Inverse Voltage	Peak Plate Current	Max. D.C. Output Current
OZ4A/1003	Double Diode	Octal	880 v.	330 ma.	110 ma.
CK1005	Double Diode	Octal	450 v.	210 ma.	70 ma.
CK1006	Double Diode	4-Pin.	1600 v.	600 ma.	200 ma.
CK1007	Double Diode	Octal	1200 v.	510 ma.	85 ma.
CK5517	Diode	Miniature	2800 v.	100 ma.	12 ma.
CK6174	Diode	Miniature	2800 v.	30 ma.	3 ma.
CK6659	Diode	Subminiature	2800 v.	40 ma.	8 ma.
CK6763	Diode	Miniature	2800 v.	100 ma.	12 ma.

CIRCLE 810 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This data converter is no longer available NEWS

1954720	2300177	2654310	2954337	3705774	4449254	5019536	4730916
1937007	2355014	2653314	2943777	3710542	4490327	5024931	4745119
1947252	2230211	2630121	3054471	3902731	4547726	5197602	4770427
1972413	2244107	2665041	3554765	3924054	4770549	5200734	4950172
2027194	2257016	2700522	3550017	4007667	4784537	5319022	4885631
2243217	2330917	2770427	3544337	4055407	4890072	5339123	4631279
2253421	2349916	2775573	3534001	4004982	4779001	5457701	4795041
2447376	2400144	2766014	3600541	4170402	4805442	5400932	4432100
2625032	2410507	2605510	3604752	4434954	4847437	5477544	4705582
2201044	2425444	2614405	3665132	4479033	4905610	5201270	
1977079	2447327	2695001	3347501	4550739	4950521	5298054	
1975340	2620017	2800417	3340541	4540652	4990013	5409731	
1804217	2655762	2801701	3324917	4330412	4999321	5497603	
1875621	2640017	2807611	3475016	4321007	4840448	705432	
1995017	2550170	2995017	3580197	4207371	5009733	294743	
2220115	2567013	2996257	3592223	4210939	5027643	409521	
2201727	2677918	2994331	3660217	4450011	5018477	557927	

MODEL ALPHA G



Alfonso Gotlantz, winner of the 1958 Data Conversion Competition, chalked up 16,792 Beckman counter readings in a record time of 7 hrs. 23 min. Unfortunately, Alfonso developed digitized eyeballs, a common occupational disability of mammalian data converters. Undismayed by the untimely end of his conversion career, he speedily procured electroluminescent contact lenses; now performs as a two-digit in-line display.

replacing Alfonso, these more clever converters . . .



To put Beckman counter readings on punched IBM cards, you can get



Model 3110 (for serial punch) or Model 3100 (for parallel punch)



To make a strip chart record of changing counter readings, you may procure



Model 3120, a digital-to-analog converter with resistance ratio output



To make a punched paper tape of counter readings, ask for



Model 3101 (drives a tape punch)



To print counter readings much faster than Alfonso, try



Model 1452, a digital recorder that prints 7, 8 or 10 digits



Dr. Stanley Frankel, a noted consultant, quipped: "The future looks rosy—according to gossip. We hear of components like thin films whose dimensions are measured in Angstroms. And there's no law of physics that says we can't reduce dissipation to 10^{-7} watts per component."

But Dr. Frankel noted, too, the magnitude of the problem. He was joined by Dr. M. Clayton Andrews, of IBM, who defined a system as "a connection of things we know a great deal about which form something we know very little about."

Property Reproducibility a Problem

Dr. Andrews raised the problem of reproducibility of the properties of the elements required for kilomegacycle computers.

"With magnetic elements," he commented, "the only heat loss is in the energy stored in the field when it is discharged. In kilomegacycle machines, we would discharge 10^{-10} joule per switch. Hence we could switch 10^{10} of these switches per second—if we could make them."

Sperry Rand's Dr. J. Presper Eckert, pointing to one of the most promising components, the tunnel diode, indicated that the tunneling time was only 10^{-14} second. The RC time constant, 10^{-11} second, is still 10 times better than what engineers are looking for, he said.

Dodging the technical problems entirely, Douglas Hogan of the Defense Department indicated that the Government expected future machines to cut the cost per computation and keep the same program reliability found in today's machines.

"We'll want faster internal work," he said, "Not necessarily faster output. Hence you won't

Beckman

T23

Berkeley Division

2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

Write for detailed technical bulletins

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

have to rush off and build thousand-times-faster printers."

Mr. Hogan commented in conclusion: "We bought relay machines when you made them. We used them and liked them. Then we bought your vacuum-tube and transistor machines. We used them and liked them. Regarding kilomega-cycle machines—you make them, we'll buy them."

An Expert Look at Soviet Computers

The three-day conference ended Dec. 3 with an after-dinner address on computer developments in the Soviet Union. This followed a \$300 award to Mr. Harold Skramstad of the National Bureau of Standards for the best presentation of a technical paper during the sessions.

Dr. Willis Ware of the Rand Corp., who recently returned from a tour of Soviet computer installations, briefly described a dozen Russian computers, then offered these observations on the units:

- They have no large ferrite stores.
- They have no sophisticated or very large magnetic drums.
- They have no drums with floating or moving heads.
- They have no large files, like disk files of the Ramac type.
- They have no miniaturization.

Dr. Ware saw no printed-circuit work, but he was told that production models of Besm II would use printed circuitry. In the computer art, the U.S. definitely leads the Soviet, according to Dr. Ware. He said the Russians had no alphanumeric facilities in any input-output equipment. Their printers are about as fast as those in this country, but their card handlers are somewhat slower, he added. And they don't have as many machines as we have.

Despite the U.S. lead, Dr. Ware warned against complacency. "They are behind," he said, "but not by far. They are definitely not five years behind—perhaps two years."

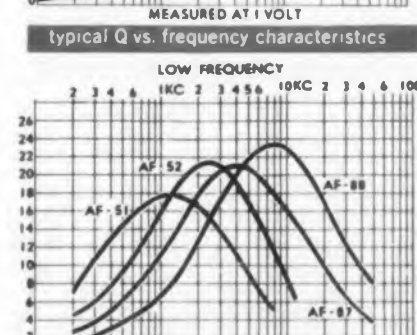
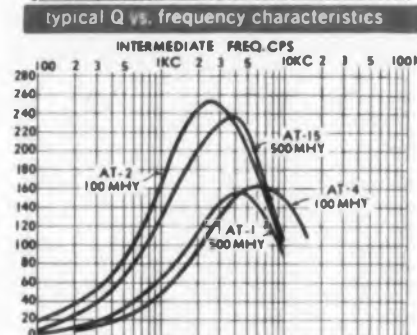
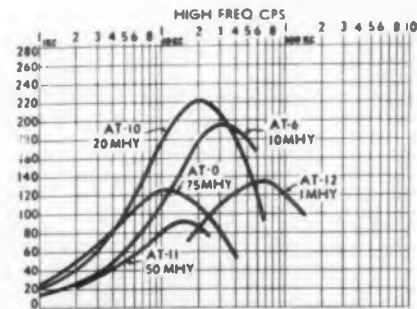
He said the Soviet had transistors with 20-millisecond switching times and also thin films. Their workmanship, even in the universities, was described as good—neat. Their uncompleted M20 seemed most impressive. In many respects, Dr. Ware said, it can be a real competitor of our own advanced machines.

He saw flip-flops with 20-millisecond rise times. He saw their most common production transistor, a pnp with a 120-mc cutoff. He saw excellent test equipment—scopes with 80-mc passbands. He was told of 200-mc scopes.

"Finally," Dr. Ware stressed, "They know all the ideas we have. They know our literature. They know it better than we do."

AND NOW FULLY ENCAPSULATED!

NEW SUBMINIATURE BURNELL ADJUSTOROID* HANDLE BIG JOBS



The new subminiature Burnell Adjustoroids utilizing an ingenious patented method of magnetic biasing cover a wide range of frequencies, occupy less space and are available at low cost.

New Burnell Adjustoroids possess all the outstanding characteristics of non-adjustable toroids including:

Precise continuous adjustment of inductance over a 10% range. No need for external control current.

Hermetic sealing to meet Government MIL E # 15305-A specifications.

If your Adjustoroid needs can't be met from our stock catalogue, we'll be glad to manufacture to your specifications.

	Length/ Dia.	Width	Hgt.	Wt.	Useful Freq. Range	Max Q	Max L in hys
AT-0	1 1/8"		1"	2 oz	1 kc to 20 kc	10 kc	3 hys
AT-1	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	7.25oz	2 kc to 10 kc	4 kc	15 hys
AT-2	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/4"	24 oz	Below 2.5 kc	2.5 kc	125 hys
AT-4	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	4 oz	1 kc to 16 kc	6 kc	15 hys
AT-6	1 1/8"		1"	2 oz	10 kc to 100 kc	30 kc	.75 hys
AT-10	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	4 oz	3 kc to 50 kc	20 kc	.75 hys
AT-11	5/8"	5/8"	3/4"	.83 oz	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hys
AT-12	5/8"	5/8"	3/4"	.83 oz	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	.5 hys
AT-15	1 3/8"		1 7/8"	14 oz	Below 5 kc	4 kc	125 hys
AF-51	1 1/4"		2"	5 oz	30 cps to 500 cps	120 cps	1000 hys
AF-52	1 1/4"		2"	5 oz	50 cps to 1 kc	250 cps	1000 hys
AF-87	5/8"	5/8"	1 1/4"	1.7 oz	90 cps to 2 kc	400 cps	80 hys
AF-88	5/8"	5/8"	1 1/4"	1.7 oz	.16 kc to 4 kc	800 cps	42 hys

Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION

10 PELHAM PARKWAY

PELHAM, N. Y.

PELHAM 8-5000

TELETYPE: PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION

720 MISSION STREET

SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

RYAN 1-2841

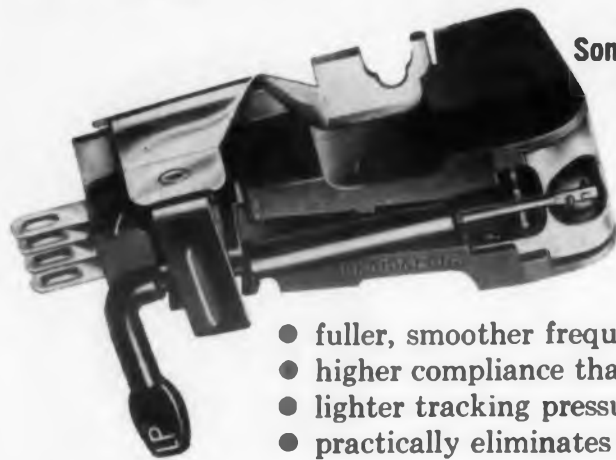
TELETYPE: PASACAL 7578

*PAT. 2,762,020

Now... from Sonotone—

4 Big Improvements

in the quality stereo cartridge



Sonotone 8TA cartridge replaces 8T as industry standard

The new Sonotone 8TA cartridge gives greater than ever stereo performance... has 4 big extras:

- fuller, smoother frequency response
- higher compliance than ever before
- lighter tracking pressure
- practically eliminates dust pile-up

ONLY
\$1450*

Sonotone 10T unitized stereo at lowest price ever

New 10T cartridge sells at record low price of \$6.45.* And it covers the complete high fidelity range. 10T's unitized construction makes it easiest to install, easiest to replace. Low price means more sales—more profits.



SPECIFICATIONS

	8TA	10T
Frequency Response	Smooth 20 to 20,000 cycles. Flat to 15,000 with gradual rolloff beyond.	Flat from 20 to 15,000 cycles ± 2.5 db.
Channel Isolation	25 decibels	18 decibels
Compliance	3.0×10^{-6} cm/dyne	1.5×10^{-6} cm/dyne
Tracking Pressure	3-5 grams in professional arms 4-6 grams in changers	5-7 grams
Output Voltage	0.3 volt	0.5 volt
Cartridge Weight	7.5 grams	2.8 grams
Recommended Load	1-5 megohms	1-5 megohms
Stylus	Dual jewel tips, sapphire or diamond.	Dual jewel tips, sapphire or diamond.

*including mounting brackets

Sonotone makes only 6 basic ceramic cartridge models... yet has sold over 9 million units... used in over 662 different phonograph models. For finest performance, replace worn needles with genuine Sonotone needles.

Sonotone CORP. Electronic Applications Division, Dept. C23-10
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK



Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, tape heads, microphones, electronic tubes.
In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Two Memory Devices Unveiled at Show

Among the attention-getting items on display at the computer conference were two memory devices shown for the first time: a high-speed magnetic tape drive and a new type of single-disk tape memory.

Magnetic-Tape System Uses Vacuum Drive



efficient tape-handling system yet devised. Using an all-vacuum rather than a mechanical drive, the system can reportedly read or write 96,000 decimal digits per second.

The drive uses a vacuum capstan (pneumatic clutch) to replace conventional pinch-roller mechanisms. In addition, suction is used to attach special tape reels to the drive mechanism and to attach the end of the tape to the reel hub. This eliminates perforations in the reel flanges and helps keep dust off the tape.

It is hoped that the new tape mechanism, to be used with the new Honeywell 800 computer, will eliminate damage to tape, extend the efficiency with which tapes are handled and increase their life expectancy.

Minneapolis-Honeywell's Datamatic Div. reports that its new high-speed magnetic tape drive is the most ef-

Developmental Memory Rotates Paper-Thin Disk



tated close to a stabilizing backplate in which read-write heads are imbedded flush with the smooth surface. An electric motor drives the tape disk, while a small orifice in the center of the backplate allows air to flow between the rotating disk and the stabilizing plate.

At high speeds—up to about 15,000 rpm for a seven-inch disk—centrifugal force flattens the limp tape disk, and air is pumped through the orifice and out at the disk periphery. The hydrodynamic forces of the air between the disk and the plate, together with dynamic and elastic forces of the revolving disk, cause the disk to rotate at a controllable, small separation from the heads.

LFE engineers hope that the Bernoulli Disk will eliminate costly close-tolerance head mounting.

Production models of the disk, due in about six months, should cost about 20 to 25 per cent less than equivalent drum storage units, LFE reports. ■■

A new, single-disc tape memory, representing a novel approach to the fast-access, large-storage problem, was shown by the Laboratory for Electronics, Inc. Named the LFE Bernoulli Disk, the device was developed to overcome some of the problems with conventional drums.

The device uses a two-mil-thick mylar magnetic tape disk that is ro-

PHILCO ANNOUNCES... HIGHER FREQUENCY...HIGHER BETA

with Extremely Low I_{CO} in 2 New SILICON TRANSISTORS



ELECTRONIC DESIGN photo

"Thanks." Harold Skramstad of the National Bureau of Standards receives \$300 award from Jean Felker, program chairman for the ninth annual Eastern Joint Computer Conference. The award was for the best presentation of a technical paper at the sessions. Mr. Felker is with A T & T.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN photo

Dr. Ware, speaking on Soviet computer technology, drew a packed house, even though the dinner was held on the last evening of the conference.

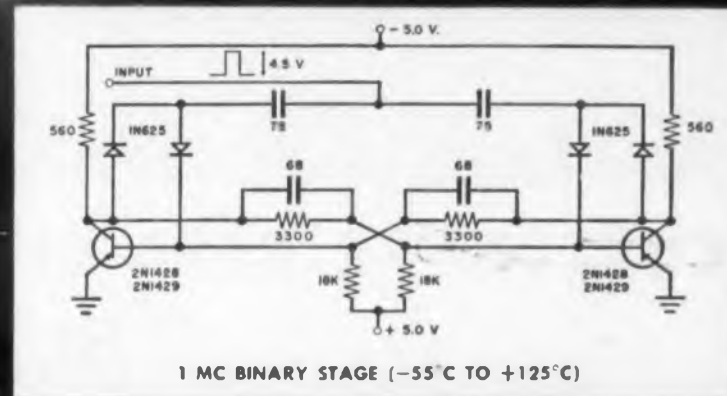
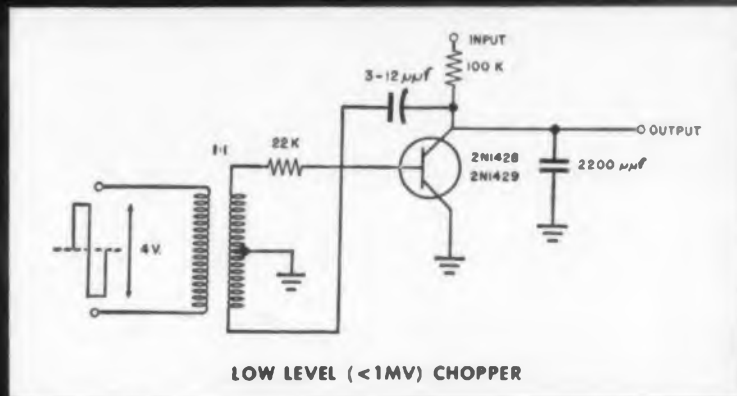
The latest on computers . . .

For an overall look at current computer activity see p. 36 of this issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Discussed in this roundup are the efforts to develop both tomorrow's high-speed computers and the microwave computers of the day after tomorrow.



SAT* 2N1428...2N1429

Stable at Temperatures up to 140° C



These two new Philco PNP Silicon Surface Alloy Transistors are designed for general purpose high frequency amplifying and switching applications. They offer extremely low saturation resistance (approaching that of germanium transistors) . . . high f_T . . . low leakage current . . . good inverse Beta . . . low offset voltage . . . and excellent frequency response. The combination of high Beta and low I_{CO} makes these transistors excellent for use in DC amplifiers, low level choppers and other critical control circuits. They are suitable for:

- . . . high speed switches, operating at speeds up to 5 mc.
- . . . general purpose high frequency amplifiers.
- . . . DC amplifiers.
- . . . high input impedance low frequency amplifiers and choppers.

These two transistors are electrical equivalents, but offer a choice of packages . . . the popular small TO-1 package and the standard TO-5 package. Designers of industrial control and test equipment will find that they deliver excellent performance at high ambient temperatures. Write Dept. ED-1660 for complete information and application data.

*SAT . . . trademark PHILCO Corporation for Surface Alloy Transistor

Absolute Maximum Ratings

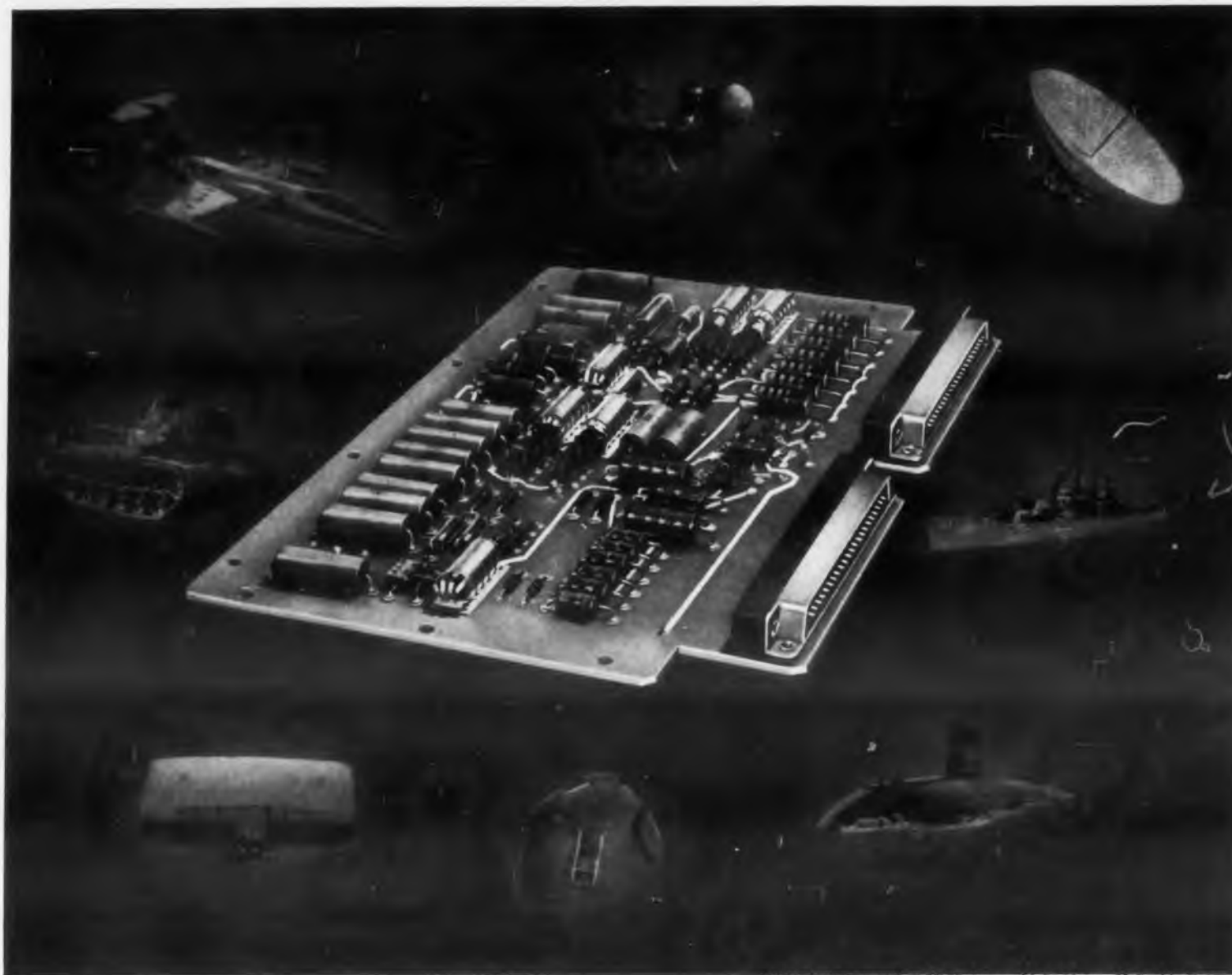
Storage Temperature	.....	-65 to +140° C
Junction Temperature	.....	+140° C
Collector to Base Voltage, V_{CB}	.....	-6 volts
Collector to Emitter Voltage, V_{CE}	.....	-6 volts
Collector Current, I_C	.....	-50 ma
Total Device Dissipation at 25° C (Note 2)	.....	100 mw

Immediately Available in Production Quantities . . . and from 1 to 99 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor.

PHILCO

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





Official photographs: U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Air Force

CUSTOM PRINTED CIRCUIT SUB-ASSEMBLIES

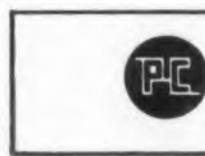
another area where *Photocircuits* does it better

Photocircuits—the world's largest supplier of printed circuits for exacting requirements—offers contractors "missile reliability" in complete, tested sub-assemblies for military equipment.

Photocircuits is equipped with assembly and test facilities to carry over the same precision quality control from circuit board to final package. Our Inspection and Quality Control Departments are continuously working with Military Specifications such as MIL-Q-5923C, MIL-Std-105A, MIL-P-1877A, etc.; our quality control system is under continual surveillance by the Air Force.

Photocircuits has the experience, equipment and personnel necessary to produce your sub-assemblies . . . quantity or prototype . . . faster, more dependably and at less cost. All under the same roof! This eliminates divided responsibility during fabrication and assembly and assures you the same fine quality in sub-assemblies that is already available in printed boards.

Your nearby Photocircuits Factory Engineer will be happy to give you more complete data on Photocircuits' facilities, or write direct to Dept. A-1374, Photocircuits Corporation, Glen Cove, New York.



Photocircuits
CORPORATION

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Four-Stage Production Amplifier Weighs 1/16 Oz.



Microminiature 4-stage amplifier contains 12 fixed resistors, 5 capacitors and 4 transistors and weighs one-sixteenth of an ounce. The amplifier, designed by Centralab, has a component density in excess of half a million components per cubic foot. The unit, now in production, reportedly has a gain of 73 to 78 db at 1 kc with 1000-ohm load. Its nominal input impedance is 2000 ohms. Signal-to-noise ratio is 42 db below 1 volt. Current drain from a 1.3-volt cell is 2.1 milliamperes maximum.

Scientist Bids U.S. Spend More for Civilian Space

Hot in the midst of the military-civilian space controversy, the director of Cal Tech's Jet Propulsion Lab, Dr. William Pickering, called for more federal dollars for "civilian space" and for single-agency, non-military control of the U.S. space program. He spoke at the EIA Winter Conference in Los Angeles last month.

"The 1961 space budget must be significantly bigger than the last budget," he said, "to accomplish enough technological advances to make us successful in the 'cold war'."

Dr. Pickering advocated a reorganized space setup to "achieve dramatic results" and to "some-time start achieving them first." While arguing that the U.S. had launched more successful satellites than the Soviet Union, he emphasized that "each of the Russian launchings has been carefully calculated to produce a time impact on people's minds, while ours have been more in the

nature of scientific consolidations."

Since the mark of a successful civilization is now its technological achievements, Dr. Pickering said, advances in the electronics industry are an important factor in the cold war. He called on the industry to progress in research, in the quality of its members and in the education of the high school and college students who will one day become industry members.

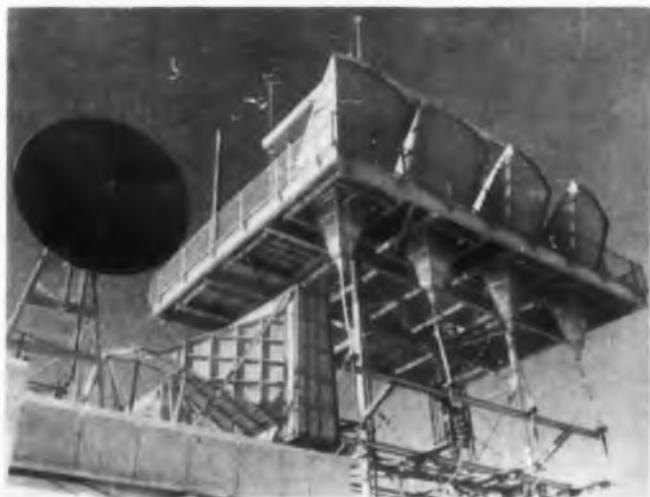
Computer Data Now Transmitted Without Direct Wire Link

For the first time, computers can "talk" to each other on microwave relay links. A newly installed pulse-code modulation system links six large IBM computers. Some of these are at North American Aviation's Los Angeles plant, others at a Rocketdyne Div. facility 39 miles away.

The system uses seven parallel channels. Each can carry 15,000 bits per second, and two 12-kilocycle controlling channels. Transmitted information is either stored on tape or transmitted directly to the computer.

International Business Machines Corp. and Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. developed the system for North American. They report it is the first time information has been transmitted from one computer to another without a direct wire link. With the microwave system, North American claims a combined commercial capability greater than any now existing at any location.

According to Pacific Tel and Tel most of the problems in developing the system were routine, with the exception of channel precision. Extremely accurate timing and delay had to be achieved to make seven channels appear as one to the computer.



Dish receives microwave signals carrying computer data from Rocketdyne, nine miles away, and beams them 30 miles to the Los Angeles plant of North American. The newly installed pulse-code modulation system is the first to transmit information from one computer to another without a direct wire link.

micro-alloy transistors from SPRAGUE*

2N393

HIGH-SPEED, HIGH-GAIN MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS for modern digital computer circuitry

TYPE 2N393 Micro-Alloy Transistors combine high gain with excellent high frequency response to meet the demands of high-speed computer switching applications in the megacycle range. Low saturation resistance, low hole storage, and exceptionally good life characteristics make these transistors top performers in computer circuits as well as in general high-frequency applications.

D-C β is remarkably linear up to 50 milliamperes collector current. The design of the 2N393 is particularly well adapted to direct-coupled logic circuitry. The polarities of the emitter and collector voltages are similar to those of PNP junction-type transistors.



2N393		
	Min.	Typ.
h_{FE}	20	95
f_{max}	40	60

Made by electrochemical manufacturing techniques, Sprague Micro-Alloy Transistors are uniformly reliable and very reasonably priced.

Write for complete engineering data sheets to Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

* Sprague Type 2N393 micro-alloy transistors are fully licensed under Philco patents. All Sprague and Philco transistors having the same type numbers are manufactured to the same specifications and are fully interchangeable. You have two sources of supply when you use micro-alloy transistors!

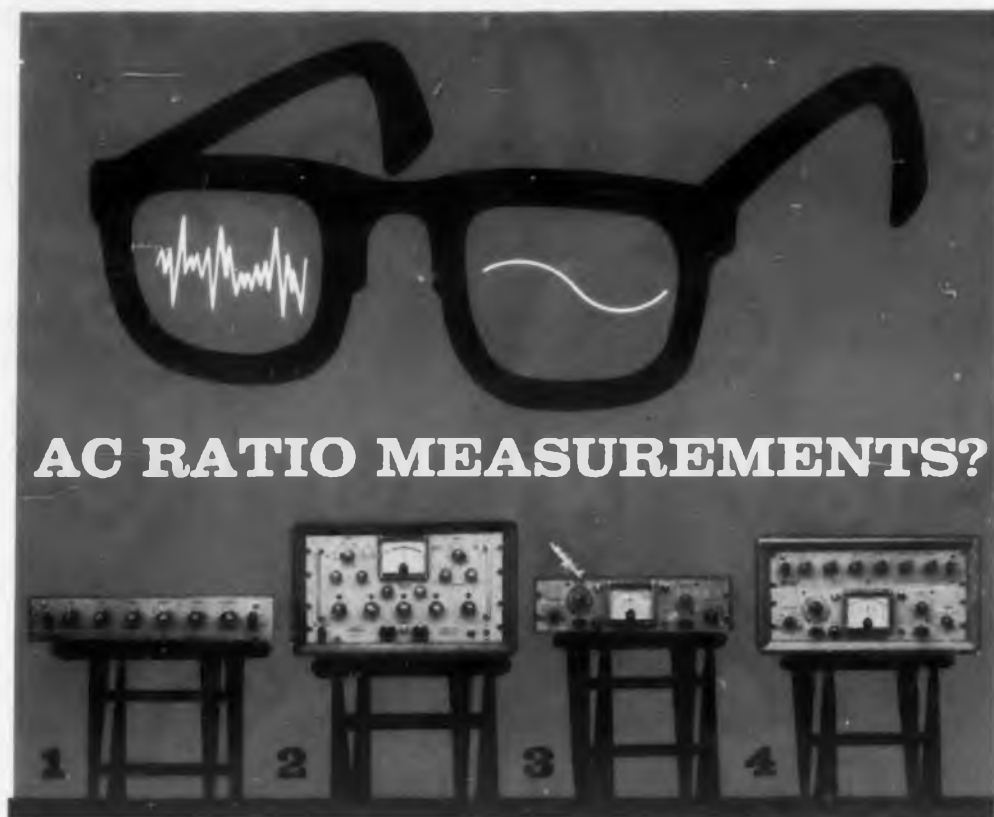
SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

SPRAGUE

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THERE'S A NORTH ATLANTIC INSTRUMENT TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, TOO...

Now—from North Atlantic—you get the complete answer to AC ratio instrumentation problems—in the laboratory, on the production line, in the field.

Specialists in ratiometry, North Atlantic offers the only complete line of precision instruments to handle any ratio measurement task. All are designed to meet the most demanding requirements of missile age electronics—provide high accuracy, flexibility, component compatibility and service-proven performance. Some are shown above.

If your project demands total solution to ratio measurement problems, write for Date File No. 10F. It provides complete specifications and application data and shows how North Atlantic's unparalleled experience in ratiometry can help you.



1. RATIO BOXES:	2. COMPLEX VOLTAGE RATIOMETERS	3. PHASE ANGLE VOLTMETERS	4. RATIO TEST SETS
Both laboratory standards and general duty models. Ratio accuracies to 0.0001%. Operation from 25 cps to 10 kc.	Integrated, single-unit system for applications where phase relations are critical. Accuracy to 0.0001%, unaffected by quadrature. Three frequency operation. Direct reading of phase shift in milliradians or degrees.	Versatile readout system for all ratiometry applications, providing direct reading of phase, null, quadrature, in-phase and total voltage. Broad-band, single-, or multiple-frequency operation.	Ratio reference and readout in one convenient package for production line and similar applications. Can be supplied with any desired combination of ratio box and phase angle voltmeter.

NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
603 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, N.Y. • EDGEWOOD 4-1122

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

IR Detector Sees Farther, Faster

BY DOPING germanium with copper, Dr. Robert Talley, manager of the Hughes Research Center at Santa Barbara, Calif., has obtained an infrared detector about six times as sensitive as other detectors in the 8-to-23-micron range.

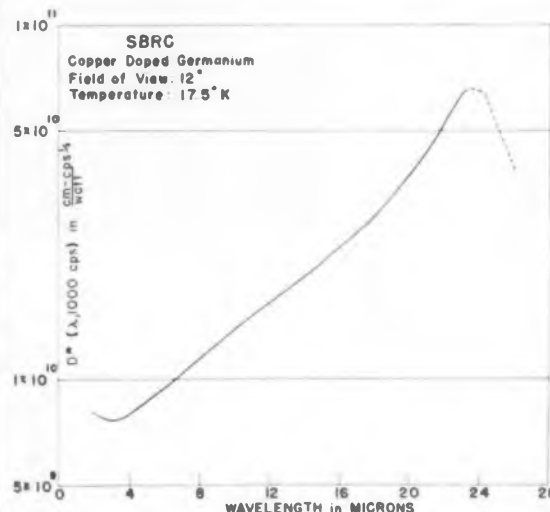
Still in the prototype stage, the new detector reportedly responds out to about 29 microns, with peak sensitivity at 24 microns.

Because the spectral range to 25 microns includes some 84 per cent of the energy radiated by the human body, which is a 300 K blackbody, the new detector is expected to have substantial military possibilities.

The time constant of the detector is short. Lab tests show that the new infrared detector responds in microseconds to very small temperature changes.

"Makes it possible to detect targets at extreme distances," Dr. Talley said. "Its short time-constant recommends the detector for use in high-speed surveillance systems."

The designers of the detector, Dr. Talley and his assistants, Dr.



With peak sensitivity at 24 microns, new sensor can detect 84 per cent of 300 K (body temperature) radiated energy. Detectivity is 1.3×10^{10} cm/w.

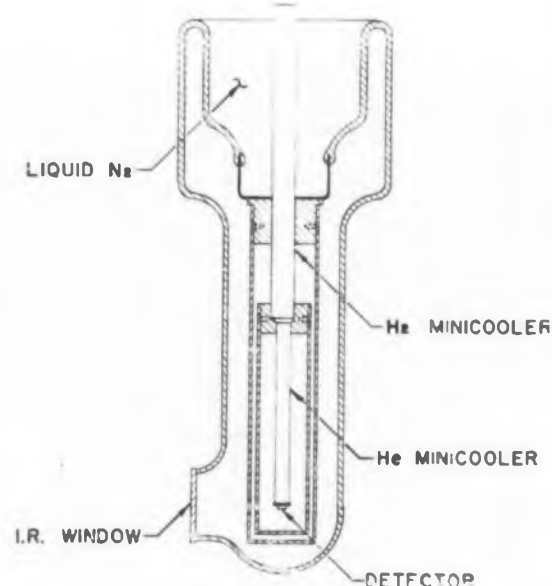
Donald Bode and Walter Konkell, have devised a cooling unit that they consider practical for military use. It is an experimental Dewar flask about 10 inches long and 3 inches in diameter. The upper chamber contains liquid nitrogen for cooling the radiation shield.

A two-stage minicooler is placed in the inner tube of the Dewar. Hydrogen gas expansion in the upper part of the tube pre-cools helium gas, which in turn expands in the lower end to cool the detector to about 17.5 K.

"This cooling technique," says Dr. Talley, "makes it possible to design simpler and more rugged equipment than can be done with the current practice of using liquid helium cooling in a double vacuum container."

If the hydrogen is used alone, a detector temperature of 21 K can be obtained without pumping—or 18 K with vacuum pumping. A typical H_2 flow rate is five l/m STP at 400 psig.

Best detectivity, of course, is at the 17.5-K temperature. When measurements were made (1000 cps because of low-frequency noise partially caused by the minicooler), the results were: resistance 2.8 meg; bias current 20 μ a; noise level 0.7 μ v for $f = 5$ cps at 1 kc; detectivity, $D^*(500, 1000, 1)$ 1.3×10^{10}



H_2 and H_2 Joule-Thomson cryostat, made of Dewar flask and incorporating a copper-doped germanium cell, makes possible simpler, more rugged infrared detection equipment. Detector is kept at 17.5 K.

cm/w, not corrected for window transmission. Volume was $2 \times 2 \times 2$ mm and field of view 12 deg.

The curve shows spectral detectivity. The absolute values above were obtained from integration of the curve and the 500 K detectivity values. Sensitivity is highest at 24 microns (λ_{max} at 120 K), and is about one third of the theoretical maximum for a 25-micron detector with a 12-degree view of the 300 K background. It is also about six times better than the best published detectivity for other detectors in the 8-to-23- μ range, like zinc-doped Ge.

To make the detector, copper was diffused into high-purity germanium at various temperatures from 650 to 900 C. The sample was then quenched in air. Since the stability of copper is strongly dependent on temperature, the concentration of copper ranged from 10^{15} to 2×10^{16} per cc. All samples were sensitive, though the higher concentrations produced greater detectivity. ■ ■

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY...

Traveling-wave-tube Amplifiers have been cut in price by Huggins Labs, Inc. Eleven forward-wave types with HA and PA catalog numbers can now be bought at prices ranging from \$1125 for type HA-28 to \$2475 for type PA-8.

High-Purity Indium has been reduced in price by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd. Consolidated's research-grade indium has been cut to \$16 per small-lot troy ounce from \$22 per tray ounce. High Purity Metals, Inc., is now offering three grades of indium ingots with purities ranging from 99.9+ to 99,999+ per cent.

Microminiature lamps 0.045 in. in diameter and 0.125 in. long (not including lead length) are available from Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

Is your company making changes in prices or availability of its products? Send the details to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 830 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

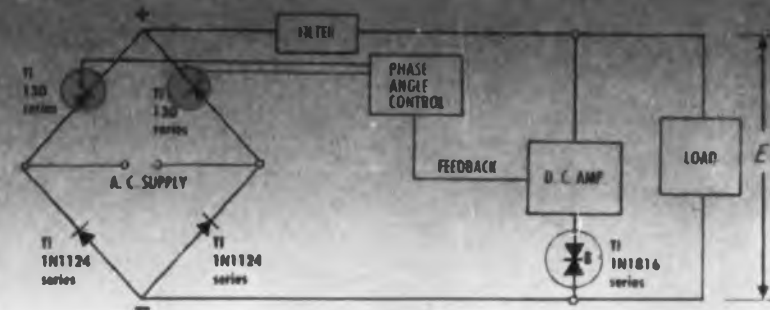
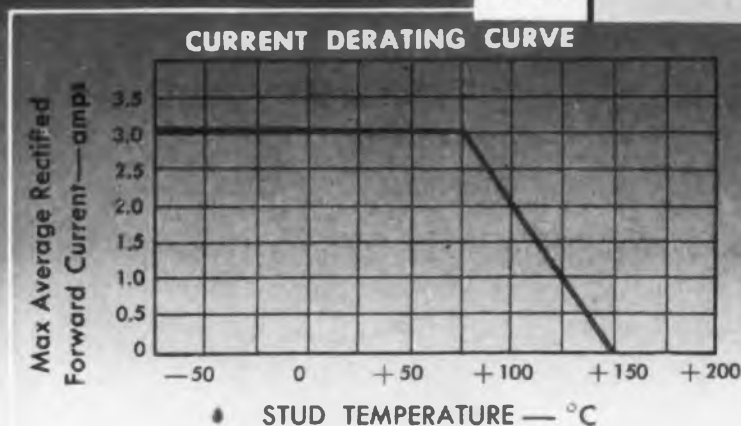
NOW FROM TI..

P
N
P
N



ACTUAL SIZE

DIFFUSED SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS



TYPICAL CONTROLLED RECTIFIER BRIDGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Switch 1-Ampere at 125°C Stud Temperature

Now, the high current-high temperature capabilities and new small size of the TI 130-Series permits practical use of controlled rectifiers in such applications as relays and switches in regulated power supplies, light dimmers, servomotor controls, reversing drives and surge voltage suppression devices.

The TI diffused silicon P-N-P-N controlled rectifier has a third lead which controls current flow. A low 5-ma current fires the device which requires only 0.6 microsecond turn-on time. You get guaranteed PIV and breakover voltage ranges from 50 to 400 volts and an average rectified forward current of 3 amperes at 75°C and 1 ampere at 125°C stud temperature. Maximum operating temperature is 150°C!

You are assured of uniform reliability through *completely diffused silicon construction* which provides higher power dissipation and high sensitivity.

Contact your local TI representative for immediate delivery of TI P-N-P-N controlled rectifiers in production quantities!

Write for data folder containing complete parameters on Types TI 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 Diffused Silicon P-N-P-N Controlled Rectifiers.



Available In Hours from your local authorized TI distributor

germanium and silicon transistors
silicon diodes and rectifiers
TAN-TOP solid tantalum capacitors
precision carbon film resistors
sensistor silicon resistors

TEXAS



INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS



FEDERAL SIGN

and

SIGNAL

counts on Tung-Sol transistors to power three-in-one sound device

Federal Sign and Signal Corporation has combined a highly directional electronic siren, a mobile public address system and a car radio amplifier into one compact unit. This unique creation, the Interceptor, arms police patrol cars, fire engines, ambulances and civil defense vehicles with a three-pronged weapon to cope with life-and-death emergency.

The Interceptor counts on Tung-Sol power transistors to deliver the necessary three-purpose power with round-the-clock reliability. Federal, in fact, describes the large complement of Tung-Sol 2N242 and 2N382 germanium transistors as "the heart of the unit".

The 2N242 and 2N382 feature tight parameter control, sure-safe hermetic sealing and efficient thermal design . . .

qualities which assure peak performance and long life.

Like every other Tung-Sol component, these semiconductors are the products of carefully disciplined factory processes and rough-and-tough life testing aimed at bringing you the best in componentry.

Federal Sign and Signal Corp., the largest manufacturer of sound-producing devices, represents another of the discriminating companies benefiting from Tung-Sol components. Tung-Sol can serve you, too, with premium units for any industrial or military requirements. Get in touch with our applications engineers. They'll be glad to evaluate your circuitry and recommend the components to fit your design. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. TWX: NK193.



TUNG-SOL®

NEWS

RFI Problems Plague Mobile Radio Engineers

Worried about a serious deterioration of mobile communication services because of frequency interference (RFI), engineers at the IRE Professional Group on Vehicular Communications Conference explored remedies. None of the 300 attendees were optimistic about the trend being revised.

Impulse noise, was singled out as a particularly tough problem. Picked up at the antenna of a mobile system, high-level impulse noise generated by auto ignition systems, high-voltage power lines and neon lights is well-nigh impossible to eliminate, many registrants agreed.

Even fm systems, supposedly "noise-free," suffer degradation as high as 30 to 40 db when installed in a "non-suppressed" vehicle. The present narrow-band sharp-cutoff filters are prone to "ringing" when triggered by sharp impulse noise bursts. Various methods of gates or blanker stages have been suggested, including one scheme described by Dr. F. W. Chow of the General Electric Co. However, due in part to the additional expense and complexity imposed on mobile equipment as well as increased IM distortion, blanking techniques are not seen as the immediate solution to noise reduction.

Auto Industry Aiding RFI Reduction

The auto industry is working together with electronic groups to reduce mobile RFI. But, the current trend to higher-compression engines requires higher firing voltages, which produces higher spurious radiation. Complete engine shielding is economically impossible and engine performance, if shielding were practical, would suffer because of the increased capacitance in the ignition circuitry.

Another serious problem, discussed by Brooks Short, of General Motors' Delco-Remy Division, is

◀ CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR CHECK OUT SYSTEMS

Giving ultimate reliability and superb construction for Military use, MIL Spec., of course

the need to standardize the suppression specifications for vehicles in countries throughout the world. Presently, specs vary widely from one country to the next in terms of methods of setup, units of measurement and permissible levels.

In the meantime, final work is being completed on test standards in this country for IRE approval. J. T. Chappell, Army Signal Research and Development Labs and W. S. Shipman, Columbia Gas System Service Corp., discussed the proposed IRE test methods and briefly compared them with the auto industry's S.A.E. test procedures.

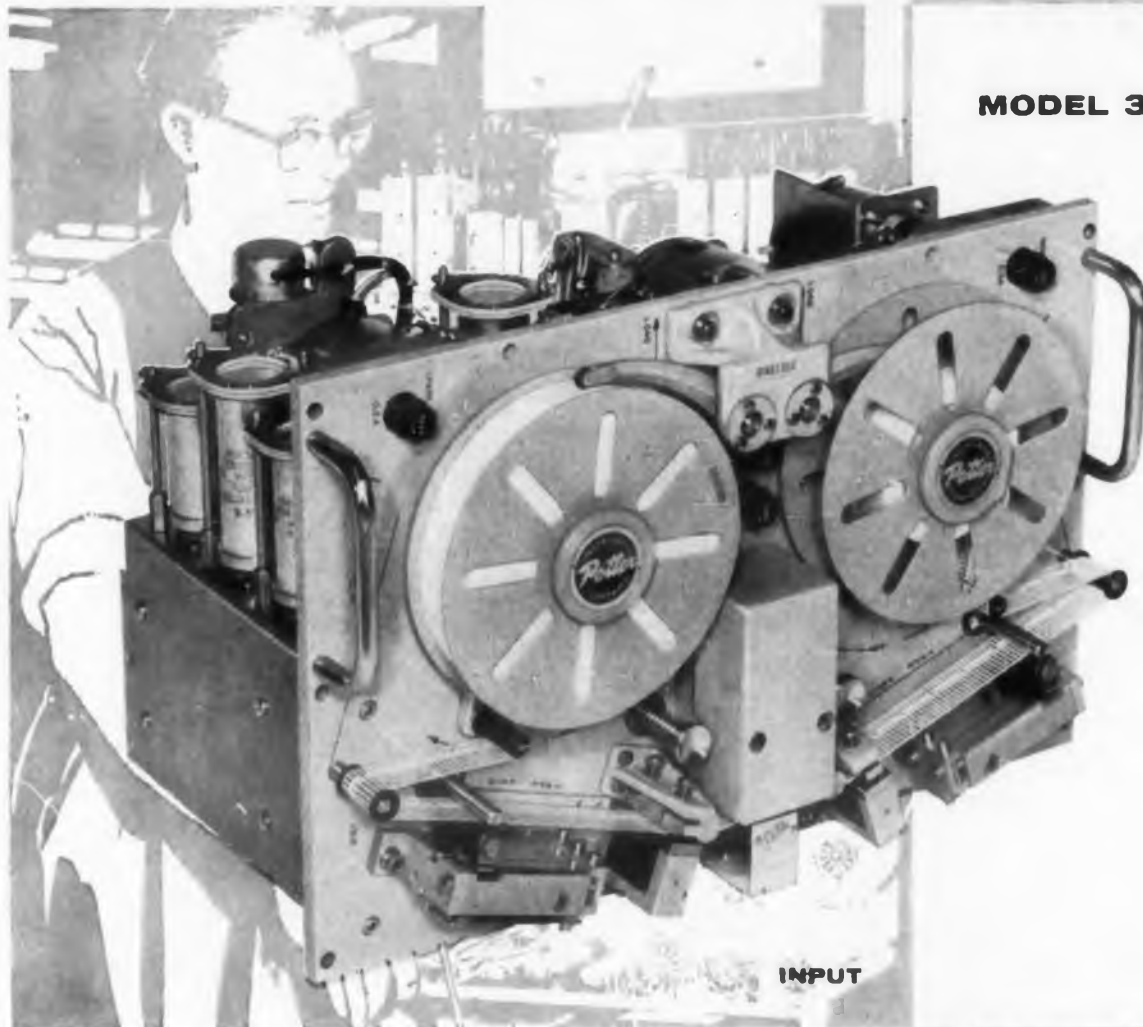
One point seemed widely accepted—interference problems will become more acute before improvements will be seen. For system evaluation, approved test methods must be established and agreed upon as soon as possible.

New Mobile Devices Described

Other papers presented at the Dec. 3-4 meeting, held at the Colonial Inn, St. Petersburg, Fla., were devoted to descriptions of new devices in mobile work. R. A. Beers described RCA's hybrid mobile transceiver, G. M. Dewire discussed and demonstrated a GE miniature, personal-paging receiver and Stuart Myer of Dumont Labs presented details on a portable, self-contained frequency meter with an accuracy of 0.00025 per cent for split-channel check and alignment.

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

. . . MULTIPLE-BEAM "Pincushion" radar, slated for the Advanced Research Project Agency's advanced anti-missile Project Defender, is scheduled for delivery in late 1961. "Pincushion" will be used first in mid-Pacific ballistic-missile test firings, where it will enable trackers to compile a billion bits of data on each ICBM run. Raytheon Co., which is developing the unit under a \$15-million contract, describes it as "one of the nation's longest-range precision" radars.



MODEL 3277 PUNCHED TAPE READER

SOLID STATE, MILITARIZED DESIGN SPEED

Up to 350 characters per second (200 is standard)

CAPACITY

550 feet, 2.5 mil, 1" wide Mylar tape

CHANNELS

Up to 8 information, plus sprocket

RUN-STOP INPUT

10 volts, negative pulse

BI-DIRECTIONAL

External SPDT contact control

START TIME

15 milliseconds to next character at 200 char./sec.

STOP DISTANCE

On stop character

REWIND TIME

1 minute

OUTPUT

-10 volts for logic "0", 0 volts for logic "1"; 40 ma. maximum

DIMENSIONS

17" wide x 11" high x 11" deep

POWER INPUT

28 V D.C., 3 amps; 115V 400 cps, 1 phase, 1 amp.

MODEL 3303 HIGH SPEED PRINTER

SOLID STATE, MILITARIZED DESIGN SPEED

Up to 10 lines/sec.

CAPACITY

Up to 17 columns in 20 column format

DATA INPUT

(Nominal)—10 volts for logic "1" (Nominal) 0 volts for logic "0" Maximum loading 5 ma.

DATA LOADING

Parallel or serial at 30 kc max.

DATA CODING

4 level; all electronics self-contained to store, compare, and print

CONTROL FLEXIBILITY

Input/Output signals permit closed loop operation with data source

PAPER STOCK

Pressure sensitive (no ribbon required) with self-contained supply and takeup

DIMENSIONS (Mechanism Only)

8" wide x 8" high x 15" deep

ASSEMBLY

RETMA panel or separate mechanical and remote electronics

POWER INPUT

115 volt, 60 cps, 1 or 3 phase
115 volt, 400 cps, single phase



OUTPUT

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

POTTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC.



Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, L. I., N.Y.
OVERbrook 1-3200

333 H -333
333 H -333

555 -555
555 -555

444 -444
444 -444

777 -777
777 -777

999 -999
999 -999

666 -666
666 -666

333 -333
333 -333

555 -555
555 -555

999 -999
999 -999

MEETINGS

Calendar of Events

January

- 11-13 6th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
- *12-15 Society of Plastics Engineers' 16th Annual Technical Conference, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- 25-29 Stress Measurement Symposium, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.

February

- *1-4 ISA Winter Instrument-Automation Conference & Exhibit, Rice Hotel and Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, Tex.
- 2-4 15th SPI Reinforced Plastics Division Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- *3-5 1960 Winter Convention on Military Electronics, PGME, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 10-12 7th Annual Cleveland Electronics Conference, IRE, AIEE, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 11-12 7th Annual Cleveland Electronics Conference, IRE, ISA, AIEE, Engineering and Scientific Center, Cleveland, Ohio.
- 11-13 1st Annual Electronics Representatives Association, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- 16-18 1st National Symposium on Nondestructive Testing of Aircraft & Missile Components, SRI, Hilton Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.
- *19-23 3rd International Electronic Parts Show, Paris, France.
- 25-26 Scintillation Counter Symposium, PGNS, AIEE, AEC, NBS, Washington, D. C.

*Includes meetings described herewith

16th Annual Society of Plastic Engineers Technical Conference, January 12-15

The theme of the 16th Annual Society of Plastic Engineers Technical Conference will be the professional achievements and approaching opportunities in the growth of plastic engineering. Several symposia based on the interests of the Professional Activities Groups of the Society will include plastics in building, injection molding, polymer structure and properties, reinforced plastics, standards for reporting properties, fabricating, finishing, plastics in electrical insulation, casting and plastic tooling, forming, extrusion, thermosetting molding, metals for plastic molds, and vinyl plastics. Conference Chairman is Mr. Charles M. Wasugh of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., 7250 N. Cicero Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill.

Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit ISA, Houston, Tex., February 1-4

The theme of the winter Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit will be "Process Control in the Electronic Era."

Technical sessions of the Conference will be devoted to the concepts, techniques and applica-

RAYTHEON

Coins* an important new

RELIABLE
RAYTHEON
CIRCUIT-PAKS

* E PLURIBUS UNUM (one unit composed of many parts) aptly describes Raytheon Circuit-Pak.

new word for designers and producers . . .

CIRCUIT-PAK

for the designer

1. **Space** — compact, encapsulated subassemblies assure maximum space utilization.
2. **Insulation** — better *internal* electrical insulation between circuit elements; better *external* insulation. Corona is minimized.
3. **Matching** — components may be electrically matched, then assembled or replaced as a single unit.
4. **Stability** — temperature stability in critical circuits is improved.
5. **Environment** — greater mechanical stability, resistance to shock, vibration, and resonance.

for the producer

1. **Maintenance** — input and output are quickly checked; circuits may be readily replaced.
2. **Inventory** — one item to buy and stock instead of multiple items.
3. **Assembly** — just plug it in and put it to work; many Circuit-Paks are available from stock.
4. **Design** — save time with Circuit-Paks that meet your specifications; they are ideal for applications such as comparators, bridges, choppers, flip-flops.
5. **Testing** — Raytheon Circuit-Paks are factory pre-tested — your test requirements minimized.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RAYTHEON COMPANY

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS

New York, Plaza 9-3900 • Boston, Hillcrest 4-6700 • Chicago, National 5-4000 • Los Angeles, Normandy 5-4221 • Orlando, Garden 3-1553
Syracuse, Howard 3-9141 • Baltimore, Southfield 1-0450 • Cleveland, Winton 1-7716 • Kansas City, Plaza 3-5330 • San Francisco, Flerside 1-7711
Canada: Waterloo, Ont., Sherwood 5-6831 • Government Relations: Washington, D. C., Metropolitan 8-5205

RAYTHEON

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

tions of the scientific equipment and methods utilized by various industries, with special attention being paid to the petroleum, chemical, aeronautical, missiles and electronics, and of process industries.

Papers scheduled for the technical sessions cover instrumentation progress and utilizing electronic principles for flow measurement, control and feedback in the chemical and petroleum industries. Reliability, testing and standards in the aeronautical and missile industry will be covered in other papers, while presentations will be made on the development and economic justification of control systems in the Management and Economic sessions.

The Exhibit will include computers, measuring devices, transmission and telemetering instruments, data processing and information display equipment, control instruments and other elements and components of the newest products and services in instrumentation and automatic control.

The Conference Sessions will be held Feb. 1-4 at the Rice Hotel, while the Exhibit will be staged in the Sam Houston Coliseum, Feb. 2-4. For additional information write to: Instrument Society of America, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

1960 Winter Convention on Military Electronics, PGME, February 3-5

Tours to the Pacific Missile Range and Naval Ordnance Laboratories, Corona, are among the many field trips offered to visitors at the 1960 Winter Convention on Military Electronics. The field trips are expected to offer a cross section view of the missile, defense and electronic industries in Southern California.

A visit to Space Technology Labs, Inc., will be held Wednesday, Feb. 3. Visitors will be shown a film on current space probe activities and the company's Space Communications and Navigation Network (SpaN Net), headquarters for a vast intercontinental tracking station network.

Feb. 3, from 7:30 to 10:00, an evening trip to the System Development Corp. of Santa Monica will be featured. Two tours will be offered Feb. 5 to include a visit to the Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, Calif., to view a Regulus test launch and a tour to Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

The convention to be held at the Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., is sponsored by the Institute of Radio Engineers Professional Group of Military Electronics. Chairman: Dr. Lester C. Van Atta, Hughes Aircraft Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Now ... from Phelps Dodge ...



First complete line of Solderable Magnet Wires for the Electronics Industry!

NYLEZE® Class B (130°C)

a tough, all-purpose, solderable wire for your most severe applications. Especially suited for use in high speed automatic winding equipment or wherever extreme varnish or compound treatment is involved.

S-Y BONDEZE®

a self-bonding wire with underlying Nyleze® film, solderable at low temperatures. The high temperature cut-thru resistance of the Nyleze® film will reduce the number of shorts in your coils.

SODEREZE®

the solderable wire with exceptional "Q" characteristics proven over the years in thousands of customer applications.

GRIP-EZE®

the solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for use in lattice-wound coils. A special surface treatment provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps the wire in place.

All Phelps Dodge solderable magnet wires are red in color.

Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

... **COST DATA** rules in the Armed Services Procurement Regulation may be expanded. The General Accounting Office wants military buying procedures to give guidance to contracting officers when insufficient information is supplied by contractors.

... **U.S.-RUSSIAN COOPERATION** in peaceful space projects is being emphasized. The U.S. has offered to let the Russians use the American tracking network for their man-in-space program. Next move is likely to be made through the United Nations.

... **PATENT POLICY** battle lines are becoming clearer. Congress, sparked by its small-business committees, will probably line up behind the view (supported by studies made for the Attorney General) that patents obtained under federal R & D contracts should belong to the Government. Operating agencies—defense, space administration, and atomic energy—will take a more flexible view. They have to work with industry and try to understand its problems.

... **RELIABILITY PROGRAM** for electronic parts and tubes will be expanded by the Defense Department. Preliminary recommendations of a Pentagon committee will be studied by industry, which will be asked for recommendations. Object is to set reliability levels for equipment and components that both industry and the military can live with. Under consideration is the granting of financial incentives to electronics concerns to develop highly reliable components. When adopted, the new reliability standards may force electronics companies to meet new criteria for inclusion on the Qualified Products List.

... **PARALLEL PRICING**, an approach to antitrust action considered very promising by the Justice Department, has apparently been knocked out of court. Government efforts to show that "conscious parallelism" of prices—with all companies in an industry following the price for a specific item set by a market leader—were rejected as proof of conspiracy to restrain trade or

fix prices. Chances are, however, that such pricing will be cited in the future as secondary evidence to back up charges of collusion that can be proved in other ways.

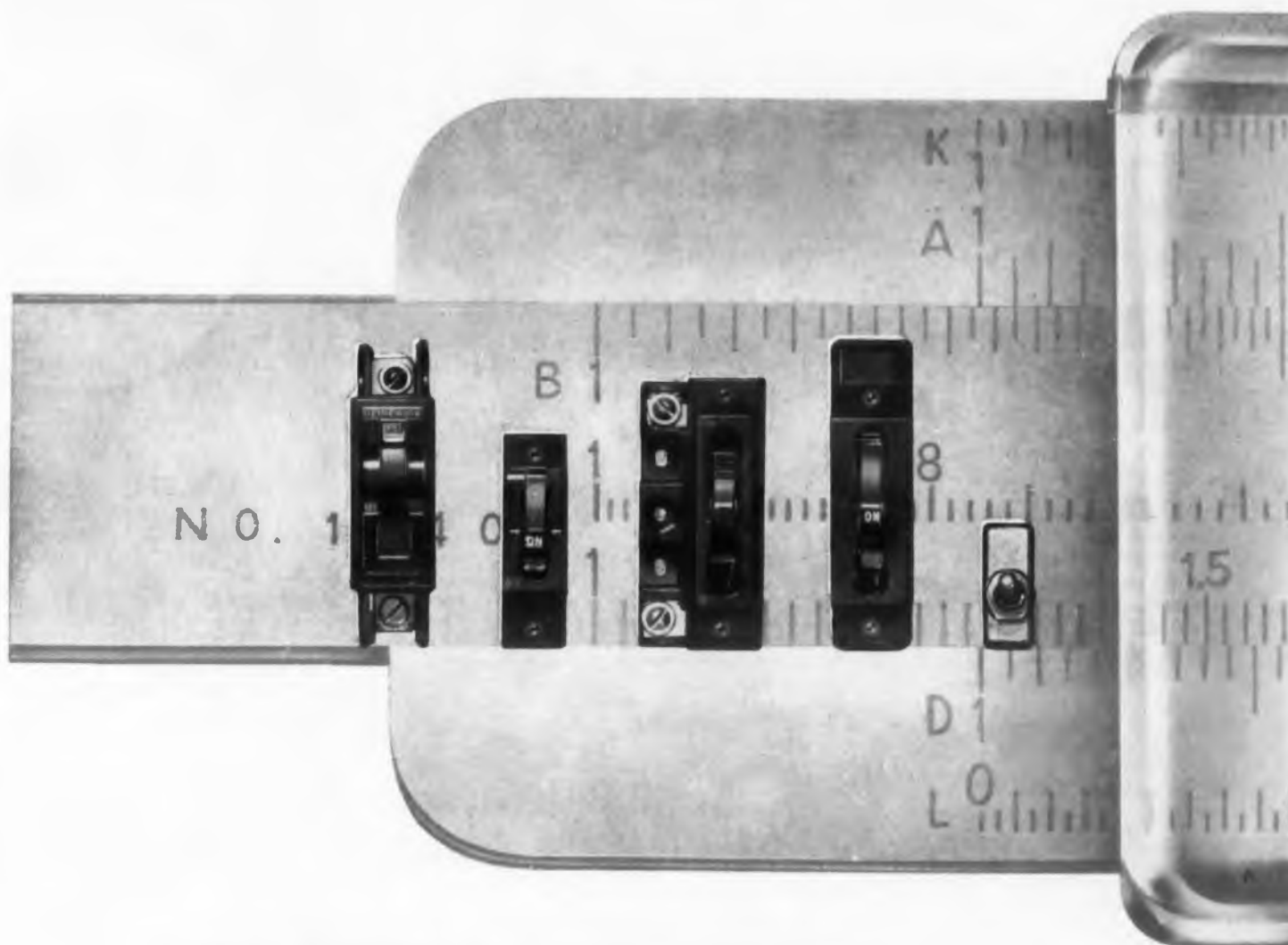
... **GOVERNMENT SERVICES** to industry and trade groups are under critical scrutiny by the Budget Bureau. As part of a drive for fiscal balance, pressure is being put on agencies to impose realistic costs for special services. At present, for example, some special statistical surveys are made for industry—but most of the cost is borne by the Government, while the industry involved merely picks up publication costs, or a little more.

... **R & D PROFIT** and cost allowances seem headed upward, says Maj. Gen. W. T. Thurman, assistant for production programming of the Air Materiel Command. But, he asserts, there will have to be restraints "to insure that companies whose work is practically all in the defense field don't indulge this to the extreme and run up tremendous bills at the direct expense of the taxpayer."

... **CRACKDOWN ON R & D**—and subsequent production orders—has been hinted by high officers of all three military services. The Chief of Bureau of Naval Weapons would like R & D to get maximum support, since it is "not very expensive, relatively speaking." But tighter management should cut off less fruitful projects at the earliest possible stage and limit parallel approaches.

... **MORE SELECTIVITY** in both R & D and in choice of items to be put into production is urged by the Army's Chief of Ordnance. Lt. Gen. J. H. Hinrichs says that this country cannot afford both "today's weapons and tomorrow's." The answer, he believes, is to "adjust to realities, continue our R & D work and only go for those major improvements on which there can be no question." Ordnance is convinced that "maintenance of 'in-house' know-how and scientific and technical talent, from a long-range viewpoint, is a must," the general said.

... **WEAPONS SYSTEMS** will be fewer in the future, the Air Force Deputy Chief of Staff for Development predicts. The chief, Lt. Gen. R. C. Wilson, says that "the very richness of our technology" presents hard choices. New developments "appear continually and so close together that it is nearly impossible to select a system and develop it fully," he asserts.



WITH HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS

YOU WRITE THE PERFORMANCE SPECS

EXACTLY AS YOU WANT THEM

Electrical and electronic equipment is best protected against overcurrent when the protection is closely matched to the equipment operating characteristics. It's something like the difference in fit between a ready-made suit off the rack and a custom-tailored one made to measure.

Heinemann gives you the custom-tailored fit — when you need it.

Take current ratings, for example. With Heinemann breakers you can get the *precise* rating required—even if it's a fractional value such as 3.4 amperes. No second-best compromises necessary.

There's a choice of time-delay characteristics, so that you can obtain just the right correlation be-

tween tolerable overload and tripping response. This eliminates a lot of guess-work and uncertainty.

If you need exceptional ruggedness, there are breaker models specially designed for difficult environmental conditions. And if small size is essential, Heinemann can offer you a sub-miniature breaker no bigger than a matchbox.

With this kind of special service routinely available, it's small wonder that Heinemann circuit breakers are so widely used. Perhaps you can use them too. For a clear, concise view of the Heinemann product line, send for Bulletin 301. It's a handy shopping guide for your reference shelf.

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY  **156 PLUM ST. TRENTON 2, N.J.**

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CRIMP

at bench...or at equipment



Precision hand, pneumatic, or automatic tooling guarantees uniform and complete crimp for each connection—a measurable quality control—at a high speed production rate.

SNAP-LOCK

... in or out

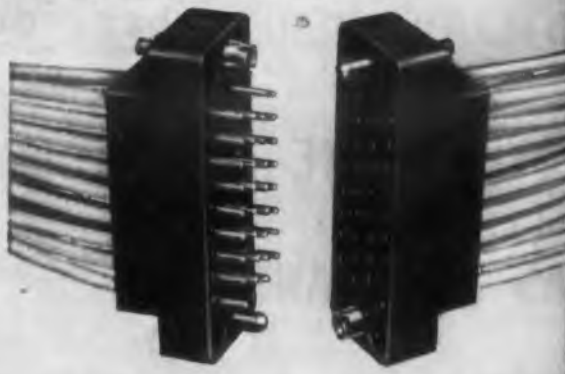
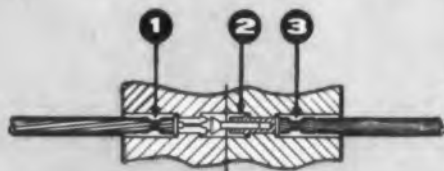
Pins and sockets are easily and quickly snap-locked into plugs and receptacles. They may be removed with a simple extraction tool for circuit changes or checks.



CONNECT

... only 3 points of contact

The HYFEN method provides the minimum number of contacts—3—thereby reducing reliability problems. Exceeds the requirements of MIL-C-5015C and MIL-C-8384A.



HYFEN[®] connectors

with crimp-type snap-locked contacts

BURNDY's HYFEN method, already widely accepted in the industry, speeds the wiring of electronic harnesses and systems, and achieves greater dependability and versatility than has heretofore been possible. Crimp-type connections eliminate time-consuming solder operations and the disadvantages in the use of solder.

For complete information, write: OMATON DIVISION

BURNDY

Norwalk, Connect.

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

Toronto, Canada

ACCEPTED!

Hyfen Variations



ME rack and panel HYFEN connector. 8 or 26 place configuration. One-piece shell and one-piece block. Also available for coaxial or shielded cable.



Feed-thru, modular design, multiple insert connector. 35 contact inserts can be removed from frame for easy contact insertion or removal. 5 or 8 insert frames available.



Printed circuit connector in either 31 or 45 place configuration. Accommodates single wire or combinations of wire sizes.

HYFEN types illustrated are typical of those already supplied to the industry by BURNDY. HYFEN connectors are engineered to meet specific requirements. For other types or sizes, contact BURNDY.

(Advertisement)

NEW PRODUCT

Crimped Coax Hyfen Connector



ME7X-1 Rack and Panel Coax Hyfen

Utilizing the HYFEN[®] crimp-type snap-lock principle, the Omaton Division of the Burndy Corp. has developed a completely new solderless connector for joining coax or shielded cable. This connector is a revolutionary development because it simplifies a process which was extremely complicated involving many parts.

The versatility of the snap-lock principle of the HYFEN is utilized and allows contacts to be snap-locked into and out of receptacles as needed. The connector itself allows rapid connecting and separation of circuits, either in multiple or singly. The connector has already been adapted for use in a rack and panel HYFEN—the ME7X-1, and in a modular terminal block, the MODULOK[®]. Other variations can be made available. These two are already in use in critical circuits. The coax HYFEN matches the characteristics of the cable over a wide frequency range. In crimping this connector, the contacts can be located in any circumferential position relative to the crimping dies. This crimp, a measurable quality control, is made quickly and uniformly by high speed precision installation tooling.

This crimp-type connector prevents the possibility of heat damage to either insulation or conductors. In addition, the design provides for firm cable strain relief. The speed and ease with which this connector can be installed are additional features.

Burndy Corporation,
Norwalk, Connect.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELEC

EDITORIAL

Goals for the 60's

"Design in the 60's" in this issue points up the fact that by 1970 the electronics industry may be radically different not only in size but in character from the one of today. It's hard to predict the many problems that will arise to plague the industry and still harder to say which of these will be the greatest.

We would like to hazard a guess and say that adapting to technical obsolescence, using technical manpower effectively and obtaining proper recognition for the electronics industry are three major problems that will have to be coped with successfully if the industry is to enjoy healthy growth.

The industry must develop a flexibility of operation great enough to absorb the shocks of increasing technical breakthroughs. This means that it will have to learn how to capitalize quickly on research findings on the one hand, and on the other, to phase out obsolete projects or methods as rapidly and efficiently as possible. If it masters this "art," the industry can thrive on rapid change and use this skill to meet and beat foreign competition.

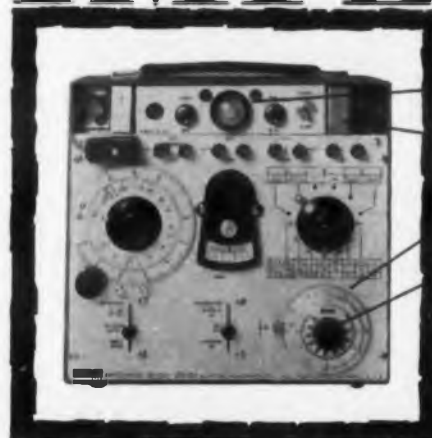
The industry must learn to make much more effective use of its technical manpower. There is no sign of meeting the shortage of competent technical manpower in the foreseeable future. Furthermore, as technical problems become more complex and sophisticated, manpower problems will increase. The best way to meet this need is to make better use of the technical people now employed.

The industry must work hard to achieve recognition as an industry. Under the present Federal Standard Industrial Classification of business categories, there is no "Electronics Industry." And no group of headings now used can adequately encompass the various activities of electronics. The result is that when a business census is taken, the electronics industry, now reported to be the fifth largest in the country, completely disappears in a few manufacturing groups under a general heading "Electrical Machinery & Supplies." This means that the Government is very poorly informed through its usual channels about the statistics of this growing industry. The electronics industry also is poorer because of a lack of marketing information that normally flows from the Government.

There are other electronics industry problems that may seem more important, but we can't think of any that are more basic and whose solutions represent for the industry truly worthy goals for the 60's.

Edward S. Graydon

esi IMPEDANCE



Portable 250 Series

- ac detector with instantaneous electronic null indicator—you don't pass the null.
- plug-in networks for rejection of hum and harmonics, easy frequency change.
- ESI Dekadial*—12,005 divisions of resolution at your fingertips.
- simple in-line readout.

Large enough for laboratory accuracy, small enough for convenient portability. Model 250-DA, a self-contained, line-operated portable unit for accurate measurements of impedance elements at dc and audio frequencies. \$565. Model 250-C1, battery-operated. \$375 (ac detector \$200 additional).

BRIDGES

Universal 291

permanent operating instructions on anodized aluminum.

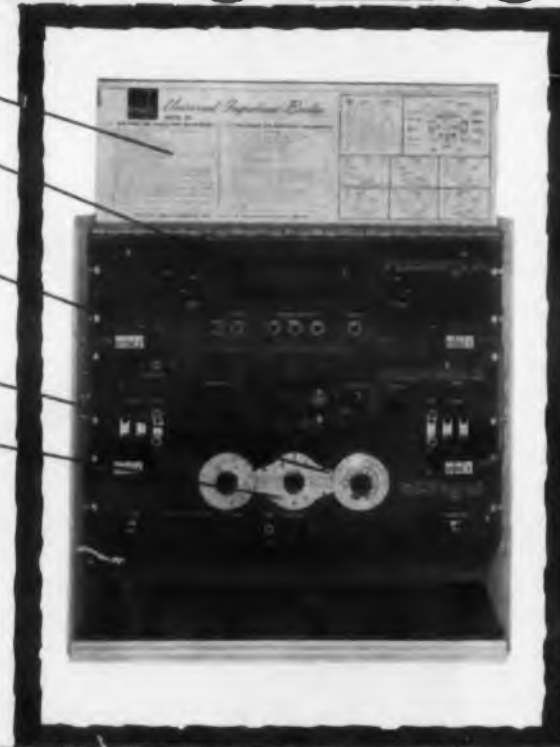
dc generator-detector with two power supply voltages, sensitive yet rugged light beam galvanometer.

ac generator-detector with dual beam null indicator, extremely wide sensitivity range, fast response.

in-line reading—fastest bridge on the market to operate.

both series and parallel equivalent circuit measurements.

RESISTANCE TO 0.1%—0-1200 kilohms in seven ranges; CONDUCTANCE TO 0.1%—0-1200 millimhos in seven ranges; CAPACITANCE TO 0.2%—0-1200 microfarads in seven ranges; INDUCTANCE TO 0.3%—0-1200 henrys in seven ranges; price \$995.00.



ELECTRO
SCIENTIFIC
INDUSTRIES, INC.

7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

formerly ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

To keep pace with our continuing growth and expanding product line, a new name more definitive of our operations and interests in the broad field of electronics.

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN IN THE 60's

Sales	22
Marketing	24
Semiconductors	24
Materials	28
Communications	29
Components	30
Tubes	32
Reliability	34
Basic Research	34
Microwaves	36
Ultrasonics	36
Instruments	39
Computers	40
Nuclear	41
Guidance And Control	44
Power Supply	46
Medical Electronics	48
Systems Engineering	50

What will you as an engineer be doing during the next 10 years? Our answer to that question is compiled from predictions by men in the industry and our editorial staff. This report should be read carefully, for these are the directions in which you will be moving in the coming decade.

EL
is
Packa
tion,
In fa
resea
for th
In
micro
sure
avera
comp
capac
that v
appli
effort
of th
vanta

Th
light
ing t
ture
advan
engin
core
an el
sistor
prom
these

Bu
new
pone
cond

Ne
circu
duct
able,
bene
deve
eral
the s

Co

ELEC

As Goes Solid State So Will Go Electronics

ELECTRONIC progress in the next 10 years is going to revolve around the solid-state art. Packaging, computers, communications, production, navigation and guidance will be affected. In fact, every area of electronics will owe to the researchers in solid state a good share of credit for their own advances.

In components, for example, microresistors and microcapacitors were developed because of pressure exerted by the advent of transistors. An average-size resistor was usually the smallest component on a chassis containing electrolytic capacitors, vacuum tubes and transformers. Now that vacuum tubes are a thing of the past in many applications, designers have had to concentrate efforts on miniaturizing or even eliminating some of the other components. Otherwise the size advantage gained by using transistors is lost.

Smaller and Smaller Components

Thus relay makers are developing smaller, lighter relays. Wire manufacturers are investigating thinner, lighter insulation materials. Miniature light bulbs are under development to take advantage of this space reduction. Transformer engineers are investigating new form factors, new core materials and various winding methods in an effort to reduce size. And capacitor and resistor makers are in process of checking every promising new material and technique to make these units smaller.

But size advantage isn't all. New techniques, new circuits and new applications for old components will result from advances in the semiconductor art.

New high-speed switching systems in telephone circuitry have been developed around semiconductors. Work will progress toward more portable, more efficient systems. Here the military will benefit. Transistors have also opened the way for development of push-button dialing systems. Several transistorized tone oscillators easily fit into the standard telephone set.

Improvements for Computers

Computers also will undergo many changes be-

cause of semiconductors. Magnetic cores are more compatible with transistors; therefore they are coming into their own.

Transistorized computer circuits already have eliminated the banks of vacuum tubes and their huge power and cooling requirements. By making computers smaller, more functions can be crowded into the same space. Thus they become more versatile.

Already many lightweight versions of computers have been developed for aircraft and missile use. As work moves ahead, more sophisticated circuits will evolve.

High-speed computer memories will require development of suitable input and output devices. And as higher computer speeds are demanded, the trend is toward utilization of microwaves. Computers operating at kilomegacycle speeds will require as much plumbing as wiring. Again, space-saving in other areas will be necessary. Micromodules will certainly be required.

Systems Designers in Race

In systems design, the problem of keeping up with the industry will be acute. The goals involve larger objectives with smaller components. To build systems to implement certain objectives, the basic components must be developed first. Systems designers cannot work very far ahead of component designers. And to take advantage of semiconductors and microminiature developments, these designers must keep in close touch with many other areas of electronics design. Their powers of prediction must be kept sharp.

Progress in the materials area, combined with production techniques now under development, promise new packaging concepts. Automatic packaging of assemblies is expected to become practical and economical. Micromodules are a start in this direction. Their impact probably will not be felt for a few years. Although design engineers have practical assembly methods for micromodules in mind, economists will make the decision to go ahead. Some devices cannot be assembled economically for short production runs. Cost studies will be important in this area.

Molecular Research Pressed

Molecular electronics, or solid circuits are an exciting new development growing out of semiconductor physics. To date these units are still in the laboratory. Work is in progress—and will continue at a good rate—to convert solid circuits into production items. Experts agree success won't result overnight. The problems in achieving uniformity of materials and reproducibility of the devices are great. More understanding of the basic functions of matter is going to be required.

Semiconductor materials research has given infrared (IR) systems designers a lift. New types of windows and new combinations of materials for IR detectors will continue to be developed.

Materials research in many areas will be required to keep pace with the demands of space flight. Environmental requirements for components will become more severe. Superimposed upon these severe conditions will be the specifications of systems designers, calling for higher frequency and higher speed of operation for some equipment.

Air Traffic Controls Needed

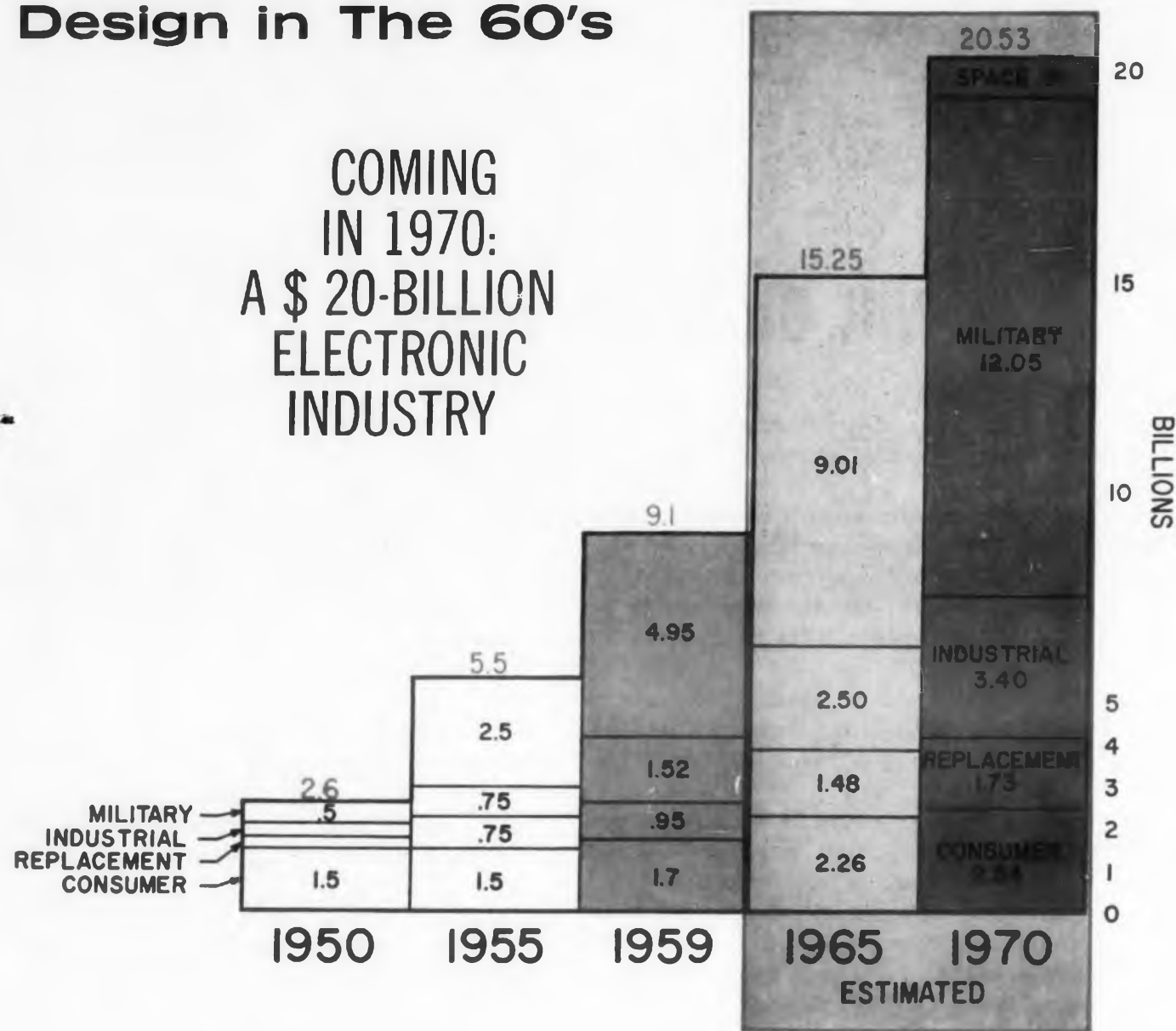
An almost alarming increase in air traffic has demanded more sophisticated airways control. The burden has been placed chiefly on electronics designers. Fortunately the trend toward miniaturization has given the designer the help he needs. Semiconductors will provide the means for eliminating much accessory equipment and saving space.

Looking forward then, it appears certain that the industry will continue to advance rapidly. The new frontier provided by semiconductors will continue to challenge designers. Many will be spending a good share of their time catching up with semiconductor developments in their own areas.

There is little doubt that the electronics industry will be able to keep up with new space advances, more aircraft flying at higher speeds, and the demands from business for devices to assume more complex functions. ■ ■

Design in The 60's

COMING
IN 1970:
A \$ 20-BILLION
ELECTRONIC
INDUSTRY



Sales of \$20 Billion, Seen by 1970

FACTORY sales of the electronics industry will more than double in the 1960's, the Electronic Industries Association forecasts. This increase would be at a slower rate than the spectacular tripling of sales during the decade of the 50's.

By 1970 factory sales of electronic equipment will pass \$20 billion, the EIA predicts. Sales in 1959 were \$9.2 billion.

Most of the \$11 billion in added sales will be registered in the military market. Expenditures for military electronics equipment are expected to rise from 1959's \$5 billion to \$9 billion by 1965 and to \$12 billion by 1970. By then, 60 per cent of the total dollar value of equipment produced by the domestic electronic industry will be going to the armed services, the EIA anticipates.

Expenditures for this equipment in turn will

represent 20 to 25 per cent of the total estimated military budget of \$60 billion. This budget is expected to include by 1970 some \$2.7 billion for electronics R & D—nearly 3 per cent of the country's entire anticipated 1970 spending for technical research.

In 1959, the EIA started keeping figures on a new category of industry expenditures: non-military space electronics. This spending totaled slightly less than \$100 million in 1959. By 1970, spending for non-military space electronics should reach \$800 million.

Population of the United States in 1970 is expected to reach 220,000. The 1970 Gross National Product has been forecast at \$725 billion, up from about \$475 in 1959. And manufacturing capacity is expected to grow by about 50 per cent during the 60's. ■ ■

Will Marketing Dominate Electronics Industry in 60's

THE DECADE now beginning may eventually be remembered as the one in which marketing considerations became dominant in the electronics industry. If this trend develops, the 60's will be the third consecutive decade of profound change for the industry.

In the 40's, black-box thinking dominated electronics. Resources then were concentrated on developing equipment to solve narrow-gauge problems.

A staggering number of technical advances brought changes in the 50's. These developments supported a three-fold increase in the size of the industry, which changed character under the influence of systems thinking.

But late in the last decade, particularly in 1959, new currents were felt in the industry. Leaders warned that "our greatest need in electronics, as an industry, is to build our marketing capability up to the level of our technical capability." Some companies, recognizing this, reorganized to give their marketing men more scope. Other companies went further and redefined their goals.

Jack G. Anderson, vice president for marketing at Hoffman Electronics, told members of the American Management Assoc. that in many production programs for the military, "the value of the supporting services is considerably in excess of the procurement cost of the prime equipment. We, therefore, believe it is consistent with the requirements of our market to consider that the supporting services we can provide are in fact the dominant characteristics of our performance."

In the 60's then, while some companies will be selling electronic products, others will be selling electronically based services. Another group will be offering something still more general: solutions to customer problems, with the final form of the solution undetermined at the time of negotiation. ■ ■

A Confident Look at the Next Ten Years



by
the Head of
Electronic
Industries
Assoc.

Following is a statement by David R. Hull, president of the Electronic Industries Assoc., on what the future holds for electronics:

"Our marketing data department recently completed studies projecting sales of more than 20.5 billion dollars for the electronics industry in 1970. This is more than twice the 1959 business.

"An upsurge was forecast for industrial electronics of nearly two and a quarter times present levels. Growth of more than 100 per cent was predicted for consumer products. Replacement sales are expected to rise more than 80 per cent, despite greater reliability of original equipment.

"Such growth prospects in an industry which has just completed a decade of phenomenal expansion would warrant unalloyed optimism but for the sobering fact of our industry's great dependence upon Government business. I wish it were possible for us to look forward during the next ten years to a time when we could begin to base over-all future prospects, much more substantially than in the past, upon civilian markets.

"But I believe we must expect a resurgence of Communist aggression, rather than a lessening of tensions, which will leave future administrations in Washington with no choice but to maintain high levels of defense spending for the next decade or longer. Defense sales will have risen from about 50 to 60 per cent of the industry's total business by 1970.

Industrial Sales to Soar

"Meanwhile, however, the industry can anticipate substantial growth in a number of civilian lines.

"It is possible, for example, that the gain in

H
HONEYWELL

M I C R O S W I T C H P r e c i s i o n S w i t c h e s



Need pushbutton switches?

Here is a sampling of a very wide choice

These assemblies are typical of many different series of MICRO SWITCH pushbutton switches. Each series offers many variations of electrical and operating characteristics.

Operational characteristics include: momentary action, lock-down, alternate action, two-position alternate action, and magnetically held. Direct control of up to fourteen double-throw circuits is offered. Short and long button strokes can be provided. Sealed switches are available when protection is required from oil, water, sand, or salt spray. Special shock and vibration-resistant features are built into switches for

rugged duty service. Switches with illuminated pushbutton display are available. These include switch devices with interchangeable modular indicator and pushbutton units.

Experienced engineering assistance to help you select the pushbutton switch best suited to your requirements is as near as your MICRO SWITCH branch. There is no obligation.

MICRO SWITCH... FREEPORT, ILLINOIS
A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell

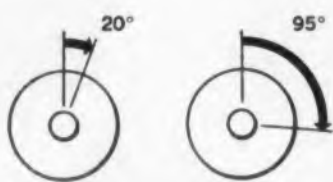
MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ledex Rotary Solenoid

BASIC INFORMATION



Standard Ledex Rotary Solenoids will provide rotary strokes from 20° to 90°.



Action is snap-free, with spring return to starting position after completing stroke.



Action is instantaneous, approx. 1/30 sec. for 90° stroke and return.



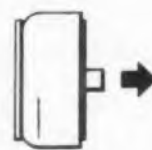
Available in left hand stroke as well as right.



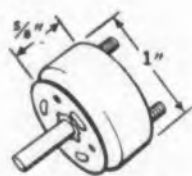
Standard Rotary Solenoids provide torque almost equal throughout stroke.



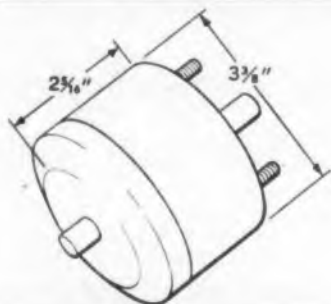
Higher starting torque models can be designed.



Will also provide powerful, highly efficient, short stroke piston action.



Smallest is size 1E, bare weight 1½ oz., torque up to .8 pound inches.



Largest is size 8S, bare weight 4 lbs. 3 oz., torque up to 98 pound inches.



Standard power take-offs include armature plate with three tapped holes and shaft extension from either or both ends. Special designs available.

The Ledex Method of actuation and control gives instantaneous high-torque-to-size rotary motion and high-thrust-to-size piston motion, for reliable remote mechanical actuation or remote control of rotary-type switches.

The efficient Ledex Rotary Solenoid is the heart of this method. Available in 8 compact sizes, with operating voltage from 3 to 300 V.D.C. Over 240 stock models ready for immediate shipment. Used in thousands of applications including valves, tape recorders,



High-torque-to-size rotary motion
High-thrust-to-size piston motion

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

waveguide switches, sorting equipment, gyroaging, computers, wireless teletypes, vending machines, typesetters, missile guidance and ground support equipment.

Other Ledex Method products are Synchronal Stepping Motors, Rotary Stepping and Selecting Switches. Write for Bulletin A-1259, mentioning application, to G. H. Leland, Inc., Dayton 2, Ohio; Marsland Engineering, Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.; NSF Ltd., 31 Alfred Place, London, Eng.; NSF GmbH, Nurnberg, Germany.

Design in The 60's

A Look at Next 10 Years

industrial electronics may be greater than the 225 per cent forecast by the EIA marketing data department. In any event, we have just begun to scratch the surface of market potentials in that portion of the industrial field represented by electronic computation and data processing.

"A few months ago one of the leading instrumentation periodicals published a survey of more than 30 applications of computers for process control. Prominent on a list, which included the chemical, power, railroad, and cement industries, were computer utilizations in the petroleum industry, where it would be possible with equipment available today to automate processing from the well to the automobile gasoline tank.

"Such equipment, in the almost immediate future, will make far greater use than now of semiconductors to attain higher reliability standards. This development, among others, foreshadows adoption of computer controls for processing units and, indeed, complete plants in vastly more industries than thus far have chosen this route to higher operating efficiencies.

"I also am confident that in the next ten years we shall see computers used by business management both for the making and execution of decisions—and to an extent undreamed of today.

Industrial TV Expanding

"Market potentials are promising for other types of industrial electronic equipment. These include industrial television, the use of which is certain to increase with growing needs for remote control, particularly as a result of nuclear industrial expansion.

"I believe we shall see a great increase in the use of closed-circuit television in education. Experience at Hagerstown, Md., and in schools and colleges in other parts of the country has demonstrated, among other advantages, that teachers do a much better job when they have to present courses on television. TV promises both higher education standards and conservation of teaching manpower.

"A very considerable expansion can be anticipated, I believe, in the use of semiconductors in the power industry. Semiconductor rectifiers are being greatly improved and, in terms of simplification, size reduction and other respects, will represent a substantial advance over rectification by comparatively cumbersome rotary machinery or banks of electron tubes.

"Sometime within the next decade, the electronics industry will have to find solutions for a problem which is related not only to its future growth but which very directly concerns what can be described as conservation of a major national resource. The problem concerns efficient utilization of the radio-frequency spectrum.

"It is hoped that in a relatively short time Congress will establish a single authority in Washington responsible for determining which

frequ
ment
users
been
utiliz
locati
agenc
techn
"B
trum
it is k
a ma
dustr
and
neces
possil
must
comm
uses.
"Th
these
ated
call
know
nical
of wi
to av
locati

G
"Th
lem v
becom
the p
all re
sensit
oppor
Furth
electr
durin
ending
"Bu
ward
ing c
the in
make
ficatio
will a
increa
will b
"Th
advan
cently
which
ences
terpri
social
carefu
voice
repres
agem
contra
"Ta
be op
indus
insolu
can lo
ment
less a

advan
cently
which
ences
terpri
social
carefu
voice
repres
agem
contra
"Ta
be op
indus
insolu
can lo
ment
less a

ELEC

frequencies should be reserved for the Government and which may be assigned to civilian users. If this occurs, the first step will have been taken in the direction of sensible spectrum utilization by ending the present practice of allocation by compromise among Government agencies, rather than upon the basis of sound technical considerations.

"But the most important step toward spectrum conservation will remain to be taken, and it is here that the electronics industry will have a major responsibility. It will be up to our industry to supply much of the technical skills and provide much of the long-range planning necessary in evolving concepts which will make possible efficient use of the spectrum. Bands must be found for radiation equipment, mobile communication, space exploration and other uses.

"The spectrum can be expanded, in effect, for these purposes and opportunities thereby created for the industry's growth. But the job will call for more than the application of existing know-how and the development of new technical principles. It will call also for the exercise of wisdom and consideration for all concerned to avoid solutions which may bring severe dislocations to certain sectors of the industry.

Great Opportunities for Small Business

"The electronics industry has another problem which, unless given special attention, can become acute during the next ten years. This is the problem of small business in which, as we all realize, there is a large element of political sensitivity. Actually few industries offer greater opportunities for small companies than ours. Furthermore I am confident that more small electronics companies will become established during the next decade than in the one now ending.

"But also we shall see, I believe, a trend toward mergers and the absorption of some existing companies by larger ones, as members of the industry seek to balance product lines and make their businesses sounder through diversification. We can be certain that these moves will attract far more attention in Congress than increases in the rates at which small companies will be forming."

"The EIA has taken a number of steps to advance the position of small business. It recently created a Small Business Committee, which is planning a series of regional conferences for developing programs to aid small enterprises in solution of their problems. The association also, as a matter of policy, has been careful to ensure small business an effective voice in the organization's affairs, including representation on committees on military management and relations between prime and subcontractors.

"Taking the long view, one cannot help but be optimistic about the future of the electronics industry. Its problems are grave but far from insoluble. Much more important, our industry can look from a history of spectacular development to years of opportunity literally as boundless as the universe."

(Semiconductors on next page)

NOW!

Bendix

25-AMP

POWER TRANSISTOR

SERIES



Now in production by Bendix are eight 25-ampere peak current power transistors capable of switching up to 1000 watts—and you can get immediate delivery on all eight types.

Newly improved in design, the transistors have a higher gain and flatter beta curve. The series is categorized in gain and voltage breakdown to provide optimum matching and to eliminate burn-out.

Current Gain hFE at Ic = 10 Adc	Maximum Voltage Rating			
	50 Vcb	60 Vcb	90 Vcb	100 Vcb
20-60	2N1031	2N1031A	2N1031B	2N1031C
50-100	2N1032	2N1032A	2N1032B	2N1032C

Ask for complete details on this newly improved Bendix transistor series . . . and on the entire Bendix line of power transistors and power rectifiers. Write SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY, or the nearest sales office.

West Coast Sales Office:
117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California
Midwest Sales Office:
4104 N. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois
New England Sales Office:
4 Lloyd Road, Tewksbury, Massachusetts
Export Sales Office, Bendix International Division,
205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, New York
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd.,
P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS

Red Bank Division

LONG BRANCH, N. J.



CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Manufacturers of Semiconductors Look for Components With Life Spans of 40 Years at Competitive Low Cost

HIGH RELIABILITY and low-cost automated production represent key goals for semiconductors in the coming decade. With greater knowledge of basic materials and parameter failures, life spans reaching 40 years are anticipated.

Scientists at Bell Labs, offering "blue sky" predictions based on down-to-earth development activity, envision drastic modifications of current packaging techniques to include integrated circuitry and molecular electronics.

HF Range to Be Extended

Parametric devices, such as the pn junction and the maser, will find widespread application in very-high-speed computers. With a better understanding of noise sources in semiconductors, the diode parametric amplifier will be useful to frequencies exceeding 50 mc. Silicon transistors are expected to become more widely used, with

operation reaching the kmc range. Pnpn devices will become more popular in equipment requiring switching speeds up to 10^{-9} per second.

Semiconductor materials will make serious industrial inroads in thermoelectronics and electroluminescence. During the coming decade power and light generation by these materials should become a reality.

Tunnel Diodes Hold Promise

In the next several years, the Esaki, or "tunnel" diode, should be sufficiently advanced in production and reliability to be considered a valuable device in applications ranging from computers (its theoretical switching speed is 10^{-12} per second) to entertainment devices. Application engineers are busily engaged in the development of practical schemes and circuits for the two-terminal semiconductors. Methods of cascading several stages, operation within the two-

terminal unit's low-voltage range and basic design approaches must be made available to the design engineer before widespread use can be achieved.

Power Potentials Predicted

Transistors with power levels as high as 1500 watts in the frequency range of 10 mc are predicted by Dr. Harper Q. North, president of Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. The displacement of power transmitter tubes in the megacycle region should ultimately follow. Mr. North emphasizes that control problems in solid-circuits are formidable: low yields will result as circuit complexity increases until a realistic production status is reached.

Nick DeWolfe, head of Transitron's engineering department, predicts that transistor reliability will reach a point within ten years where the solder joints used to connect devices will be less reliable than the transistor component. He is confident that two-terminal AND-OR storage elements will be available to bring about drastic changes in computer size and design techniques. The basic incompatibility of reliability and miniaturization will, he feels, delay the success of the much-heralded microminiaturization program.

Immediate Projects Listed

During 1960 miniaturization will proceed on such available components as micro-diodes, micro-transistors and extremely small resistors and capacitors. The control-rectifier, in spite of its turn-off difficulties, will find increased applications in industrial and military equipment.

The influence of foreign competition has spurred the efforts of major manufacturers to further improve reliability as a sales wedge. Similarly the pressure of large missile systems underscores the need for high reliability.

Germanium and silicon mesa transistors are expected to reach a price level suitable for application in large-scale, high-frequency entertainment and industrial equipment. ■ ■



Heavy Research Due in Materials

MATERIALS for semiconductors, molecular electronics, components and insulation will undergo much research in the 1960's.

"During the next decade,"—said a representative of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.,—"there will certainly be a great extension along the line of progress in the last decade. The chemist can be counted on to develop an increasing variety of polymers for films, fibers, resins, wire enamels, etc."

In the solid-state field, engineers and scientists will be working to contrive a circuit function in a block of material with semiconductor junctions and electrical fields. Their efforts will require an understanding of the basic properties of matter.

Keeping Apace A Problem

The designer's big problem is keeping up with all the progress in materials. This year, for instance, he is facing a rare problem in the insulation field: too much of a good thing, according to a representative of Rogers Corp., insulation manufacturer. The wealth of materials born in the 1950's "will now demand intelligent application," he said.

He added that in the next decade, the non-organic polymers would come into play and might be the biggest area of progress in new electronic insulation materials.

Along with the new materials, old ones are being examined for new applications. "Glasses themselves are being investigated as semiconductor devices," a spokesman for Corning Glass Works said. "It is quite apparent to us that glass is going to become even more important in the electronics of the immediate future."

Present Shortcomings Noted

Other areas requiring further work were outlined by a representative of Ohio Semiconductors, Inc. He said that:

In the infrared field the continuing problem is to find better ways to get controlled transmission edge for windows and sensors, larger cross-section materials for windows, new combinations

WHY PAY
\$1000 MORE?

For a Digital Voltmeter with $\pm .01\%$ Accuracy



FOR FULL FOUR-DIGIT ACCURACY IN VISUAL MEASURING JOBS— production checking, instrument calibrating, laboratory testing, receiving inspection — the NLS 481 Industrial Voltmeter is your best buy in digital instruments. Here's a precision instrument that matches — even surpasses — other dry-stepping switch meters in accuracy ($\pm .01\%$), speed, reliability . . . yet sells for \$1,000 to \$2,000 less! High-volume production techniques and simplified circuitry enable NLS to offer the 481 at just \$1,355.00, complete. Pull off the top of a 481 and check its quality construction . . . compare its performance with that of higher-cost competitive meters. Many major companies have . . . and they are now using the NLS 481 in quantities of 50 and more! Contact NLS today for full information on the NLS 481 and its companion NLS 781 Industrial Ohmmeter.

481 Specifications: Accuracy $\pm .01\%$. . . measures DC voltages from ± 0.001 to ± 999.9 . . . plug-in accessories permit measuring AC or low level DC voltages . . . balancing time: 1 second, average . . . input impedance: 10 megohms on all ranges . . . automatic indication of range and polarity . . . internal standard cell permits verification of calibration . . . one-package design (5¼" high, 15¼" deep for 19" rack) . . . all controls and connectors located on front panel . . . easily converted to ratiometer for analog computer readout . . . available from stock for immediate delivery . . . \$1,355.00 complete.



Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems, inc. DEL MAR (SAN DIEGO), CALIFORNIA

NLS — The Digital Voltmeter That Works . . . And Works . . . And Works!

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Heavy Research Due In Materials

of materials for special applications and a greater homogeneity of materials for uniform index of refraction.

In thermoelectrics one of the most significant problems is to develop materials that will make these devices practical for large-scale domestic applications. New combinations of materials, more abundantly available in nature and yet competitive in performance, must be made. For generative applications, improved high-temperature materials and bonding techniques are needed.

In the development of solar cells and their application, the problem is to obtain improved materials for greater efficiency.

In transistors and diodes better materials are

needed for higher operating temperatures and higher frequencies.

In magnetoresistance and Hall-effect devices new materials are needed for improving such characteristics as voltage output, power dissipation and temperature coefficients.

New Applications Envisioned

More predictions on electronic materials were offered by Dr. Leslie Taylor of Dow Corning Corp. He said that "new materials that will find application in the near future" included solventless resins that possess better heat stability and radiation resistance; room-temperature vulcanizing rubbery materials with improved thermal stability; oil-resistant, high-temperature rubbers and resins, and faster curing, tougher Class H impregnating varnishes.

This is but a sampling of likely progress and problems. The work to be done in electronic materials is tremendous, almost overwhelming.

Two ways of meeting the challenge were outlined in a paper delivered at the IRE convention last year by Allan M. Hadley, deputy secretary of the Advisory Group On Electronic Parts.

The first approach, he said, involves "accelerating to the maximum degree possible those current and proposed material programs which are on the books of government and industry." Careful coordination is necessary here, Mr. Hadley indicated.

The second approach, he said—it seemed more logical and offered more chance of success, he thought—is "in pooling and exchanging materials information from all sources."

"The big question," he said, "is whether such an action . . . would advance the materials situation to a degree sufficient to offset the value of proprietary interest. Only management can answer this question."

He cautioned against the "hasty rejection" of this approach. ■ ■

Communications Designers, With Eyes on Space, Facing Challenge of Developing Smaller, More Reliable Equipment

EXPERTS agree that the full impact of semiconductor technology is still to be felt in communications—both wire and wireless. In the next 10 years the advances will include not only transmission of intelligence but auxiliary switching systems, control devices and the like. In these areas, both efficiency of operation and size of equipment will undergo surveillance.

Progress in space technology will require the communications equipment designer to meet the challenge of smaller, more sophisticated equipment. As in the past, reliability will occupy a good share of the designer's efforts. And an often overlooked problem—cost—is coming into prominence.

New materials and techniques will contribute to the day-by-day advances in communications. But experts feel that progress will be paced by advances in the technology as a whole.

Key Developments Foreseen

Developments forecast for the next 10 years include:

■ Space communications systems. These will include voice, television and control signals for swift, reliable data transmission, control and message handling between space vehicles and the earth. There is a good possibility that devices will enable satellites to communicate with one another. Systems of relaying data from satellite to satellite are a certainty.

■ World-wide communications system. The Air Force's 480L and the Army's UNICOM are examples of developments now under way. These systems and perhaps others will enable anyone to call anywhere in the world in the time it now takes to make a local call.

■ Data-handling equipment for remote process control. Equipment to control automatic processes

in remote locations. Included here is high-speed control of transportation facilities, such as air-traffic control. Use of telephone circuits for transmitting business data—payrolls, sales information, etc., will increase.

■ World-wide television networks. Relay satellites with controlled directional antennas will be utilized for this service. Nonentertainment functions will include high-speed facsimile-type communications.

■ Radio communications between individuals. Selective calling techniques will be improved to provide private radio systems in the same manner as the telephone does today.

■ Wall display devices. Experimental models of flat-screen TV tubes have already been demonstrated.

■ Simpler telephone terminal equipment. A system will be developed to extract the informa-

tion from voice and send it "dehydrated." Voice transmission is inefficient. Cordless telephones and all-electric switching systems are likely.

Shrinking Spectrum Studied

In general, communications experts are concerned with the shrinking frequency spectrum. Some feel that some means other than electromagnetic must be found to transmit intelligence. We seem to have exhausted, the experts say, all that electromagnetic radiation has to offer. Spin-wave propagation bears more investigation. Here the usual laws of radiation and propagation do not apply.

Several communications areas are going to get considerable attention in 1960. The most important is data transmission. A scheme must be developed for assuring errorless transmission. For example, it may be necessary to use an error-correcting code or planned redundancy. A suggested plan uses a slow-speed transmission system, with error correction where extreme accuracy is required. A high-speed system can be used when that degree of accuracy is not necessary.

Reliability in communications presents a difficult problem. Although equipment reliability may be 100 per cent, nature does not always cooperate in permitting 100 per cent transmission of a message. Therefore some systems of planned redundancy must be found. Designers in 1960 will be trying to devise methods of obtaining redundancy, using parallel facilities at a cost of slightly more than a single facility.

Tropo Scatter Work Pressed

Tropo scatter systems are due to become even more important communications links in 1960. Work is under way to push the operating distance to over 600 miles. Frequency of operation in the 10,000 mc range is being investigated. There is one tropo link now operating at 8000 mc.

Ionized meteor trails, artificial and otherwise, have been investigated and will become even more important in 1960. Work is being carried on to determine many of the unusual phenomena associated with meteor trail transmission. For example, the maximum signal does not always come from the same direction. Odd phase relationships between transmitted frequencies close to each other have been discovered. Engineers will spend a good deal of time analyzing experimental data in an effort to answer these questions.

A need exists for a transmission system for 400 to 2400 miles or greater. It must be capable of carrying multi-channel information. One solution is the relay satellite. Limited experiments have been performed, but 1960 promises much activity in this area.

Another possible solution lies in the high-

altitude manned relay station. A series of aircraft flying at very high altitudes can be equipped as radio relays. Although the concept is not new, many experts believe it will receive a serious tryout in 1960.

Wire Improvements Sought

Work toward improving wire communications is going to continue in 1960. In wire, progress is inherently slow because of compatibility problems. Innovations must be compatible with what is already in existence. Therefore telephone engineers are faced with an interesting challenge.

Pushbutton dialing will be expanded. An all-number director system to replace the present two-letter, five-number system is expected to be started in 1960.

Electronic switching will receive considerable attention this year. Telephone system designers are looking at Bell System's Morris, Ill., switching system with considerable interest. This all-electronic unit is computer controlled with its various features programmed into it. The system may be the key to making electronic switching less expensive than electromechanical. ■ ■

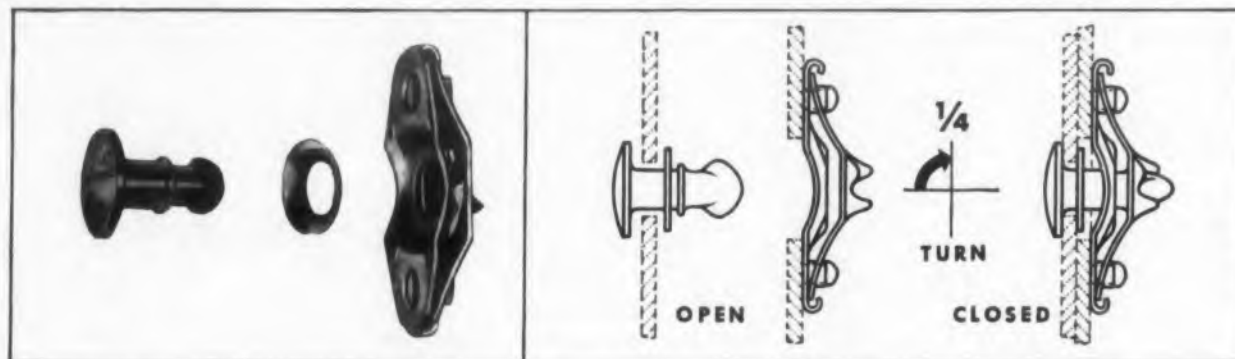
(Components on next page)



THIS PANEL CAN BE
OPENED OR CLOSED
IN LESS THAN 2 SECONDS

LION $\frac{1}{4}$ TURN OPEN FASTENERS $\frac{1}{4}$ TURN CLOSED

ARE FAST, POSITIVE, RELIABLE



Installation of the three parts of the Lion Fastener, shown above, is quick but not critical. Unique in design and performance, these mil spec (MIL-F 5591A-ASG) fasteners make possible quick access and smooth positive locking by only a $\frac{1}{4}$ turn.

ALIGNMENT NOT CRITICAL

Both stud and receptacle "float" to accommodate misalignment. The hole, which retains the stud, is twice as large as the stud cross-section. This permits a float of .070 in all directions. The leaf spring receptacle also floats to accommodate stud position.

WIDE VARIATIONS IN STACK HEIGHT
Total sheet thickness may vary as

much as $+.035$ and $-.015$ without affecting operation. A Lion stud, specified for .160 total thickness, for example, will accommodate any stack height between .195 and .145.

SWAGED-NOSE STUD

Extra strength and smooth operation are made possible by the swaged-nose design. All the metal in the stud goes to work. There are no thin cross pins, holes or milled slots to weaken the cross-section. Case hardening is further assurance of long, trouble-free service.

WIDE VARIETY

Lion Fasteners are available in 3 sizes—No. 5, No. 2, and Miniature.

An assortment of head styles are supplied—oval, flush, wing, ring, notched or knurled—according to individual requirements.

FREE!

**FASTENER
HANDBOOK**

Send for your free copy of Southco Fastener Handbook No. 9. Gives complete engineering data on Lion Fasteners and other special fasteners. Write to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pennsylvania.

©1959



MISSILES



CIVILIAN



MILITARY



COMMERCIAL

LION Aviation FASTENERS

one of the

**SOUTHCO
FASTENERS**

CIRCLE 610 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Standard Components To Stress Operation In Tough Environments

MORE RELIABLE and generally smaller standard components can be expected in the next decade. Paralleling these improvements will be a surge toward functional solid-state devices. Behind these anticipated developments will be both the need—primarily military—and the normal, competitive drive to make components better.

Minor improvements in standard components will continue as new, adaptable materials are developed. In the immediate future designers will have to solve their problems with these standard components. This means that the question of component reliability will still be important.

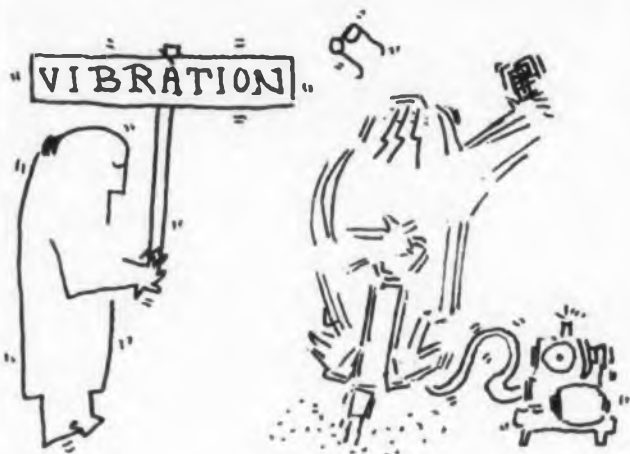
In time, however, integrated circuits and solid-state circuits will become more attractive as systems become more and more complex. The trend toward more complex equipment seems to be growing without limit.

Density Advances Due

Improvements in component density can certainly be expected. Today's component densities are about 50,000 to 60,000 per cubic foot. But new techniques of component fabrication, interconnection and function promise a tenfold increase, said Dr. J. Morton of Bell Telephone Labs. The variety of new techniques provides exciting opportunities for great improvement in performance, size, cost and reliability, he said.

The movement toward solid-state electronics will require system and component designers to change their basic viewpoints. They must ask different questions, Dr. Morton said. The system designer must specify his needs only in terms of basic system functions, with properly weighted objectives. In turn, the component designer must not only look for new and better ways of making and interconnecting elements into functional mod-

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960



ules: he must go directly to the physics of the electronics, atoms, phonons and photons in seeking basic functions.

During the 1960's the design engineer will have his hands filled with economic matters, too. "A prime concern," said a spokesman for Vitramon, Inc., "will be the economic conversion of components of essentially military inspiration to commercial and industrial use without loss or impairment of the reliability and efficiency levels already achieved."

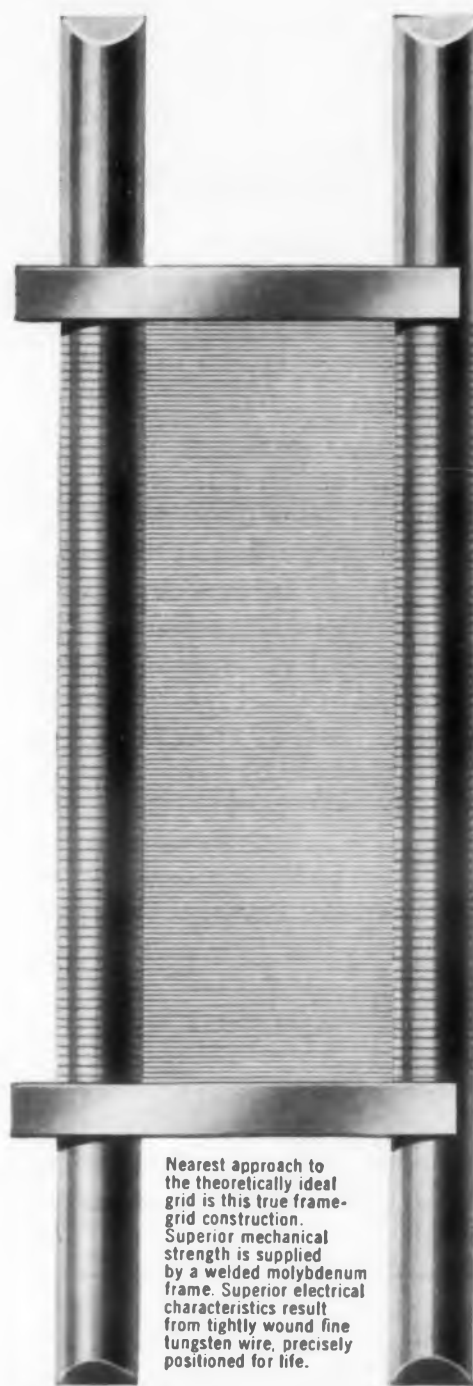
Stress on Reliability

An interesting aspect of the steadily increasing demands for reliability is the effect it will have on size. A spokesman for Allied Control Co., Inc., said: "The major trend in this new era will be toward greater reliability—even if this requires an increase in size or weight over present sub-miniature and miniature relays."

He also predicted that contaminant-free, sealed electromagnetic relays would be expected to operate under adverse conditions through hundreds of thousands or millions of cycles without a miss. These relays will also be called upon to work without fail the first time after storage under adverse conditions for five years, he said.

As for connections, "the immediate problems will include further miniaturization, subminiaturization and reliable performance in high-temperature applications and in dry-circuit conditions," an official of Burndy Corp. explained. At present there are too many special connectors, and this will result in a drive for standardization. With standardization will come increased reliability in increasingly miniaturized and environmentally demanding applications.

(Components continued on next page)



Nearest approach to the theoretically ideal grid is this true frame-grid construction. Superior mechanical strength is supplied by a welded molybdenum frame. Superior electrical characteristics result from tightly wound fine tungsten wire, precisely positioned for life.

ADVANTAGES OF CBS ECC88/6DJ8

- Frame-grid construction
- High transconductance
- High input impedance
- Low noise figure
- Cooler-operating grids
- Trouble-free coiled heater
- Dependable, long life
- Uniform characteristics

CBS ECC88/6DJ8 TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(One Unit)

Heater voltage	6.3 v
Heater current	330 mA
Plate supply voltage	90 v
Grid voltage	-1.3 v
Plate current	15 mA
Transconductance	12,500 μ mhos
Amplification factor	33
Equivalent noise resistance	300 ohms



High-gain Twin Triode



FRAME GRID

**ECC88/6DJ8
NOW AVAILABLE**

All the advantages of true frame-grid construction are now available from CBS Electronics in the popular ECC88/6DJ8. In new or present equipment, you can benefit from its high level of reliability. In industrial or entertainment applications . . . in instrumentation, industrial controls, nuclear electronics, communications and broadcasting equipment, TV tuners, etc. . . you will find that the CBS ECC88/6DJ8 delivers superior frame-grid performance.

Check the major characteristics . . . constructional features . . . and advantages. Write for complete Technical Bulletin E-369. Order the CBS ECC88/6DJ8 from your local Manufacturers Warehousing Distributor or from any CBS Electronics sales office.



CBS ELECTRONICS, Danvers, Mass.
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Danvers, Mass., 100 Endicott St., SPing 4-2360. Newark, N.J., 32 Green St., MArket 3-5832. Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100. Los Angeles, Cal., 2120 So. Garfield Ave., RAymond 3-9081

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Standard Components

Versatile Components Sought

How components are designed will be important, too. "More attention will be given to the design of components that will be able to be accommodated in a wider variety of system conditions," a representative of Perkin-Elmer Co. said.

As components improve so will the associated equipment. For instance, Photocircuits, Inc., is working on printed-circuit boards that operate in the temperature range of 500 to 600 C. The boards are designed to stand the same severe environmental conditions the components must withstand.

Also in the works are unclad laminates. The lines of the board are placed where needed; thus etching is eliminated.

Summing up, Dr. Morton said: "We must move to new levels of technical sophistication. We must develop more competence in the system-engineering method, while at the same time we enhance our abilities to apply the basic physical sciences. . . . The challenge of Space Age electronics is not only technical but exciting and personal to each of us." ■ ■

Receiving Tube Manufacturers Buoyed By Space Applications and Automation

FREEDOM from nuclear radiation damage is a top requisite for equipment designed for space vehicles and missiles. For this reason, the military is placing high faith in the use of receiving tubes rather than semiconductors for these applications. Top tube manufacturers are busily developing automated lines with automatic test facilities to insure maximum uniformity of characteristics and highest yield.

Ralph P. Clausen, chief engineer of receiving tubes for Sylvania Electron Tubes, predicts:

"Relative uniformity of products, which has been characteristic of tubes for a long time, will be increased by several orders of magnitude in the next decade. Furthermore reliability will be enhanced, so that tube survival rate, of better than 99.9 per cent per 1000 hours for 20,000-hour duration should be commonplace."

Lower Power Consumption

Mr. Clausen also is convinced that in the near future tubes will be available with power consumption in the order of less than 25 per cent of

today's requirements. These accomplishments will result from continual improvement in component materials, new design concepts and progress in automation techniques.

Throughout the industry, functional design integration of electrical, mechanical and thermal areas will be intensified. The trend to "hybridization" will be further extended to take advantage of the best properties of material, together with the most improved characteristics of components. Functional sophistication will deepen, with reliability of much more import than miniaturization.

These forecasts were offered by A. F. Dickerson and A. P. Haase of the receiving-tube department of General Electric Co., Owensboro, Ky. They further envision as a major trend extension of the receiving tube from a component to a modular or functional level. G.E.'s TIMM (thermionic integrated micro-modules) program exemplifies an integration effort in which material developed for ceramic receiving tubes is being used to fabricate resistors, capacitors and thermionic elements, resulting in complete functional modules. ■ ■

Makers and Users Call for Improved Testing of Equipment In Accelerated Campaign to Cut Operational Failure

THIS YEAR, and throughout the 60's a major problem will be designing and producing electronic equipment that is reliable. The men saddled with the problem will be burdened with the development of more complex equipment and the appearance of new and unproved components. In addition components and equipment will be called on to operate in more severe environments.

A clue to what can be done to achieve more reliable equipment in the coming years was given by C. R. Knight, director of Arinc Research Corp. He said:

"If the customer can curb his previously unbridled tastes for new electronic marvels, equip-

ment reliability improvement should be very evident in the future."

Figure-Rate Problem Cited

"One of the most important problems" a designer will face, Mr. Knight said, "will be a shortage of well-documented, dependable information on the failure rates of parts which he proposes to use, and information on the effect his application will have on these failure rates."

There will be many claims and counterclaims as to whose failure-rate information is correct and the most dependable, the research head said.

Looking at reliability problems in the far future, Sydney R. Scott, an engineering staff as-

sistant at Arinc, said:

"I see more and more use of packaged circuitry, micromodules, and the like—provided that they can be reproduced with consistent characteristics and satisfactory reliability. The latter point is debatable."

Mr. Scott explained that maintenance concepts for these items must be drastically revised and that cost problems would probably not allow their discard, although that would be the ideal answer.

More use of semiconductors will be made. But it is possible, he said, that the reliability problems with such items will be as bad as with tubes in the 1950's. More use of built-in, automatic test

equipment will relieve the reliability and maintenance problems associated with increasingly complex equipment, he said.

Reliability a Contract Term

In 1960 both industry and the military will be demanding more reliability. The mean time to failure and failure rates will be spelled out in more and more contracts and specifications. Reliability will be an operating characteristic that will have to be met.

A worthwhile point to consider when trying to meet this demand is that reliability is not independent of human factors. The designer must take into consideration that the equipment and systems are not always operated and maintained by engineers.

"Operation," Mr. Scott said, "should be fool-proof to the greatest extent possible, and maintenance should be reduced to a 'go, no-go' proposition. There are many cases where poorer reliability can be accepted—provided that troubles can be isolated and corrected extremely rapidly, possibly automatically."

Material Control Stressed

Reliability in molecular electronics will become a material control function, explained R. F. Hahn of United States Testing Co. He sees some good resulting from the use of these components. Reliability problems associated with connection, loose parts, wire harnesses and the like will be minimized, he said.

He also predicted that several statistical tools would be developed and perfected to aid in the determination of reliability figures.

Another forecast: failure analysis techniques using infrared, isotopes and radioactive tracers will be perfected, aiding in the evaluation of modes of failure and suggesting solution.

Test Equipment Foreseen

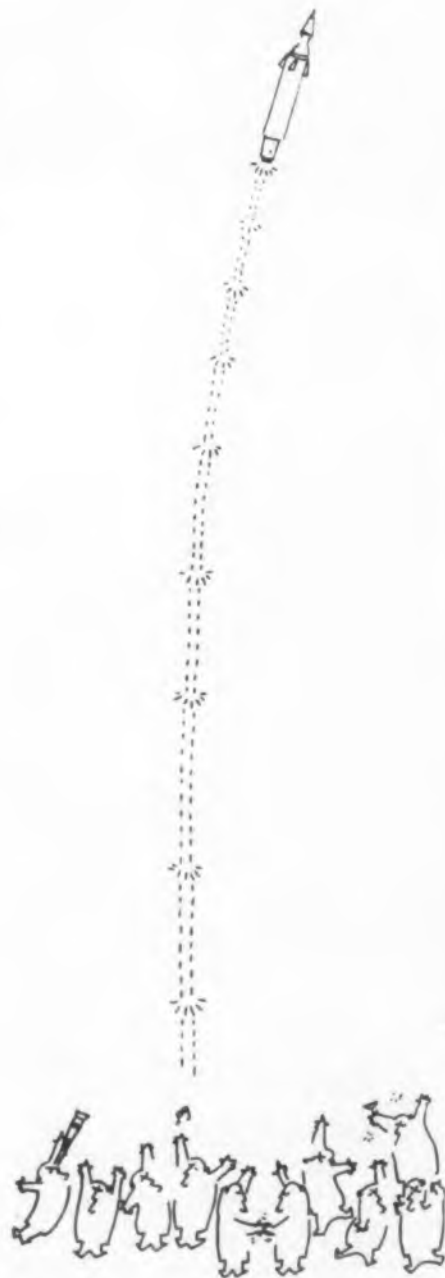
Test and production equipment will play an important part in achieving reliability. Some future equipment was pictured by Charles F. Conrad, Inc. He said:

"We expect to see test chambers capable of simulating zero gravity electronically. We expect to see vacuum systems which attain the desired condition through electronic means, by converting the air to a solid rather than pumping it out of the chamber."

A representative of Rotron Manufacturing Co. said: "Significant advances in reliability will have to go hand-in-hand with greater cooperation in the design stages between the prime contractor and the cooling device manufacture. The prime contractor will have to make a deliberate effort

to create and maintain an atmosphere of 'we are in this thing together to the good of the ultimate result' " ■ ■

(Packaging on next page)



ALLIED'S NEW ADDITIONS TO THE KH SUBMINIATURE LINE

Types KHJ and KHY GENERAL FEATURES:

Contact Data:
Contact Arrangement—DPDT
Contact Rating—
Low-level up to 2 amps at 29 volts d-c,
1 amp at 115 volts a-c 400 cps
non-inductive or 0.5 amp inductive.
Life—100,000 minimum at 125°C
Also available 3 amps at 29 volts d-c
2 amps at 115 volts a-c 400 cps
non-inductive or 1 amp inductive.
Life—100,000 at 3 amps or 500,000
minimum at 2 amps at 125°C
Initial Contact
Resistance—0.05 ohms maximum
Contact Drop—1 millivolt maximum
at low level rating, initial and during
low level miss test.

Operate Data:
D-C Coil Resistance—up to 10,000 ohms
Nominal Power—1.2 watts
Pull-in Power—240 milliwatts (standard)
100 milliwatts (special)
Operate Time—5 milliseconds max.
Release Time—3 milliseconds max.

Dielectric Strength:
1000 volts rms at sea level
500 volts rms at 70,000 feet
350 volts rms at 80,000 feet

Insulation Resistances:
10,000 megohms minimum at 125°C

ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES

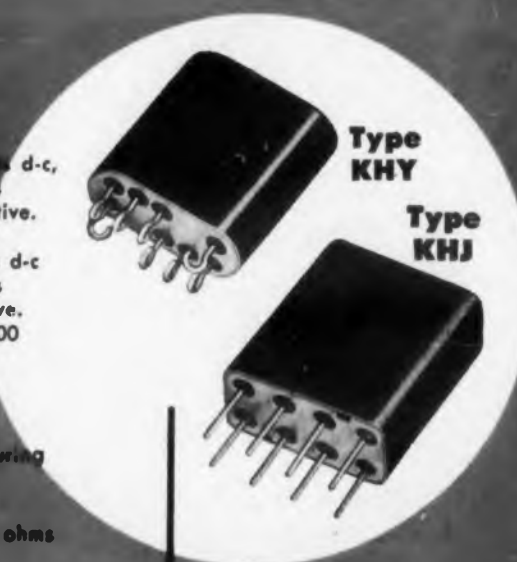
Vibrations:
5 to 10 cps at 0.5 inch double amplitude
10 to 55 cps at 0.25 inch double amplitude
55 to 2000 cps at 20 g
Shock: 100 g's operational • 300 g's mechanical
Ambient Temperature: -65°C to +125°C

MECHANICAL FEATURES

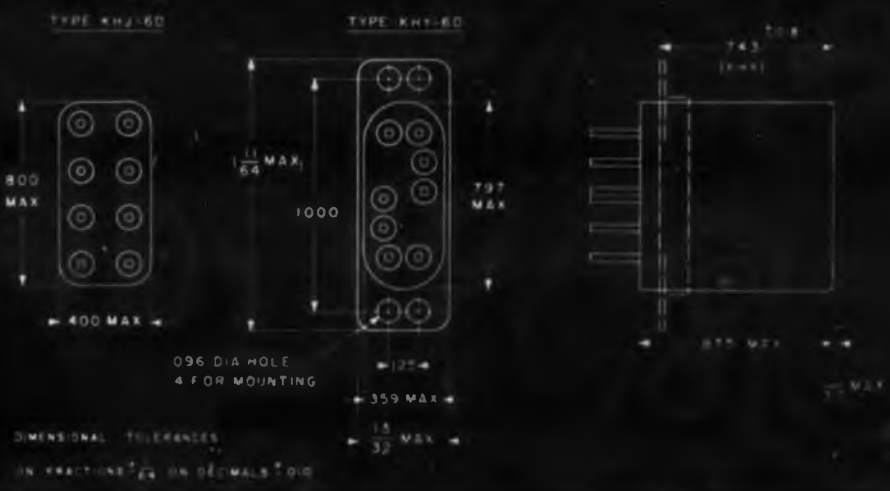
Weight: 0.5 ounce
Terminals:
Hooked Solder • Plug-in • Printed Circuit
Mountings:
2 or 4 hole brackets at base or center of gravity
1 or 2 studs on top or side of housing

MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

MIL-E-25018 • MIL-E-8737C



Allied's type KHJ and KHY subminiature relays have a higher contact rating than Allied's original subminiature relay and are designed to meet the increased vibration and shock requirements of the latest MIL specs. In addition, the type KHJ relay has incremental gold spaced terminals for application to "Automation" assembly. Both relays are available with brackets for mounting interchangeable with that of Allied's type KH subminiature relay.



ALLIED CONTROL
ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

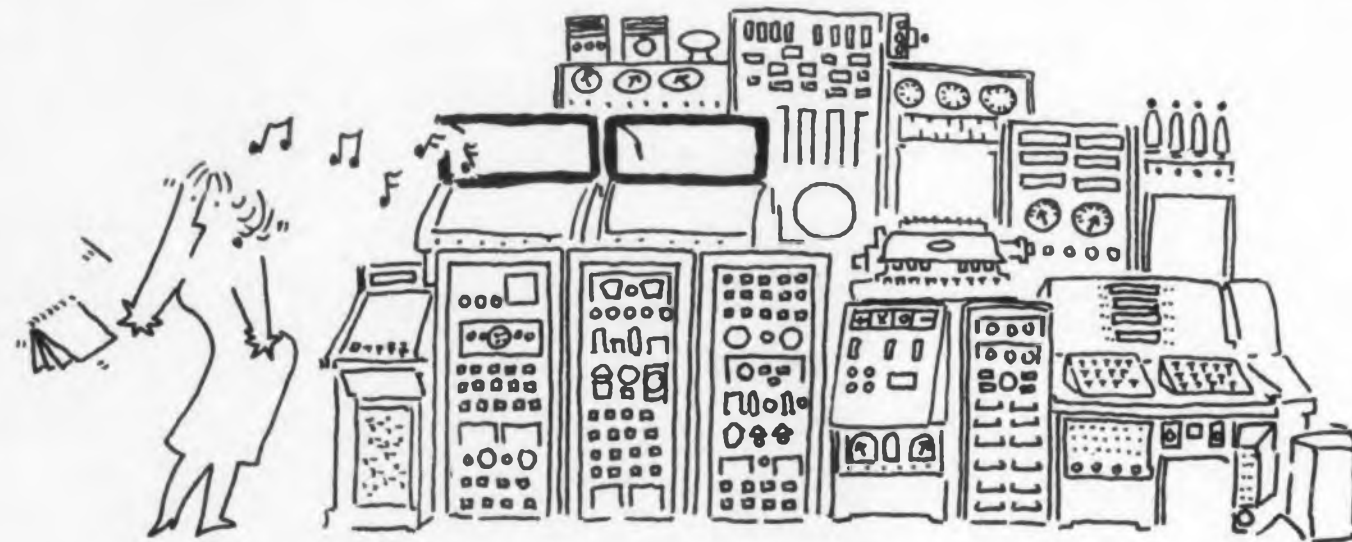


PACKAGING of electronic components promises to be one of the most interesting developments of the next 10 years. Solid circuits—also called molecular electronics—made their appearance less than a year ago. The micromodule concept has just begun to make an impression upon designers.

Important advances are expected as a result of basic research on materials and techniques. New sealing methods, vacuum deposition techniques, fine-line etched wiring techniques will all contribute to these advances. Materials are being developed—and will be developed—as substrates and components to be compatible with these

new techniques. More precise processing will be possible, resulting in precision ultraminiature components.

Components will become so small that component manufacturers will be producing the complete subassemblies. The high skills needed to handle the tiny components can be utilized to



IF MICROWAVE computers are not here yet, it's not because people aren't trying. Many companies—among them Radio Corp. of America, General Electric, Sperry Gyroscope, International Business Machines, Lockheed and Bell Telephone Labs—as well as university laboratories, are studying techniques for speeding up computers.

Super-Fast Techniques in Labs

Cryogenic and electron spin techniques are being studied, as well as phase modulation schemes in which two stable phases (modulating a high-frequency carrier) are the binary states, rather than two discrete voltages.

Components under investigation include magnetic thin films, varactors, parametric amplifiers and, of course, tunnel diodes.

A few laboratory successes with these approaches have yielded operating speeds of 10 kmc. Though they all show promise for nanosecond computers, they all pose real problems.

Not the least of these problems is that of personnel. Where, for example, does one find accomplished computer designers who are also microwave experts? The average computer man knows practically nothing about plumbing.

Just which technique will dominate tomorrow's computers is not too clear. However, on at least

Microwaves Studied To Speed Computers, But Obstacles Loom

one point all computer authorities agree: tomorrow's computers will do more—much more.

One of the most interesting possibilities, says Sherman Boyd of Stromberg-Carlson, San Diego, is the construction of computers in which a large number of circuits are electroluminescent-photoconductor combinations. Logic circuits and control elements could be built very inexpensively—15 or 20 cents for a flip-flop, or a photoconductor switch for a nickel. No wiring would be needed between the units, just a beam of light.

Communications A Roadblock

There are many barriers to be overcome. A

make the entire subassembly. Then when a unit large enough to be handled is made, it will probably be assembled into a piece of equipment by semi-skilled labor.

Experts predict no startling advances in micro-miniaturization in 1960. Rather it will be a year of catching up. Designers will be busy learning how to apply the rush of new developments that descended upon them in the past year.

Companies in micromodule programs will be developing the production techniques for which the wafers were designed. On some of these wafer components, a sealing problem remains. A good method of sealing the transistor wafer is still to be found. Designers will be working toward making inductors and transformers fit this flat-form factor.

Designers working in molecular electronics will be striving toward reproducibility. Solid circuits are barely out of the research laboratory, and much work remains to make them practical.

Meanwhile, as components become smaller, designers will be cramming more of them into less space. By using standard components, they will be making practical circuits, capable of being reproduced. This, they feel, is much closer to reality than solid circuits. ■ ■

major one, according to Remington Rand's manager of product design and development, Andrew T. Fischer, is that of communication between human and computer.

Mr. Fischer points out:

"Current computers use mechanical languages of programs, involving instructions and addresses, each having unique meaning. Humans, on the other hand, communicate in informal languages, in which words can have multiple interpretations. The intended meaning depends on chronological, spatial and other associations."

The language barrier, Mr. Fischer feels, will be hurdled in steps. As a first step, he sees the elimination of the need to address information in communicating with a computer. The computer itself may perform the addressing, he says.

Another possibility here is that of replacing the addressable type of memory with an associative memory. In such a memory, data would be stored and retrieved by chronological, spatial and other associations, as in humans.

Human, Machine and Pseudo Languages

Mr. Fischer sees as a second step the use of pseudo languages—intermediate between human and machine languages. It should be easier thus to translate first from human to pseudo language and then to have the computer translate the pseudo language into its own. This method of automatic programming is used with Remington Rand Uni-



WASTING SPACE AND
ADDING EXTRA POUNDS
IN TUNING, POSITIONING
AND SCANNING SYSTEMS

USE

BOWMAR 2-SPEED

- GEARHEADS
- SPEED REDUCERS

Bowmar single-unit 2-speed gearchangers can reduce the weight and size of any control package or system which requires or which could be improved by multi-speed operation. Such systems typically include those which may benefit from fast slewing and slow zeroing. These Bowmar gearchangers permit extremely fast system dynamic response, plus slow fine-tune modes of operation which reduce inertial hunting effects.

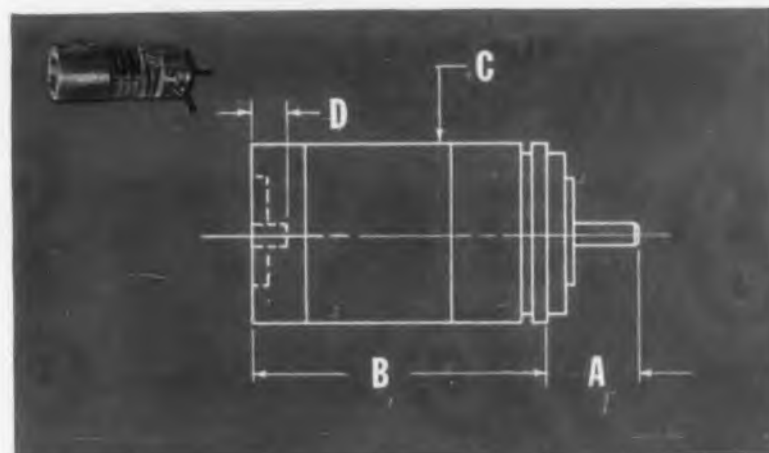
Scarcely larger than a gearhead or speed reducer alone, Bowmar's new gearchangers are electrically operated and are completely self contained. They eliminate the need for outboard mechanisms, extra mounting plates and "accident prone" shifting complexes.

Bowmar produces these precision gearchangers in sizes from 11 to 23, in all ratios and ratio differentials. Units shown are representative of a few Bowmar types.

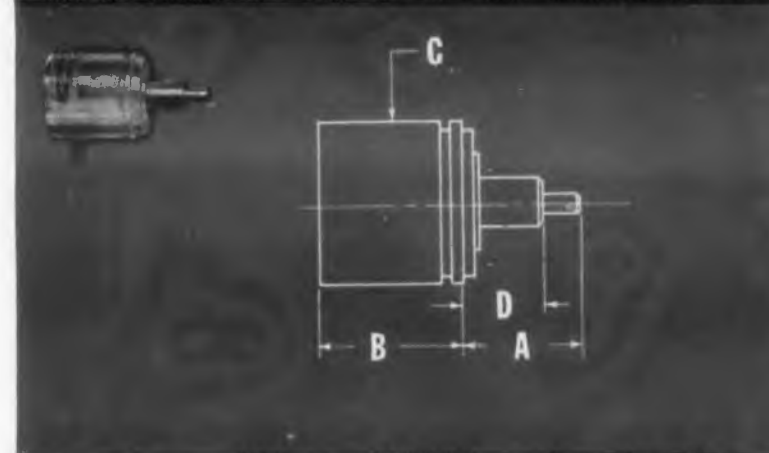
Send for Data Package 1159



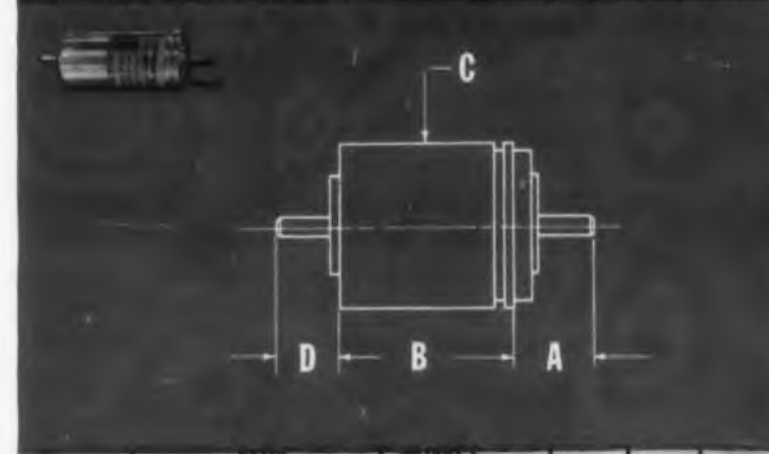
8000 BLUFFTON ROAD • FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
Precision Electromechanical Controls and Instrumentation, Servomechanisms
Precision Miniature Gearheads, Navigational Counters, Indicating Devices



PART NO.	RATIO ENERGI-ZED	RATIO DE-ENERGI-ZED	OUTPUT TORQUE (IN.-OZ.)	A	B	C	D
X-801-1	36,600:1	20:1	6	3/8	3-11/32	1.437	9/16
X-863-1	8:1	*1:1	3	7/16	2.000	1.062	7/16
X-924-1	470,000:1	320:1	24	11/16	3-11/32	1.437	7/16
X-988-3	42,978:1	26:1	5	5/8	2.450	1.062	7/16
X-709-1	24,000:1	2,400:1	6	5/8	2.450	1.062	7/16
X-740-1	10,000:1	100:1	6	11/16	2.376	1.437	7/16
X-1244-1	12,648:1	62:1	6	Cust.	2-19/32	1.062	9/16



PART NO.	RATIO ENERGI-ZED	RATIO DE-ENERGI-ZED	OUTPUT TORQUE (IN.-OZ.)	A	B	C	D
X-637-1	6:1	*1:1	16	.860	1.062	1.500	.563
X-691-3	50:1	*1:1	10	1	2.058	1.750	5/8
X-853-1	135:1	*1:1	5	1-3/32	1.994	1.437	23/32
X-853-2	10:1	*1:1	5	1-3/32	1.994	1.437	23/32
X-1240-1	18,500:1	50:1	4	1.132	2.750	1.437	.632
X-1240-2	5,000:1	50:1	4	1.132	2.750	1.437	.632
X-1343-3	300:1	*1:1	4	1	1.750	1.437	9/16



PART NO.	RATIO ENERGI-ZED	RATIO DE-ENERGI-ZED	OUTPUT TORQUE (IN.-OZ.)	A	B	C	D
X-748-1	36,600:1	20:1	4	1/2	2.215	1.062	15/32
X-1008-1	36:1	*1:1	8	11/16	1-17/32	1.437	9/16
X-1008-2	1,463:1	*1:1	8	11/16	1-17/32	1.437	9/16

*Mounting torque dependent upon input torque at base of output shaft.

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Faster Computers Studied

vac computers.

As a final development of the 60's, Mr. Fischer pictures computers using search stimulating programs resembling steps of human thought.

To demonstrate the intelligence that can be designed into computers, Mr. Fischer points to the use of novel input devices by which computers can "read" handwriting or "listen" to dictation and type well-edited copy. These functions have already been demonstrated in the Spac (Bell Telephone Labs) and Perceptron (Cornell Aeronautical Labs) machines.

Perhaps more dramatic is Mr. Fischer's prediction that tomorrow's computers will perform management functions. "Artificial intelligence" that helps some of today's machines play chess or solve problems in Euclidian geometry may help computers solve some of management's problems.

Computers To Cost Less

Mr. Fischer's greatest challenge to tomorrow's computer men may well lie in his prediction that computers in the 60's will cost less and be smaller, in spite of their expanded performance.

Reduced size and cost will result, he asserts, from changes in logical design and system organization. New electronic techniques and new components will help. Mr. Fischer points to parametric amplifiers, films and elements that resemble neurons in the human brain, and he cites their ability to perform complex logical functions at a surprisingly low cost for components.

He sees great hope in microminiaturization, in molecular engineering, in magnetic and cryogenic films. He sees savings exceeding 50 per cent possible through mechanization and mass production, even in present-day equipment.

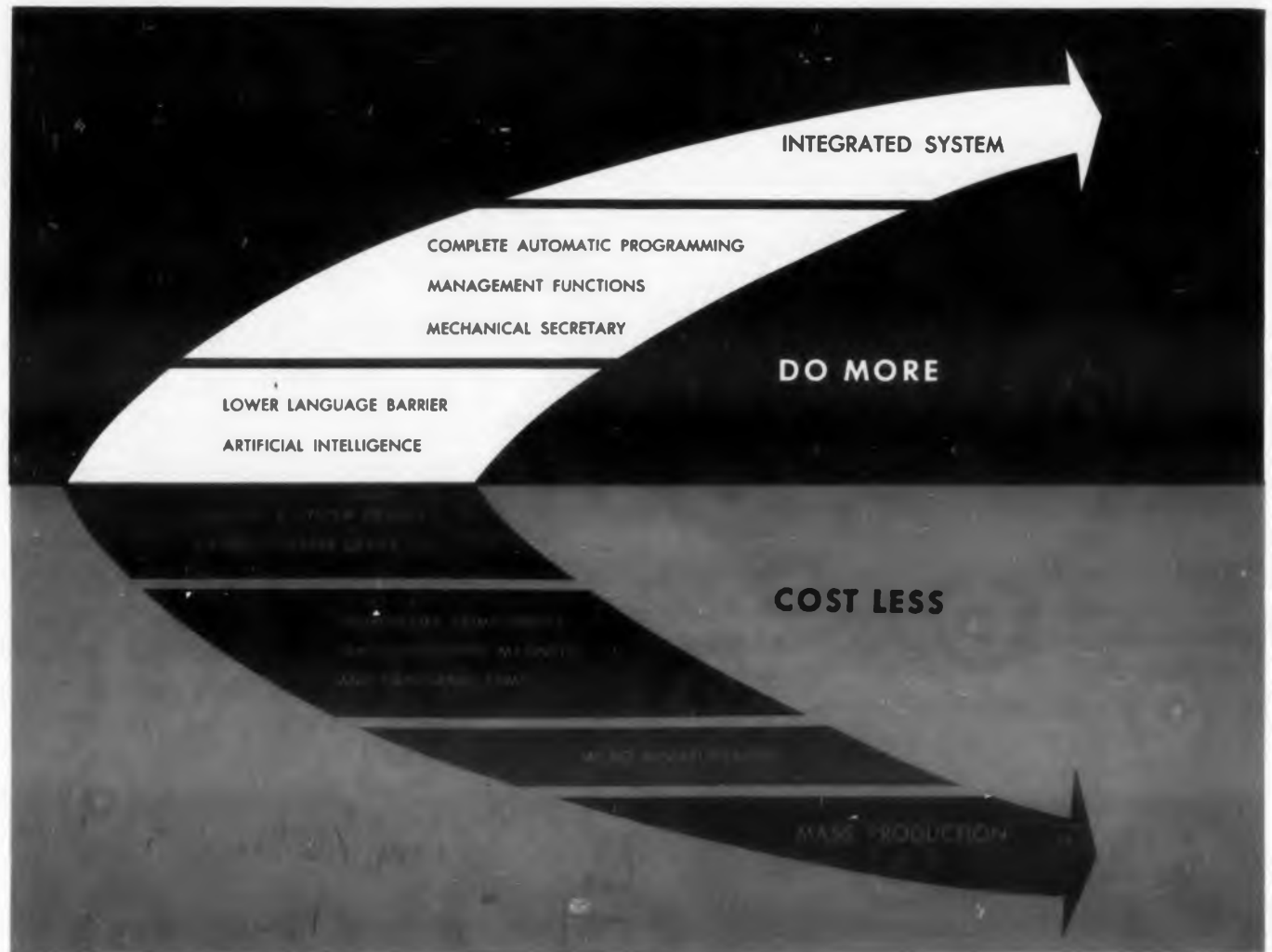
Confident of the changes that computer innovations will bring, Mr. Fischer comments:

"The potential hidden in computer development is bound to bring philosophical and social changes. The hope of having either a more efficient model shop, a better industrial organization or a better society lies largely in the advancement of computers in the next decade."

Better Use of Computers Asked

In a similar vein, Dr. Charles R. DeCarlo, assistant general manager of IBM's data system division, voices the optimism of many industry leaders when he says:

"From now on, the big job is not making machines more powerful—but putting them to work. In the 60's we must apply the power of these



Computers in the 1960's will do more and cost less, according to Remington Rand's manager of product design and development, Andrew T. Fischer.

systems to tasks that fully merit their potential.

Lest anyone misinterpret these remarks, Dr. DeCarlo is quick to add that he does not mean the electronics industry is finished with technological developments.

"There will be many exciting refinements and improvements," he says. "Memory capacity, speed and flexibility will increase fifty-fold during the next few years. Circuitry will be improved. Switching speeds will rise considerably. Memory devices may be changed or modified."

Integrated Functions Stressed

Shifting to a broader, philosophical question, Dr. DeCarlo expresses his opposition to the phrase "data-processing systems." In its place, he prefers "integrated communications systems" as more truly reflecting a systems concept. He amplified:

"Computers will be exploited to achieve less cost, better return and greater operating efficiency for users, if we can parallel our so-far successful efforts in machine technology with as great or greater emphasis on systems concepts.

"To put it bluntly, we in this industry must undertake a fresh, long look at the organization of the machines we have now or foresee. We can no

longer be satisfied with a systems philosophy that does little more than automate existing business or scientific procedures.

"Instead of superimposing data-processing devices on old systems, let's go back to the systems themselves. Could we not better organize a bank or a design department to capitalize on appropriate data-processing technologies? Is this not the place to begin to organize a data-processing system?"

Voice Input and Output

Citing an application of the high-speed IBM 7090, Dr. DeCarlo comments:

"This is faster and more direct than anything we've had before, but it is far from the ultimate. Eventually a system will feature direct voice input and output. You just pick up a phone, tell the computer what information you need and receive a verbal result."

Other areas in which Dr. DeCarlo sees progress in the 60's are in data acquisition and display.

"In information retrieval systems," he says, "a company will be able to maintain a large amount of information in a central computer file. This information will be tapped via long-distance lines and immediately displayed on a screen rather

than indicated through various printouts."

Through centralized computers, he sees higher speed and reduced operating costs. "It is far more economical," he says, "to transmit data over long-distance lines to one central computer than to maintain several parallel or overlapping systems. Cost per calculation—even if you feed in two plus two—goes down as the volume of work goes up."

Computer To Aid Doctors

Dr. DeCarlo sees many completely new areas where computer-communications networks will yield outstanding results. He sees, for example, medical diagnosis with a computer as a possibility in the 60's.

Many hospitals in many cities would be linked to such computers. As an adjunct to standard diagnosis procedures, symptoms would be fed into a computer for comparison with human diagnosis.

Another medical application would be in complete operating room control. All pertinent factors—blood pressure, respiration, basal metabolism, heart functions and other measurable patient welfare criteria—would be fed into a computer. The machine would sense trends or developments—possibly well before attending physicians who are concentrating on other tasks.

"This is all in the future," says Dr. DeCarlo, "but the potential is here right now ready to be tapped.

"We've learned how to build, use and control the tool. Now we must put it to really practical use. From 1960 on, we will see computers becoming more and more a part of our daily lives. ■ ■

Ultrasonics: Everything



From Gages to Cleaners

A PPLICATIONS of ultrasonics are expected to increase to an unprecedented number in the next ten years. Already ultrasonics has invaded the metal working, optical, instrument, jewelry, chemical, medical and food processing industries. In the next few years ultrasonic cleaners will become common household items.

According to Robert L. Rod, president of Ac-

good reasons for letting
K NAPIC grow your
Silicon Crystals

LOWEST COST PER GRAM

UNLIMITED PRODUCTION CAPACITY

HIGHEST QUALITY

NO CAPITAL INVESTMENT

NEW MATERIAL RESEARCH

SPECIFICATIONS TO ORDER

KNAPIC specializes in Silicon and Germanium Crystals for Semiconductor, Solar Cell and Infrared uses

Major manufacturers of semiconductor devices have found that Knapic Electro-Physics, Inc. can provide production quantities of highest quality silicon and germanium monocrystals far quicker, more economically, and to much tighter specifications than they can produce themselves.

The reason? Knapic Electro-Physics are *specialists* with accelerated experience in growing new materials to specification.

Why not let us grow your crystals too?

Check These Advantages

- Extremely low dislocation densities.
- Tight horizontal and vertical resistivity tolerances.
- Diameters from 1/4" to 2". Wt. to 250 grams per crystal. Individual crystal lengths to 10
- Low Oxygen content 1×10^{17} per cc., 1×10^{16} for special Knapic small diameter material.
- Doping subject to customer specification, usually boron for P type, phosphorous for N type.
- Lifetimes: 1 to 15 ohm cm.—over 50 microseconds; 15 to 100 ohm cm.—over 100 microseconds; 100 to 1000 ohm cm.—over 300 microseconds. Special Knapic small diameter material over 1000 microseconds.

Specification Sheets Available

... Also manufacturer of large diameter silicon and germanium lenses and out domes for infrared use



Dislocation density, Knapic silicon monocrystals grown by a modified Czochralski technique: Crystal diameter to 3/4" — None; 3/4" to 1/2" — less than 10 per sq. cm.; 1/2" to 1/4" — less than 100 per sq. cm.; 1/4" to 2" — less than 1000 per sq. cm.



Knapic Electro-Physics, Inc.

936-938 Industrial Avenue, Palo Alto, California
Phone: DAvenport 1-5544

Design in The 60's

Ultrasonics Racing Ahead

coustica, ultrasonic equipment will be used in the home for thawing frozen foods, tenderizing meats and processing coffee beans. In industry, he sees extension of ultrasonic techniques to processing, gaging systems, and the acceleration of chemical reactions. Rocket thrust will be controlled by sonics, and nuclear reactors may be controlled by some form of sonic modulating energy.

But before all this comes into being, some down-to-earth problems have to be solved. Paul Platzman, vice president of Narda Ultrasonics, points out that there is a need for better transducer material. Ferrites, he says, will eventually replace both barium titanate and magnetostrictive transducers.

Barium titanate is fragile and tends to depolarize at the extremes of cleaning temperatures. Ultrasonics equipment workers also pay a premium for uniformity of barium titanate. Serv-

icemen are required to adjust a generator to a tank, since all tanks do not have the same frequency or impedance.

Ferrites Have Advantages

Ferrites are much less expensive and much easier to produce. Because they will not polarize, it is possible to obtain much greater power densities from a ferrite transducer. There is no reliability problem with ferrites.

But the problem with ferrites is obtaining them in large enough quantity. Equipment manufacturers are reluctant to redesign their units to accommodate ferrite transducers until they are assured of an adequate supply. Ferrite transducers are now being manufactured by Phillips of the Netherlands, but the problem is to get them produced in the U.S.

Mr. Platzman feels that inexpensive transducers plus transistorized ultrasonic generators will bring the price of ultrasonic cleaners below \$50. Home ultrasonic dishwashers will become common, as will small devices to clean jewelry, silver and contact lenses in the home.

Industry will also benefit from inexpensive, miniaturized cleaners. New markets will be

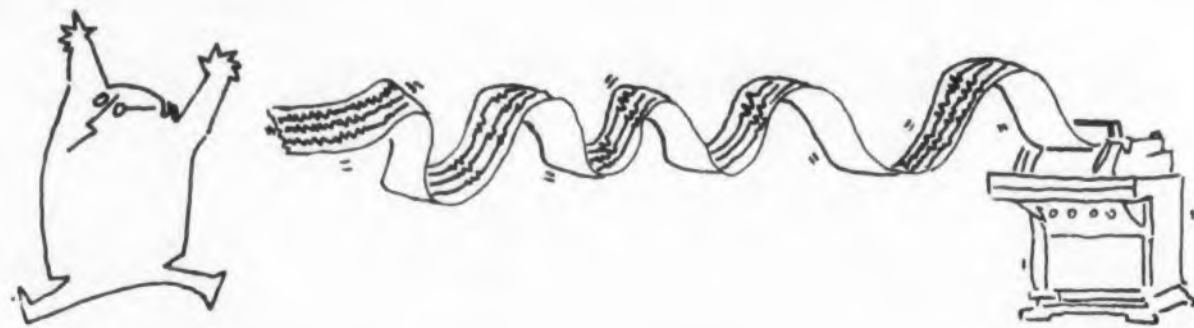
opened. For example, cleaners that can be carried to a field installation will save disassembly and travel to bring the item back into the shop.

Designers of ultrasonic equipment will therefore be concentrating on development of transistorized assemblies in the coming year. With the trend toward miniaturization, packaging will also have an important role.

Cleaning of Components Aided

The cleaning of printed-wiring boards with ultrasonics is gaining more attention. Ultrasonics provides the only way of cleaning an assembled board. Other promising applications include cleaning of dirty magnetic computer tape—without erasing the signal; ultrasonic welding of plastic films for sealing; cleaning engravings; cleaning used motion picture film, and fast cleaning of very delicate instruments.

Another interesting application is the use of the Levavasseur whistle to control burning of solid-fuel rocket propellants. This device utilizes the sonic sound made as the rocket fuel burns. A transducer feeds back a signal to a controlling valve, which in turn regulates the burning rate. ■ ■



TO PROVIDE the best service, the instrumentation engineer must often anticipate industry's needs. He is often more interested in what industry will need in five or ten years than in what it needs now. As a result, his predictions, rarely fanciful, can provide a good clue to where industry is going.

One can take, for example, the predictions of Ivan G. Easton, engineering manager of General Radio Co. He sees future instruments operating much faster than those of today, with greater stability and accuracy. He pictures recorders with vertical writing rates of six inches per millisecond, and phase-stable oscillators as standard-frequency sources beyond 1000 megacycles per second.

More Accuracy, Stability Needed

Mr. Easton expects continued tightening of the

accuracy and stability requirements for inductance and capacitance, and he foresees improvement by a factor of five in the next ten years.

Viewing another side of the future, Hewlett-Packard's director of development, John Cage, sees a rapid increase in the number of semiconductor devices in instruments. He sees not only transistors, diodes and photoconductors in use but tunnel diodes, photoluminescent devices and semiconductor devices that do not now exist.

He foresees more emphasis on instrument styling and functional design, as well as greater consideration for designing instruments to fit more easily and conveniently into systems.

Automatic Measurement Due

In two important areas, Mr. Cage and Mr. Easton appear to be gazing into the same crystal ball.

Instruments to Accent Digital Techniques, Automatic Measurement

Both see an accelerated trend toward digital techniques, digital readouts and more automatic measurement.

By 1965, Mr. Easton predicts, there will be automatic impedance plotters, which will operate over a wide range of frequencies. And Mr. Cage sees automatic ranging voltmeters and impedance bridges that will automatically read resistive and reactive components simultaneously without requiring an operator to make critical adjustments.

In the more immediate future, Mr. Cage sees an important problem: inadequate knowledge of the capabilities and economics of electronic instruments on the part of industrial users.

Mr. Cage says, "The instrumentation industry must learn how to get the soap manufacturer to use electronic instruments as effectively and intelligently as does the guided-missile expert. ■ ■

Microwave Devices To Step Up Power

THE COMING decade will fall heir to many new classes of microwave devices unknown 10 years ago. The results of developing and cross-breeding these devices, and the totally unpredictable mutants of the process will determine the future of microwave development.

One prominent trend that will continue is toward devices capable of generating more microwave power, both average and peak. A tenfold increase in peak power (up to the 100-megawatt region) and an even greater increase in average power (beyond one megawatt is probable. New, higher-efficiency tubes will probably have to be developed to handle the level of power safely.

According to William C. Brown, manager of Raytheon's Advance Development Lab.:

"In the case of Amplitron, a great in-

crease in power has been made possible because of both the high efficiency of the device and a breakthrough in cooling techniques.

"Twenty kw per square centimeter may eventually be realized. Since a typical S-band pulsed Amplitron may have 20 square centimeters of area, it is immediately evident that we are on the verge of a major breakthrough in economic power generation in the S-band region."

Broader Use of Spectrum Set

Expansion of microwave techniques to the millimetric regions will continue. Some method of generating reasonably high power in the millimetric bands will soon become a must for space communication and ranging systems.

"The 1960's will see gas plasma become a major factor in the development of new



Statham

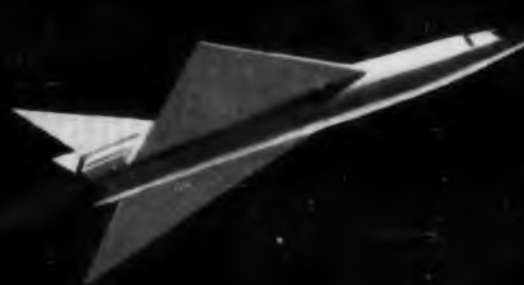
MODEL CA 9 STRAIN GAGE SIGNAL AMPLIFIER PROVIDES BIG-INSTRUMENT RELIABILITY IN 8-OUNCE PACKAGE

Statham has drastically reduced the size and weight of strain gage signal amplifiers. The Statham CA 9 is completely transistorized, weighs only 8 ounces, is less than $8\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches in size, and yet is more reliable in adverse environments than larger and heavier amplifiers.

This tiny instrument provides for total utilization of low-level signals and ensures the precision required in current aircraft and space vehicle applications. For complete specifications, write for Data File ED-995-1.

For leadership in measurement

STATHAM INSTRUMENTS, INC.
12401 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, California



For Airborne Equipment

MORE POWER LESS WEIGHT LESS SPACE

with new
**CBS PNP Power
Transistors**



Compact, lightweight servo amplifier employing CBS 2N1434 10-watt push-pull output stage.

In a typical servo amplifier, a pair of these CBS PNP germanium power transistors delivers 10 watts output. Yet each transistor weighs less than 5 grams . . . and requires only 1/8 square inch of chassis space. Put the compact CBS 2N1433, 2N1434, 2N1435 to work in your military or industrial equipment — airborne, mobile or portable. Check advantages and basic data. Write for complete technical bulletin E-370. Order from your Manufacturers Warehousing Distributor.

NOTE THE ADVANTAGES

These improved versions of the 2N538, 2N539A and 2N540 offer:

- Single, sturdy 10-32 mounting stud
- Compact male-industrial TO-10 welded package
- High dissipation with minimum size
- High collector-to-base voltage
- High collector-emitter breakdown voltage
- Wide range of operating and storage temperatures

CHECK THE CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Max. W Diss.*	Max. V _{CB0}	Min. BV _{CB0}	h _{FE}		V _{BE}		Max. Thermal Res. °C/W
				(I _C =2A, V _{CE} =-2V) Min.	Max.	(I _C =2A, V _{CE} =-2V) Min.	Max.	
2N1433	35	-80	-50	20	50	—	3.3	2
2N1434	35	-80	-50	45	115	—	1.8	2
2N1435	35	-80	-50	30	75	1.0	2.5	2

All types have: Max. collector current, 3.5 amps; junction temperature, -65 to +95°C; max. saturation voltage, 0.6 volts (I_C=2A, I_B=200 mA). Minimum alpha cutoff frequency is 200 KC (I_C=100 mA, V_{CE}=-4 volts).
*25°C base mounting temperature.



semiconductors

CBS ELECTRONICS, Semiconductor Operations • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.
Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., Glenview 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 32 Green St., Market 3-5832
Metairie Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., Estebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 So. Garfield Ave., RAymond 3-9081

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Microwave Power to Rise

microwave circuitry and for the development of extremely high power at very short wavelength," according to V. R. Learned, director of R & D of Sperry's electron tube division.

In addition a microwave source in any band will be provided with broader electronic tuning range to combat countermeasures and spectrum-crowding. The coming decade will see more use of computer-assistance in obtaining optimum microwave source design.

Toward the Very Quiet

Conflicts between the lowest possible noise and the smallest and simplest device will be compromised or resolved. For example, the lowest noise by far in an input device is attained through the use of cryogenic maser devices. But solid-state parametric amplifiers, while considerably more noisy, have the great advantages of simplicity and small size. Either a non-cryogenic solid-state maser or a quieter solid-state parametric amplifier would resolve the conflict of advantages. Until this occurs, masers will continue to be used when noise is of paramount importance, while parametric devices will be used for lightweight applications.

"The next ten years in microwaves belong to the physicist and to the researcher in basic materials," says R. E. Henning, technical director of Sperry Microwave Electronics Co.

Although the tunnel diode is still too new to evaluate as a factor in microwave design, it is sure to find many applications not previously thought possible. Ferrites have come to be accepted for an assortment of switching and modulating roles.

Solid-State Advances Forecast

According to Dr. Colin Bowers, technical director of the Special Microwave Devices Group of Raytheon:

"The next few years should see the introduction of high-power, low-frequency circulators and isolators for use at the new 'super-power' levels from X-band downwards. Practical microwave limiters should also be expected, capable of protecting crystals and parametric amplifier diodes against burn-out from stray high-power radiation. Frequency, phase and amplitude modulators, having modulation frequencies up to a few megacycles per second, will enable many new systems to be evolved."

The possibility of developing a ferrite solid-

state oscillator may be a fundamental step in the years ahead. Such a device could significantly affect the present competition among the many electron-stream microwave sources.

David B. Smith, vice president of technical planning for Philco Corp. says:

"For the next decade the great opportunity lies in the possibilities for discovery of rather basic new building blocks, through advances in the physics of materials, to improve our ability to handle, manipulate and communicate information and data of all kinds."

Other solid-state contributions to the microwave art are sure to occur and are as impossible to predict as the "wiggle" in a characteristic that led to the tunnel diode.

Microwave Systems to Improve

For some time to come, brute-force radar power will be central to ICBM and bomber detection. From antenna arrays far too large to be scanned mechanically, microwave power of tens and hundreds of megawatt power will be radiated in new antenna patterns and recognizable pulse shapes. New detection and correlation schemes will be pressed into use in an attempt to solve the almost unbelievable range and sensitivity requirements of the ground-based systems.

Transmission of power by microwave link has been proposed by Raytheon as a feasible application for its Amplitron. The multitude of applications for such a development, including a hovering radar platform proposed by the company, may be tested in the 1960's. Component advances into higher power will be welcomed by these system designers.

Satellite Sensors Planned

In further attempts to get every possible second of advance warning of an ICBM attack, several different satellite-borne sensors will be sent into orbit. Two such projects have already been designated. Project MIDAS attempts to detect the heat of ICBM's early in the launching phase, while SAMOS aims at spotting the build-up preparatory to an attack. These are but two of many applications where miniature microwave data links will be valuable.

Because attenuation of microwaves in space is geometric only, lightweight millimetric ranging and Doppler systems stand a good chance of being employed as interplanetary navigation aids. The simple press for more spectrum will force the development of millimetric telemetry and communication systems. Study of the causes of telemetry blackout during ICBM atmospheric exit and entry exposed the need for millimetric telemetry to overcome the problem. All these systems are look-

FOR
WIDEBAND
SYSTEM USE

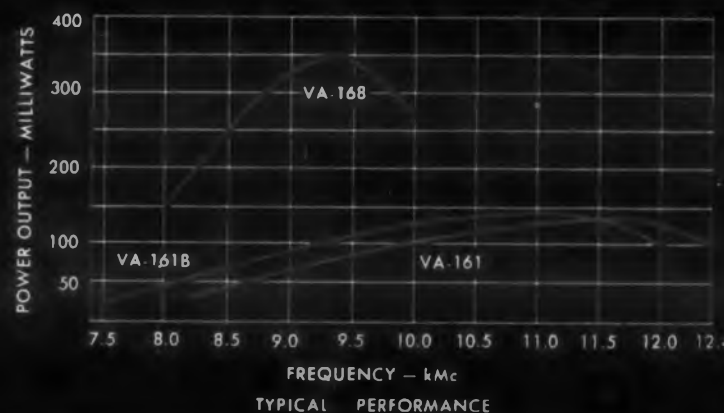
VA-161
VA-161B
VA-168

VARIAN

BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS

Features:

- SMALL SIZE
- LOW VOLTAGE
- LONG LIFE
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION



Varian X band BWO's are now the standard of the industry for systems requiring long life, low voltage operation, and small size. Characteristic of Varian BWO's is a uniform power output and half voltage relationship with frequency. The metal and ceramic construction offers the most reliable tube at the lowest cost and assures dependability in severe environments.

Varian makes a wide variety of Klystrons and Wave Tubes for use in Radar, Communications, Test and Instrumentation, and for Severe Environmental Service Applications. Over 100 are described and pictured in our new catalog. Write for your copy — address Tube Division.



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

KLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LASER DEVELOPMENT, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, X-RAY & GUN SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STABILIZED POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Microwave Power to Rise

ing forward to a millimetric source of reasonable power.

Microwave 'Marriages' in Offing

Interesting sources of new microwave systems are forthcoming "marriages" of microwave developments to several other techniques. The appli-

cation of solid-state and printed circuitry to microwave has just begun. Radio astronomy systems will be built around masers that theoretically can "see" for tens of billions of light-years.

What promises to be a most fruitful marriage is one of microwaves and computer techniques. Arthur A. Hauser, director of technical planning for Sperry Gyroscope, feels this union has a better than even chance of taking place in the next decade. At a symposium last year several manufacturers, including Radio Corp. of America, International Business Machines and Bell Lab.,

reported progress in this field. The group at Sperry has some small sub-units in operation now and envisions a communication system capable of handling data at the rate of 30 million words per second.

Microwaves are finding use in such diverse areas as microwave spectroscopy, solid-propellant detonations and industrial control. Low-loss millimetric circular waveguides may be used for thousand-channel transmission lines. The variety of uses bounded only by the imagination of the microwave systems engineers. ■ ■



Slow but Steady Is the Byword In Nuclear Instrumentation Race

CONTINUED steady, conservative development of nuclear instrumentation is looked for in the 1960's. Specialists hesitate to predict any radically new advances, though they report faster speeds and greater reliability will have to be designed into nuclear instruments.

Portable equipment, especially, will be made more reliable—and smaller. Until now tubes for this gear were considered by many designers to be reliable enough, generally more reliable than

transistors. Therefore the size of portable nuclear instruments remained roughly unchanged during the 1950's. As transistorization becomes complete, nuclear instruments will finally be made smaller.

Semiconductor detectors will be put in general use. The recent appearance of the gold-on-germanium, alpha-particle detector in Canada and the gold-on-silicon cryogenic detector in the U.S. are the first steps in this development.

The 60's will also bring:

- Wide application of automatic data-processing techniques to measurement, recording and analysis of nuclear data.

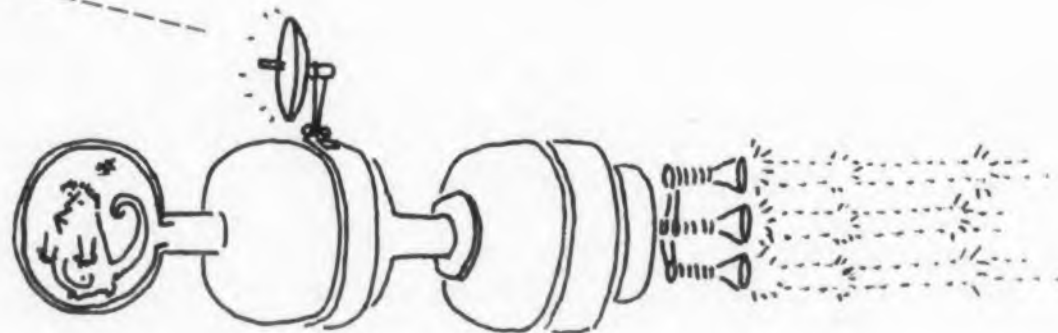
- A switch from analog to digital reactor control.

- Circuits and equipment to handle fractional-millisecond pulse rates routinely; traveling-wave-tube amplifiers and fast sampling scopes are only a beginning.

- Extended use of single crystal detectors. ■ ■



Guidance and Control Art Must Zero In on Man-in-Space Needs



THE ART of guidance and control is turning a corner that will set the direction of developments for the next 10 years. To the categories of air-to-air, surface-to-air, surface-to-surface and so forth, a new category of vehicle must be added—earth-to-space.

Of the many developments that contribute to this new direction, the most significant by far is

his: man is about to leave his planet and head for trackless space. The job of putting tracks and signposts in this void is the lot of guidance for the next 10 years.

What this development means to guidance is a new order of technical requirements affecting environmental range, duration of flight time, accuracy, and complexities of the geometrical problem to be solved. And the man aboard the vehicle will be called on to master new limits of reliability and safety, acceleration and thrust, and, in the case of inertial guidance, unprecedented drift rates.

Inertial Guidance Faces Test

To fulfill these staggering requirements, inertial guidance, which will probably continue as the mainstay of guidance in space, must also turn a corner in thinking and philosophy of design. The best bearings and flotation and air support for gimbals on earth will not be good enough in space.

Already work has started on air-supported rotors, electrostatically supported and electromagnetically supported rotors. These would spin in a vacuum and be completely free of bearing errors. These approaches to rotor support will compete with one another and with improved versions of the current flotation and air-supported gimbaled gyroscopes.

Minneapolis-Honeywell recently announced a model of an electrostatically supported beryllium sphere rotor as its entry toward this advance. Several other companies and universities are conducting work, both analytical and experimental, along similar lines. During the next few years, the electronics industry can look for announcements of designs like these—and even more radical ones, such as superconductivity and molecular gyroscopes.

Revolution in Accelerometers

In the field of accelerometers, a similar revolution is taking place. The feeling is that the drift-rate gyroscopic type of accelerometer has been pushed near to its limits. The desirability of digital outputs from accelerometers plus the pressing need for a new approach to greater accuracy has led to the study and development of such devices as a rotating mass accelerometer at Ford Instrument Co., a vibrating string accelerometer at Arma and a vibrating mass accelerometer at Bell Telephone Labs.

As in the case of the gyroscope itself, the future work in accelerometers for space application will involve the development of entire new operating principles for a device rather than an extension or refinement of old methods.

In computers, the trend coincides with the trends elsewhere—that is, toward replacing the

Announcing ...

SILICON RECTIFIERS



from

DELCO RADIO

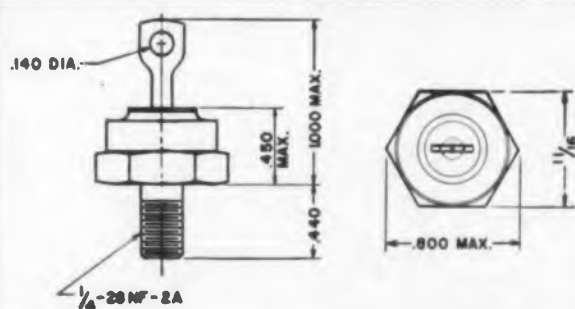
High Quality
High Performance
Extreme Reliability

From the leading manufacturer of power transistors, new Silicon Power Rectifiers to meet your most exacting requirements. Even under conditions of extreme temperatures, humidity and mechanical shock, these diffused junction rectifiers continue to function at maximum capacity! Thoroughly dependable, completely reliable—new Delco Rectifiers are an important addition to Delco Radio's high quality semiconductor line.

**Conservatively rated at 40 and 22 amperes
for continuous duty up to case temperatures of 150°C.**

TYPE	AVG. DC CURRENT	PIV	NORMAL MAX. TEMP.	MAX.	
				FORWARD DROP	REVERSE CURRENT
1N1191A	22A	50V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1192A	22A	100V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1193A	22A	150V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1194A	22A	200V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1183A	40A	50V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1184A	40A	100V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1185A	40A	150V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1186A	40A	200V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA

at 150°C case temperature and rated PIV



For full information and applications assistance, contact your Delco Radio representative.

Newark, New Jersey
1180 Raymond Boulevard
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Chicago, Illinois
5750 West 51st Street
Tel: Portsmouth 7-3500

Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Boulevard
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

DELCO
DEPENDABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design in The 60's

Guidance and Control Art Must Meet Space Needs

analog computer with the digital. Not only is the digital technique being considered for handling the converted output from analog sensing devices, but several developments are now in process to replace the mechanical analog of space, the gimbal, with a mathematical analog in a digital computer. The development of such gimbal-less gyroscopes has been announced both by Ford Instrument and Chance Vought Electronics.

Optical Guidance Favored

In the free fall of space flight, gravity is no longer available as a correction source for the inertial device. This makes some optical or active radiating type of sensor mandatory as a monitor.

Present thinking favors the optical approach, since it requires very little power and conditions are ideal for optics in space. Such a system would sight on distant fixed stars and some one or more planetary bodies in the solar system to solve the geometry of a planet-to-planet trajectory.

Some thinking divides the trip from earth to another planet into three phases: the near-earth phase, using more conventional types of radio

guidance or present types of inertial-radio or inertial-celestial guidance; a mid-course guidance scheme that would call for an optical-inertial device, using the sun as the "down" reference in a heliocentric trajectory; and a final, or homing, phase that would probably rely on some active radar or infrared guidance.

It appears that a radar or radio assist during the launch phase will be necessary in the immediate future. The availability of highly accurate measurements and calculations in such a ground based auxiliary system gives it advantages not easily replaced in a self-contained system.

Component Changes Due

In the servo-control systems accompanying space or other guidance applications of the next ten years, environmental conditions and accuracy requirements will change sufficiently to bring about some dramatic changes in several components. According to Joseph Carlstein, chief engineer of the Ketay Dept., Norden Division of United Aircraft Corp.:

"By the end of the 1960's, rotating servo components, as we know them, will probably no longer be sufficiently sophisticated to satisfy the requirements of these systems. Basic research is now in progress to replace the analog electromagnetic principle with some superior principle for data transmission in the servo."

Back on earth, guidance will be going through considerable change as well. Inertial guidance

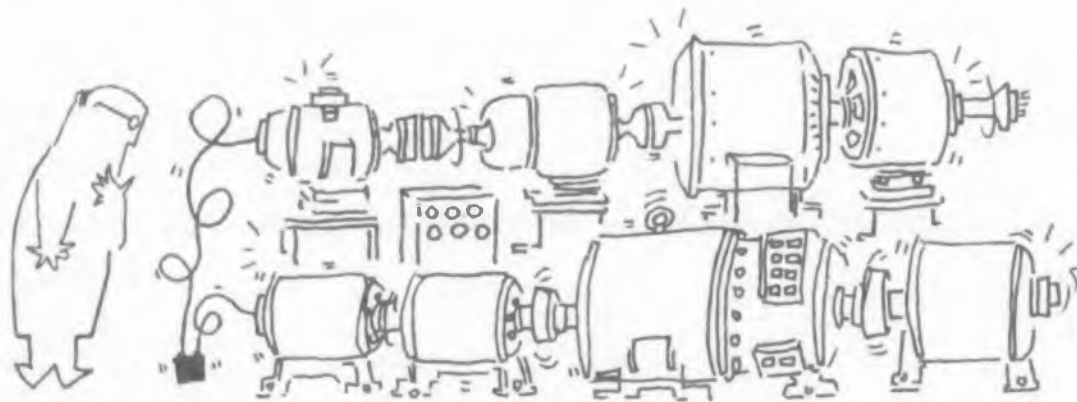
will be in use for submarines and aircraft during the 1960's; already it is under development for both applications. Doppler systems promise to continue their gains in accuracy and reliability. The prospect of many supersonic and very-high-altitude aircraft in the coming decade and the resulting strain on radio ground-base navigation systems promises to spur the development of self-contained inertial or Doppler-inertial guidance schemes for both civilian and military aircraft.

Precision Units Sought

The immediate problems facing guidance-design engineers are on the component level. R. L. Bishop, head of advanced research and planning, Arma Division of American Bosch Corp., reports: "Today increased emphasis is being given to greater reliability as a prime requisite in missiles and to more accuracy in inertial instrumentation. A more versatile digital computer, with a greater degree of flexibility in programming and use, is needed and is under active development at Arma. Weight and size reductions are being carried out concurrently."

Speaking of trends in servo-control design, Mr. Carlstein says: "The development of control components will proceed along three lines: toward the very precise, toward the very small and toward surviving more tortuous environments. Every step in development will involve a compromise in these three." ■ ■

Power Supply Sizes And Costs to Shrink; New Sources Are on the Way



DURING the next decade power supplies can be expected to become smaller, cheaper, more reliable and lighter. Major efforts will be in the use of solid-state devices for power conversion, regulation and control.

In the military field, explained a spokesman for Leach Corp., "it can be expected that new forms of energy conversion for the generation and application of electric power will come out of the laboratories and become operational." He added:

"Such techniques as fuel cells, solar cells with improved efficiency, nuclear-energy power converters, thermal power converters, and perhaps still other devices not yet announced will form

the majority of power conversion devices."

In the industrial area the next decade will probably see the silicon diode, with magnetic amplifier control, and the silicon-controlled rectifier become primary conversion units, the spokesman said. No one expects the vacuum tube to be entirely eliminated. Power sources with tubes designed into the circuits will still be specified and procured.

Static Power Rise Seen

Another prediction, from Microwave Associates, Inc., is that static power supplies should be available in the next 10 years with ratings up to 75—or even 100—kva.

Progress in power supplies during 1960 seems dependent on what component manufacturers accomplish. A representative of Mid-Eastern said that if power transistors could be raised from their present 105-volt limit to say 150 or 200 volts, designers could eliminate regulators and expensive electrolytic capacitors. In place of capacitors they could use transistorized hum filters. Then, too, if the price of silicon transistors can be reduced, higher temperature operation can be achieved at little increase in cost.

This year practical experience will be gained with the micromodular and molecular electronic approaches to miniaturization of components and functioning circuits, the Leach spokesman said. He added that much effort would be spent in determining the average failure rates for today's electronic components. With this data, reliability calculations for complete weapons systems can be made more realistically. Then new efforts can be made to improve the performance of weak components in the system's reliability chain.

Smaller Batteries Expected

The next ten years will bring "further decreases in battery size and weight—in terms of energy, complete self-sufficiency, complete freedom from maintenance and highly extended life," a representative of Yardney Electric Corp. said.

"We see John Doe in 1969 adopting as part of his everyday language the names of battery systems that in 1950 he never heard of and in 1960 only saw mentioned in isolated technical articles," the representative said.

This year, it is predicted, more storage batteries will be used in conjunctions with energy converters, both thermal and solar types. These battery-converter combinations will be used in both solar radios and satellites. The Yardney representative said that this particular development was leading the way to a self-sufficient and regenerative power system that would provide what might well be called perpetual power. ■ ■

(Medical on next page)



Imagineering with

MICO
ISOMICA[®]
Mica Paper Insulation

Helps electrical equipment manufacturers...

- Increase Reliability
- Reduce Size
- Cut Assembly Time
- Extend Life
- Raise Temperature Ratings
- Reduce Rejects



RESISTOR CARD INSULATION



MOTOR SLOT AND COIL INSULATION

Isomica mica paper insulation has come a long way since its introduction in 1951. Physical strength, electrical properties, handling characteristics have all been vastly improved until now, in many applications, it surpasses conventional pasted-up mica products.

Check these characteristics!

- Resistance to temperatures up to 1500 F
- High electric strength
- Thin sections down to 0.00075"
- Excellent voltage endurance
- Rigid or flexible form
- Excellent conformability
- Extreme uniformity



TRANSFORMER CORE TUBE AND LAYER INSULATION

Imagineering with ISOMICA can pay off for you too. A new bulletin "Imagineering With Isomica" tells you how. Use the handy coupon for your free copy.



MICA INSULATOR

DIVISION OF MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.
SCHENECTADY 1, NEW YORK

MICANITE[®] AND ISOMICA[®] PRODUCTS LAMICOID[®] LAMINATES
SILICONE AND TEFLON[®] COATED CLOTHS AND TAPES

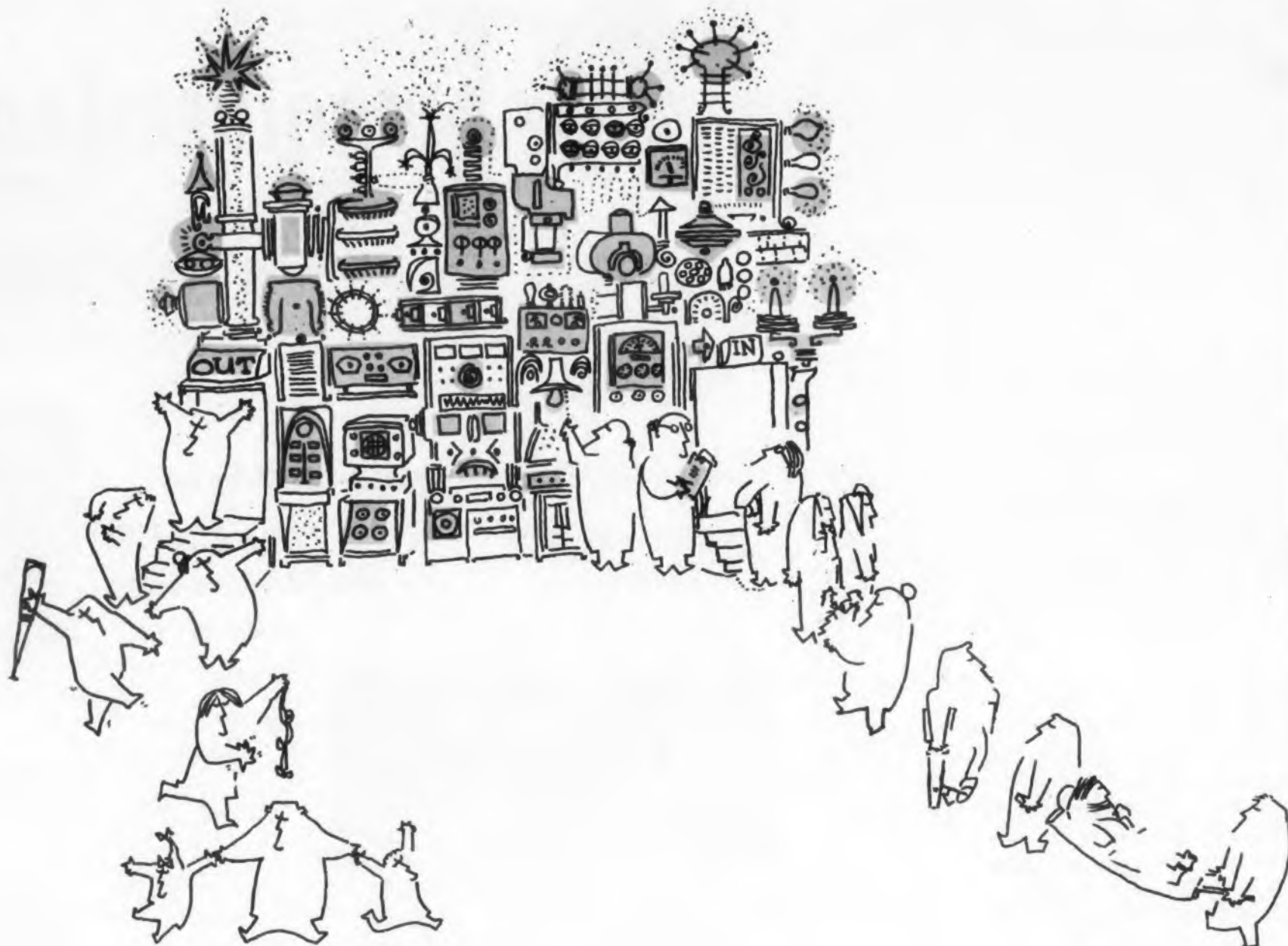
* Reg. T. M. E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company

Mica Insulator
Div. of 3M Company
1832 Broadway
Scheneectady 1, N. Y.

Please send copy of your new bulletin
"Imagineering With Isomica."
Have your representative call.

Name..... Position.....
Company.....
Street.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Medical Electronics:

Automation Prescribed For Hospital and Patient

AUTOMATION will figure heavily in medical electronic advances of the next decade. Those working in the field—most of whom prefer to remain anonymous—predict that medical electronic equipment will be developed to:

- Automate hospitals.
- Automate diagnosis.
- Automate the writing of prescriptions.
- Reduce medical expenses.

Also predicted—by Birtcher Corp. which deals in medical electronics—is a trend toward making electronic instruments portable.

Disease Detector Forecast

David Sarnoff, chairman of the board of Radio Corp. of America, sees the day when an electronic device can be used by people in their homes to detect diseases in their earliest stages. He also forecasts miniature electronic devices that would replace defective human organs.

A semielectronic hospital, though it may sound like something yet to come, is possible today. A 100-bed hospital could be equipped with sensors and associated equipment for \$20,000 to \$30,000, said a spokesman for Gulon Industries, Inc. The

HELPS THE HAND THAT SHAPES THE FUTURE



**THIS IS JUST A
SMALL PORTION OF
CASTELL PENCILS...**

This is just a small portion of CASTELL pencils that one Creative Man will consume during his career. To be specific, a typical engineer, architect, designer or draftsman will consume a minimum of 3,096 CASTELLS. From the combined excellence of the Creative Man and the world's finest drawing pencil will evolve an exciting new tomorrow for mankind.

It is not known how many holders and leads a man will use. But it is certain that top creative men will insist on the quality of CASTELL LOCKTITE SG TEL-A-GRADE 9800 and imported CASTELL 9030 Refill Leads.

Backed by nearly 200 years of uninterrupted manufacturing experience—since 1761.

A.W.FABER-CASTELL
41-47 Dickerson Street, Newark 3, N. J.

#9000 CASTELL Pencil with world's finest natural graphite that tests out at more than 99% pure carbon. Exclusive microlette mills process this superb graphite into a drawing lead that lays down graphite-saturated non-feathering lines of intense opacity for cleaner, more durable originals and clearer, sharper prints. Extra strong lead takes needlepoint sharpness without breaking or splintering. Smooth, 100% grit-free consistently uniform pencil after pencil, in full range, 8B to 10H.

#9800SG CASTELL LOCKTITE TEL-A-GRADE Holder, perfectly balanced, lightweight, with new no-slip functional grip that lightens finger pressure without slipping, and relieves finger fatigue. Unique degree lead indicating device.

#9030 CASTELL Refill Lead, matching exactly #9000 pencil in quality and grading, degrees 7B to 10H, packed in reusable plastic tube with gold cap.

Many other styles and colors of CASTELL Pencils, Holders and Refill Leads.

#9007 CASTELL Pencil with Eraser.

CASTELL Pencils and Leads draw perfectly on all surfaces, including Mylar-based Polyester drafting films. Give graphite-saturated lines, easy to erase — excellent reproduction.



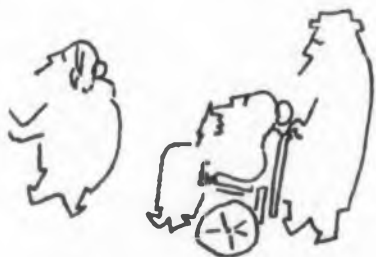
CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

sensors would be attached to each patient and transmit vital data to some central piece of equipment. Thus each patient would be continually monitored.

The spokesman also said that hospitals would be equipped with devices that would give "less data and more information."

Monitoring Instruments Predicted

Also envisioned by Gulton are small instruments—the size of a hearing aid—that a person could use to keep his physician informed of his condition. They would be used only in serious cases. The instruments would transmit over radio



channels heartbeats, for example, and notify the doctor when an unusual condition was developing.

Industry spokesmen see two great needs today:

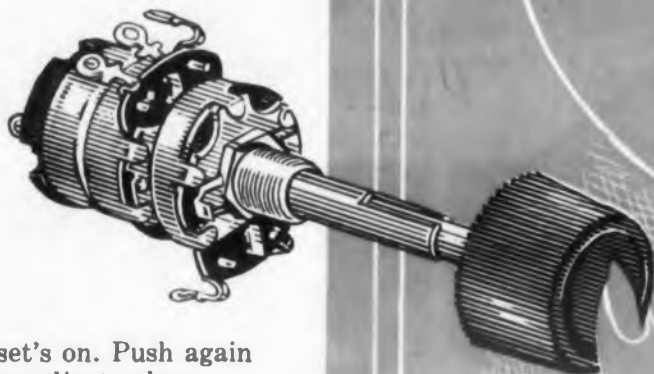
(1) Educational courses in medical engineering. These would help physicians and engineers understand each other's problems.

(2) Selling physicians on the value of medical electronics.

Though there is some disagreement on the degree of resentment, physicians feel electronics is encroaching on their prerogatives the industry believes. Some doctors, it is said, think electronic equipment might make them unnecessary. Not so, say those working in the field: the industry is only providing more accurate tools for the physician and is not interested in pre-empting his traditional duties and responsibilities. ■ ■

(Systems on next page)

On or off... at a touch



Push a knob . . . the set's on. Push again . . . it's off. No need to readjust volume . . . no undue wear on the control element. It's the new Mallory touch-control switch—a new convenience feature you can put into your TV, radio, stereo and hi-fi designs.

This is the only touch-control switch rated at 5 amps, 125 volts AC, instead of the usual 3 amp rating . . . and at no extra cost . . . ideal for multiple speaker systems.

Mallory supplies this new switch on all variations of controls—dual concentric, tandem dual and single . . . in any combination of single and dual sections. We can furnish the exact style of shafts, bushings and terminals that your designs require.

Mallory ingenuity in engineering controls with various types of hardware, switches and configurations can often save you a big percentage of your control costs. Our engineers will welcome the chance to work with you. Write us today.

Mallory Controls Company
Frankfort, Indiana
a division of

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

See Mallory Controls Company for



wire-wound
controls

vitreous
resistors

power
rheostats

rotary
switches

plugs
& jacks

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design In The 60's

Systems Engineering To

SYSTEMS engineering in the 1960's will be called on to bridge the gap between national policy makers and component designers.

The last decade saw the birth of the weapon system concept. While single systems, such as SAGE, Atlas and Polaris, have grown to nation-wide proportions, components have shrunk to near-microscopic size. If the gulf is to be bridged, the area of responsibility of systems engineering must be extended at each end.

Some costly lessons in developmental planning were learned in the late 1950's. Programs that were engineering successes were aborted as functional failures. Increasing international scientific competition in the 1960's will force government and industry to face the fact that technology is one continuous effort, that this effort must be coordinated toward a single purpose in order to be effective.

Speaking of the national space program, Dr. William H. Pickering, director of the Government's Jet Propulsion Lab, said he thought there was a lack of broad governmental understanding of objectives.

Public Education Urged

"The question of the relative priority of military and civilian programs is not clear," he said, "and indeed inter-service and inter-agency rivalry for scarce funds, facilities and manpower is certainly occurring.

"As professional engineers and scientists, it appears to me that our task is to

To Be Asked to Span Policy-Component Gap

educate the public and Congress to the realities and the needs of a national space program—not only to the technical realities of space but also the realities of the time and money required to accomplish results.”

Necessity will force such education in the coming decade. There will also be more communication between Government leaders, who must decide what must be done, and technical leaders, who must help them decide how it is to be accomplished.

The need was understood by Dr. John R. Dunning, dean of the faculty of engineering, Columbia University, who pointed out that the U.S. Senate, House of Representatives and Executive Branch were almost all made up of career politicians with legal background. In contrast, Dr. Dunning noted, half the members of the Soviet ruling body, the Presidium, are scientists and engineers.

Super Computers Expected

The techniques of operations research will probably be mechanized by super computers of the 1960's, in some sort of super SAGE system.

The decisions to be made will encompass a broader scope than ever. Not only must the nation decide the optimum weapon system but basically how best to employ technology to implement national aims. Decisions proportioning funds between strategic vs. tactical weapons, defensive vs. offensive weapons, will be replaced by military vs. scientific technical

programs, conquest of space vs. the winning of men's minds on earth. This is indeed to be a decade of fundamentals.

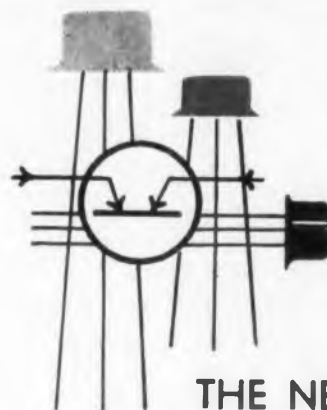
At the other end of the span, the system engineer must look more realistically at the plight of the component and material designer. M. A. Lowy, chief systems engineer of Data-Control Systems, Inc., recalled that two years ago a telemetry system was financed and built, but it could not fulfill its intended objective. This was simple because no source tube of sufficient power was available.

State of Art Work Supported

Archibald Surlock of Atlantic Research Corp. sees a pressing need for recognizing "state of art" programs, similar to the inertial navigation development program of Dr. Charles S. Draper of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Such programs are as necessary to the success of the system engineer as are the specific vehicle development programs.

Building systems to implement objectives is impossible unless the basic building blocks have been developed in time. When it was decided to develop a revolutionary, integrated cockpit presentation for the Army-Navy Instrumentation program, it was found necessary first to develop a transparent flat-plate presentation screen, micro-miniature electronic components and other basic elements.

Such planned development and the anticipation of component needs will be more and more the concern of the system engineer in the 1960's. ■ ■

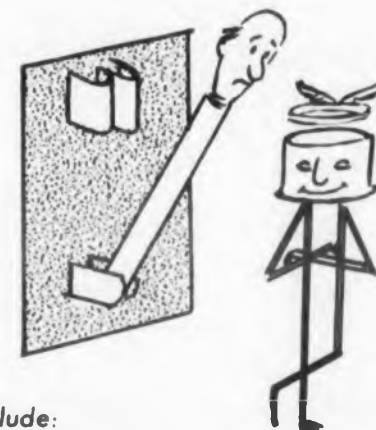


SYMMETRICAL SILICON TRANSISTORS

THE NEAREST AVAILABLE TRANSISTOR APPROXIMATION TO A **PERFECT SWITCH**

■ *Crystalonics, Inc.* offers the only

symmetrical P-N-P alloyed Silicon transistors. These units are ideal for bilateral switching circuits, choppers, demodulators, and unidirectional applications requiring extremely low saturation voltages.



The features of these transistors include:

- Typical "Off" resistance over 2000 M Ω at 10 Volts
- Typical "On" resistance under 5 Ω at 10 mA.
- Low offset voltage (typically 3 mV)
- Operation to 160° C.
- Fully hermetic sealing in JEDEC 30 package and rugged internal construction for maximum reliability

ALL PARAMETERS SPECIFY PERFORMANCE IN BOTH DIRECTIONS.

Type	D.C. Beta Min.	V _{cb} Max.	V _{ce} Max.	RCS Max.	V offset Typ.	f _{ab} (Mc) Typ.
C101	6	-30V	-20V	12 Ω	4mV	.4
C102	10	-30V	-15V	9 Ω	3mV	.8
C103	15	-30V	-10V	6 Ω	2mV	1.2

OTHER SYMMETRICAL TYPES INCLUDE:

- C301 High voltage demodulator (Operation to 70 volts)
- C302 Low level switch (Max I_{co} at 25°C 0.0005 μ A)

Crystalonics, Inc. also offers the following line of P-N-P alloyed silicon transistors

Type	D.C. Beta	V _{cb} Max.	V _{ce} Min.
2N327A	9-22	-50V	-40V
2N328A	18-44	-50V	-35V
2N329A	36-88	-50V	-30V

Write for full details to:

Crystalonics, Inc.

249 Fifth Street

Cambridge 42, Massachusetts

Telephone Kirkland 7-2750

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Some Basic Rules

Handling Nodes And Loops

Interpretations And Examples

Visual Engineering Mathematics

A Self-Contained Course

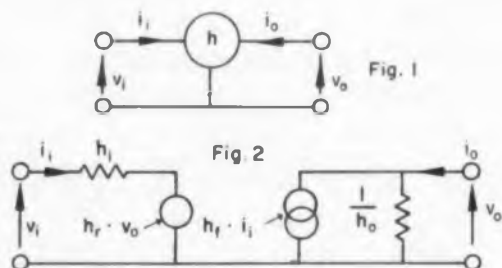
T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ

Lockheed Missile System Div.
Palo Alto, Calif.

This is the third of four parts on flow graph analysis, a visual form of engineering mathematics. Two-port networks and the topology equation are described and illustrated here. Reference is made to material which appeared in the December 9th issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

A FLOW GRAPH can have more than one pair of dependent and independent variables; the two-port network is a good example of the kind of technique used.

A schematic representation of a two-port network described by its h -parameters is shown in Fig. 1. The equivalent circuit of a transistor is shown in Fig. 2. It corresponds to the two-port network of Fig. 1.

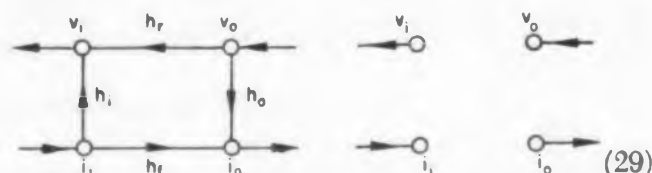


The equations which describe Fig. 2 are:

$$v_i = i_i h_i + v_o h_r \quad (27)$$

$$i_o = i_i h_f + v_o h_o \quad (28)$$

To construct a flow graph from this system of equations, begin by drawing in the input nodes and the output nodes, with arrows to indicate the dependent and independent variables. The result is shown on the left of Eq. 29. Into this pattern of nodes, the equations of the system (27 and 28) are fitted, resulting in the complete flow graph, Eq. 29.



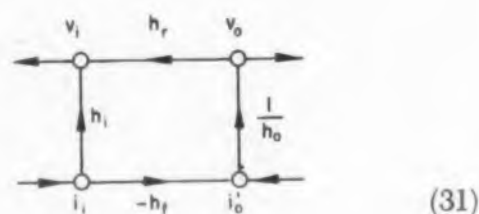
There are a number of points to be noted about this flow graph, in addition to the fact that it expresses Eq. 27 and 28. To describe the transmittance h_i , for example, the unused independent variable of the system, v_o , must be made zero. Similarly, to describe h_r , the only available independent variable that can be made 0 is i_i , so that

$$h_r = \left. \frac{v_i}{v_o} \right|_{i_i = 0} \quad (30)$$

The flow graph therefore offers a ready reference for the definition of the h -parameters which are used.

From this example, too, can be seen the general concept of "flow." No signal, in the conventional sense of the word, flows between i_i and v_i . But when we use the h -parameters we are by definition thinking of the input in terms of current. The input voltage is, as it were, an incidental by-product of the fact that there is an input current. The "signal flow" thus becomes a flow of information, or influence, which makes v_i behave in accordance with the conditions set by i_i .

To know the input impedance with the output current instead of the output voltage held constant, the flow graph 29 must be manipulated so that it conforms with this requirement; the output current must be an independent variable. By inverting the output path, we have



Note the change of sign which has occurred at the contributive node. The change in value from i_o to i_o' merely shows that a different value of current is involved; it is still the output current of the system. Using the addition formula (Table 1) for the two paths (h_i) and ($-h_f, 1/h_o, h_r$), we can write the required relationship, thus:

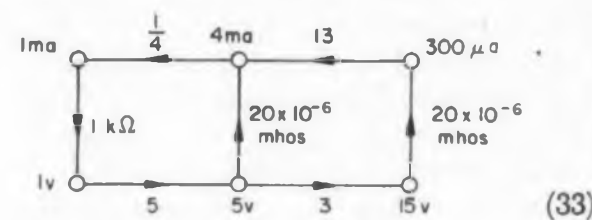
$$\left. \frac{v_i}{i_i} \right|_{i_o = 0} = h_i - \frac{h_f \cdot h_r}{h_o} \quad (32)$$

This will be recognized as the expression for z_i in terms of the h -parameters—an elegant solution by comparison with its counterpart using matrices.

The Topology Equation

Though the fundamental meaning of the topology equation is simple, its implications are profound. From it stem the remaining rules, which enable us to make adjustments to a flow graph when it is being constructed, or to evaluate any nodes or transmittances from a completed flow graph.

The topology equation itself can be applied only to a closed flow graph: Eq. 2 is an example, and it will be recalled that the product of the transmittances around the loop was unity. If the system included two loops, the sum of the loop transmittances would again be unity; e.g.,



$$\text{Loop 1: } 1 \text{ K} \times 5 \times 20 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mhos} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{40}$$

$$\text{Loop 2: } 1 \text{ K} \times 5 \times 3 \times 20 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mhos} \times 13 \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{39}{40}$$

$$\text{Topology Equation: Loop 1 + Loop 2} = \frac{1}{40} + \frac{39}{40} = 1$$

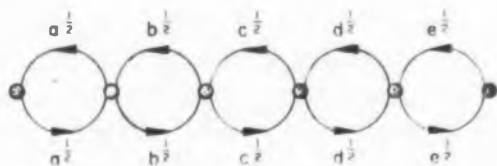
It is an interesting exercise to invert one of the loops of Eq. 33. The other loop then changes shape, and a negative sign is introduced, but the sum of the loops remains 1.

It is convenient to refer to this "1" as a loop transmittance to the power zero, so that a path with no loops becomes a "zero-order loop." A first-order loop, defined below, is given a negative sign; a second-order loop, a positive sign; a third-order, negative; and so on. A first-order loop is what has hitherto been described merely as a "loop." It consists of a consecutive path of arrows leading from a node and returning to the same node. A second-order loop is the product of two loops which do not touch each other, and a third-order loop is the product of three loops which do not touch each other. (See example, Eq. 35.)

The topology equation therefore takes the general form that the sum of the loops in a closed flow graph is always zero, i.e.,

$$\Sigma \text{ loops} = 1 - \Sigma L_1 + \Sigma L_2 - \Sigma L_3 + \Sigma L_4 \dots = 0 \quad (34)$$

where the subscripts denote the order of the loops.



(35)

In the above example of a closed flow graph, Eq. 35, there are a number of first-, second-, and third-order loops, and the topology equation is:

$$1 - [a + b + c + d + e] + [ac + ad + ae + bd + be + ce] - [a \cdot c \cdot e] = 0 \quad (36)$$

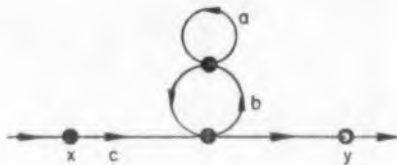
It was mentioned earlier that an open flow graph can be closed by a fictitious transmittance $1/T$, and the resultant topology equation solved for T , giving the transmittance of the open flow graph. However, in the majority of problems the flow graph need not be closed, for the topology equation itself can be adapted to yield a rule for evaluating the ratio of any two nodes in an open flow graph, i.e., the overall transmittance from one independent variable to one dependent variable, assuming that any other independent variables in the system are held constant.

The formula and the rules for this operation are: In an open flow graph, the overall transmittance between any two nodes, one of which is a dependent and the other an independent variable, is:

$$T = \frac{\Sigma [\text{path} \times \Sigma \text{ nontouching loops}]}{\Sigma \text{ loops}}$$

Rules. Write down the product of the transmittances along each path from the independent to the dependent variable. Modify each path by multiplying its transmittance by the sum of the loops which it does not touch (remembering to begin with a zero-order loop). Add the modified path transmittances together and divide the result by the sum of all the loops in the open flow graph.

Example.



Path $x \rightarrow y$, transmittance = c

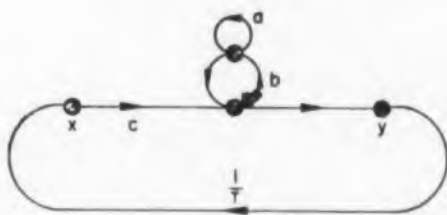
Modify by Σ nontouching loops $(1 - a)$

There is only one path in this case, so $\Sigma (\text{path} \times \Sigma \text{ nontouching loops}) = c(1 - a)$

$\Sigma \text{ loops} = 1 - a - b$

$$\text{Overall transmittance } x \rightarrow y = T - y/x = \frac{c(1 - a)}{1 - a - b}$$

The same result can be obtained by closing the flow graph by a fictitious transmittance of $1/T$ and using the topology equation, thus:



Topology equation: $\Sigma \text{ loops} = 0$

Zero-order loop = 1

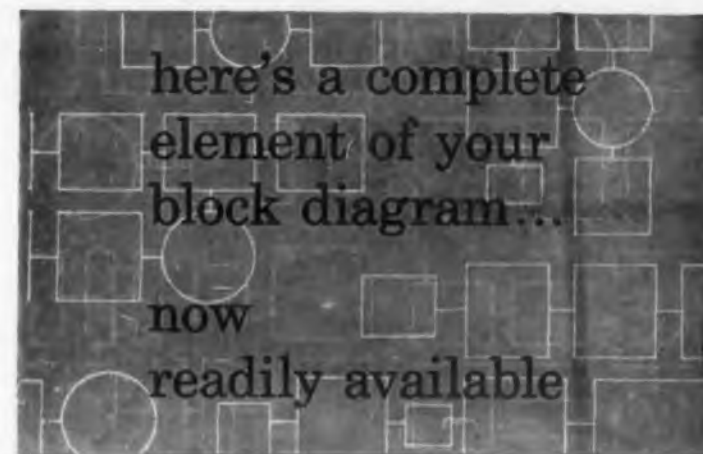
First-order loops: (i) a ; (ii) b , (iii) c/T

Second-order loop: (a) $\left(\frac{c}{T}\right)$

$$\therefore 1 - a - b - \frac{c}{T} + \frac{ac}{T} = 0$$

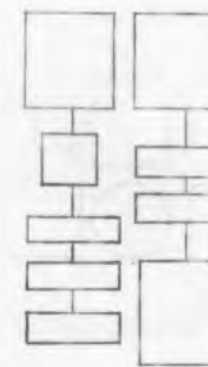
$$\text{which reduces to } T = \frac{c(1 - a)}{1 - a - b}$$

Part four of this series will follow. ■ ■



R | P | M *

*REGULATED POWER MODULE



All design, development and production work has been completed for you in these RPM power modules. Buy them as catalog items, and get these advantages:

Wide choice of overlapping adjustable voltage and current ranges—125 to 425 volts... 50 to 400 milliamps.

Excellent regulation—0.05% NL to FL, or 10% line change.

Compactness—RPM units are custom designed and built with our own transformers for most efficient use of space.

Super-rugged construction includes one-piece, cast aluminum housings and JAN hardware. RPM modules can be mounted in any position.

High reliability—achieved by use of top quality components throughout, and rigid inspection during production.

Request ACDC Bulletin 400.



ELECTRONICS, INC.

2979 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.
Formerly NYT ELECTRONICS, INC.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Unique Duplexer Competence

Optimum radar performance depends upon selection of the best possible duplexer consistent with your specific requirements.

This is not easy. There are many possible combinations of duplexer devices, each with its own advantages and limitations. Also, components come in a variety of types and packages, each with different inherent characteristics:

FOR SWITCHING

- PRE-TR
- DUAL PRE-TR
- 4-PORT CIRCULATOR
- BALANCED ATRs
- TEE CIRCULATOR

FOR CRYSTAL PROTECTION

- TR CRYSTAL PROTECTOR
- SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITER

FOR SWITCHING & PROTECTION

- DUAL TR

Microwave Associates can help you select the correct duplexer for your system with no second-guessing. Their long term research and development programs on gas tubes, ferrites, semiconductors, solid-state devices, and duplexer assemblies means excellence in duplexer capabilities. Production facilities are geared to rapidly translate new advances into field availability.

No other manufacturer offers you such comprehensive consultation on duplexer problems without obligation. If you are designing, building, or modifying a system we will be glad to work with you. Write or call:



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES INC.

Burlington, Mass. • BRowning 2-3000 • TWX. Burlington, Mass. 942

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN FORUM

"Hairpin" Triggers High Speed Shutter

A CLEVER, high speed electromechanical shutter has been developed which is triggered through an electromagnetic field set up by a high current surge. Designed by Paul A. Kendall, an electronic scientist at the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Washington, D. C., the shutter can be easily adapted for a range of shutter open times from 20 to 500 microseconds.

Mr. Kendall's requirement was for a shutter which would be triggered, by a sub-millisecond transient, to open and close a slit 0.001 in. by 0.3 in. Also, the nature of his equipment required that the shutter operate wholly in an air medium.

The electro-optical shutters such as the Kerr cell, image converter tube, and those using the Faraday effect, although capable of high speed synchronization, were unacceptable because they do not employ an air medium. A mechanical shutter would not respond fast enough to be triggered by the rapid transient.

High Current Surge Actuates "Hairpin"

In attempting the design of the shutter, a cross between the electrical and mechanical seemed a good approach, since electrical energy is capable of high speed control and the mechanical design offers total

energy transmission and complete gating action. Thus, an electromagnetic field set up by a high current surge through a conductor was mechanically harnessed to produce a controlled high speed shutter action, Fig. 1. By bending part of a single copper wire into a "hairpin" configuration, the electromagnetic fields set up along the parallel segments of the

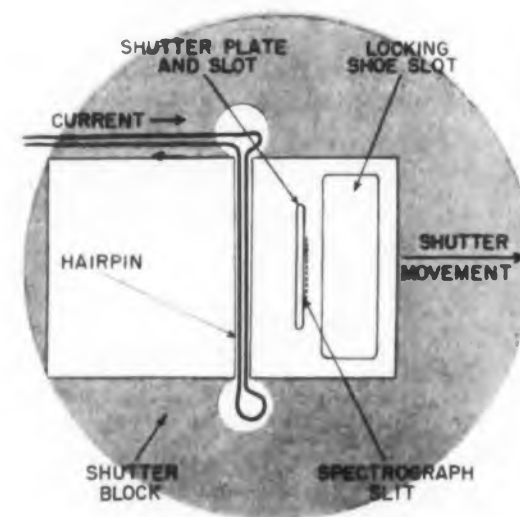


Fig. 1. A high current surge produces an electromagnetic field which causes the hairpin to spring open, pushing the shutter plate, and exposing the shutter slot.

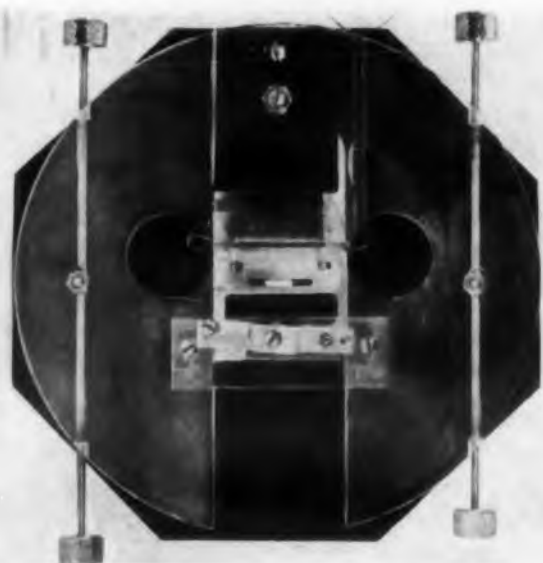


Fig. 2. Photograph shows the physical construction of the high speed shutter.

"hairpin" will oppose each other. The wire was ordinary No. 22 insulated type which had been flattened to improve the operation of the shutter. A high voltage discharge circuit supplies the current surge.

This new circuit consists of a special low inductance energy storage capacitor, an ignitron for switching the energy from the capacitor to the "hairpin," and a medium power thyatron. By varying the maximum voltage on the storage capacitor, the lengths of shutter open times can be controlled.

Shutter Operation

During the high current surge, the "hairpin" is rapidly thrust apart by the opposing electromagnetic fields. The part of the "hairpin" in contact with the back stop remains stationary while its opposite parallel segment in contact with the shutter plate moves only a short distance.

The movement of the wire is limited due to its spring action and the force exerted on it by the seating block. The shutter plate after receiving the impulse from the hairpin is a free body except for the friction between it and the shutter block. Upon completion of the gating operation, the shutter plate, because of its light-weight construction, is gently decelerated by the locking shoe. The shutter is then locked in place with the shoe in the locking shoe slot. The force on the shutter plate is proportional to the current squared. For example, in Mr. Kendall's set-up, the maximum force on the shutter plate and maximum current through the "hairpin" (for 170 microseconds open time) were about 2000 pounds and 15,000 amp, respectively. ■ ■

new improved "Memo-Scope"[®] oscilloscope



Still using "old-fashioned" methods for measuring non-recurring transients? If so, now is the time to investigate the easy way to solve your most difficult transient measurement problems with the latest model Hughes "Memo-Scope" oscilloscope.

Why? Because *new* features, *new* advanced circuitry, *new* panel layout and *new* mechanical design now assure maximum accuracy in all your transient measurements—*plus* higher performance, greater dependability and easier operation!

The Hughes "Memo-Scope" oscilloscope (Model 104E) stores nonrepetitive events for an indefinite period—hours, or days—keeping them available for thorough study until intentionally erased.

new improved features

- Simplified panel layout; redesigned trigger circuit... assure easier operation.
- Advanced mechanical design gives:
 - Better cooling for longer component life,
 - Far greater accessibility for maintenance,
 - Increased ruggedness; resistance to vibration,
- Built-in single-sweep circuit ("1-shot" trigger) at no extra cost,
- Available for either 110 v. or 220 v. operation.

applications

- Data reduction equipment troubleshooting
- Physical testing: shock, stress, strain
- Ultrasonic flaw detection
- Semiconductor testing
- Ballistics and explosives research ... and many others.

INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

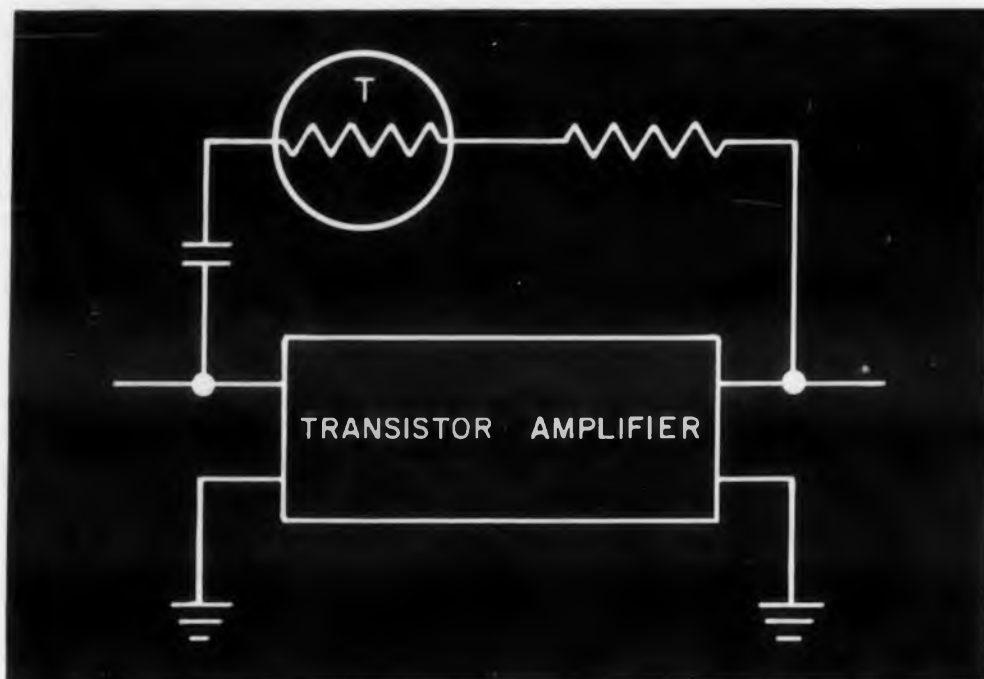
HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

For complete information on the new improved Hughes "Memo-Scope" oscilloscope (Model 104E), detailed data sheets and application analysis of your transient measurement problems, write or wire: HUGHES PRODUCTS
Industrial Systems Division, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE TUBES AND DEVICES • MICROWAVE TUBES • VACUUM TUBES AND COMPONENTS • CRYSTAL FILTERS • MEMO-SCOPE[®] OSCILLOSCOPES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS
CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GLENNITE THERMISTOR DESIGN IDEAS



HOW TO KEEP POWER GAIN CONSTANT ON TRANSISTORIZED AMPLIFIERS

Maintaining constant power gain on transistorized amplifiers has always been a problem for computer design engineers. Recent work with Glennite Thermistors has provided a simple yet effective solution.

Glennite Thermistors are temperature-sensitive resistors with high negative coefficients of resistance. When a temperature increase in the amplifier circuit above causes increase in power gain, a wafer type thermistor in feedback circuit serves to maintain constant power gain.

The negative temperature coefficient of the thermistor results in decreased resistance as temperature increases. The resulting degenerative feedback compensates for power gain, maintains constant voltage output.

Transistor gain control in computers is only one of many interesting ways in which versatile Glennite Thermistors are used as economical solutions to problems of temperature control, time delay, measurements and analyses.

Glennite wafer, bead and rod thermistors are available in a variety of resistance values, temperature coefficients and sizes to help you evaluate circuit problems. They may be obtained from your local distributor, or from Gulton Industries in bulk quantities.



Test Your Ideas With
A Glennite Experimenter's
Thermistor Kit

An inquiry on your company letterhead will make available to you a Glennite Experimenter's Kit for \$14.95. For those engineers who have had some experience with thermistors, comprehensive kits are available for \$49.95. For complete information, write directly to Gulton Industries, Inc.

Custom Made
Thermistors
To Your
Specifications

Gulton will supply thermistors to your specifications with resistance values from 1 ohm to 10 megohms and temperature coefficients of resistance to -6.8% per degree C. Temperature range: -60° to +500°C.

MATERIALS & CERAMICS DIVISION
Gulton Industries, Inc.

Metuchen, New Jersey
In Canada: Titania Electric Corp. of Canada Ltd., Gananoque, Ont.



CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Density Switch Monitors Gas-Vapor Leaks

Used in High-Density Electronic Packages

LIQUID-GAS coolants for high-density electronic packages can now be positively monitored for leakage by a new gas density switch. This unit can sense the density of the atmosphere inside the electronic unit even though the pressure varies nonlinearly with temperature.

Manufactured by Newark Controls Co., 15 Ward St., Bloomfield, N. J., the type SN-98, Fig. 1, uses a gas-plus-liquid reference. This reference density is sealed within an internal bellows, and reacts to temperature changes in the same way as the gas and liquid coolant. The exterior of the bellows is exposed to the gas-vapor environment in the electronic package.

The switch operates on the differential of pressure between the trapped reference density and the cooling medium. In this way, the pressure effect of temperature variations is cancelled. Hence,

the switch will react only to an actual leak in the electronic package.

The gas-plus-vapor density switch is an important protective monitor for use with fluorochemically-cooled high-density units, which have recently been the subject of considerable interest. A session of the National Aeronautical Electronics Conference (May 4-6, 1959, Dayton, Ohio), devoted to thermal design methods, described fluorochemical liquid-gas cooling of high-density electronic units.

The pressure-temperature curve of SN-98 type switches can be tailored to match the characteristics of whatever liquid-gas coolant is used in the unit. A typical curve is shown in Fig. 2. Previous density switches have been able to match only the straight-line characteristics of pure gas coolants.

These switches are designed to actuate

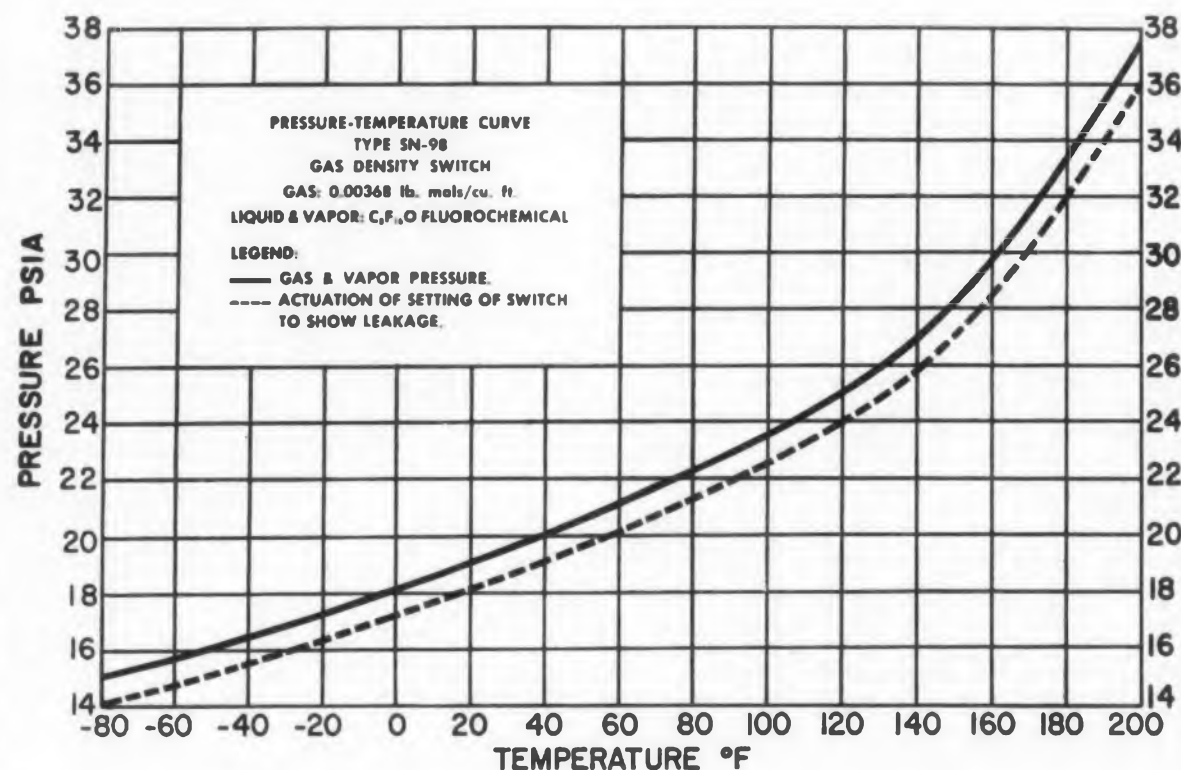


Fig. 2. Pressure-temperature curve of the switch can be tailored to match the nonlinear characteristic of the liquid-gas coolants.

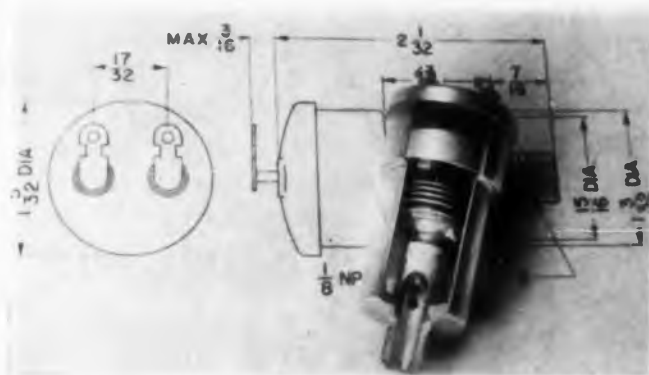


Fig. 1. Sample of gas or gas-vapor inside bellows cancels temperature effect on pressure of monitored coolant.

on a characteristic pressure-temperature line or to actuate a specified number of psi above or below this line. The latter is used when the switch must anticipate critical conditions, or when the switch must actuate only after some definite drop in normal system pressure.

Gas density switches can now be used in the following situations where the gases and vapor follow a characteristic pressure-temperature line:

- 1) When gases alone are present
- 2) When gases are soluble in liquids
- 3) When liquids are miscible
- 4) When the gas law is subject to deviations
- 5) When there is association or dissociation of molecules due to arcing
- 6) When the vapors become super-saturated

The SN-98 can operate on a differential pressure between the actuate and deactuate points of $1 \text{ to } 3 \pm 1/2$ psi. The gas density switch has a 45 psi proof pressure above system pressure and performs with an accuracy of ± 1.0 psi over a temperature range of -85 to $+200$ F.

Miniature in size, these switches measure $2-1/32$ in. in length and have a diameter of $1-5/32$ in. Because of its compactness, the SN-98 can be easily installed in the usually small gaseous-vapor portion of the system. In addition, the switch meets the exacting operating environmental specifications which include MIL-E-5272, $\pm 20g$ shock, and 55-1000 cps at 10g. Employing a snap-action switch, the unit has glass-to-metal hermetically sealed electrical terminals and is available as spst or spdt. The units are rated at 28 vdc, 110 vac, and 5 ampere noninductive.

For further information on this gas density switch, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 101.

Here's
the one
fan
that meets all
of today's
electronic
cooling
requirements!

... compare it with the weight of your lighter



**ENGINEERS WHO THINK AHEAD...
CHOOSE MINI-SPOT BY PESCO!**

Developed by forward-looking Pesco engineers to meet advanced cooling requirements, Mini-Spot Axial Flow Fans are available from stock in limited quantities for evaluation or prototype development. These lightweight miniaturized fans provide selective cooling in confined areas... meet and exceed all applicable military specifications for shock, humidity, vibration, temperature! A self-contained package with micro-matched fan and motor produced by Pesco, Mini-Spot fans are now extensively employed in weapon systems guidance, communications and ground support equipment as well as marine and widely diversified commercial electronics applications. In addition to standard axial flow fan designs with ratings from 5 to 45,000 cfm, Pesco offers a complete design-and-build service to meet your specific requirements. Write for complete information.



**PESCO PRODUCTS DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION**
24700 North Miles Road • Bedford, Ohio

EXPORT SALES:
Borg-Warner International Corporation
36 Wabash Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Component News

from SYLVANIA

22 TYPES OF FERRITE DEVICES NOW IN FULL PRODUCTION AT SYLVANIA

COMPETITIVELY
PRICED



Tee Circulator—FD-TC531—typical of Sylvania's tee circulator and isolator line is this model, which operates at 24 KMC, weighs only three ounces and is 1½" x 1½" x ¾". It is less expensive than conventional phase shift circulators. The line covers from 5.4 to 26 KMC.



Waveguide Isolator—FD-5213A—this miniature X-band isolator is representative of Sylvania's success in miniaturizing these important components. Units from 2.6 to 26 KMC are available.

Coaxial Isolator—FD-151P—representative of Sylvania's coaxial line, it gives octave coverage. The units in this line exhibit unequalled electrical performance and cover the range from 1 through 11 KMC.

EXPANDED facilities now make it possible for Sylvania to offer 22 different ferrite devices as full production items at competitive prices. These production units represent over one-third of the types now in Sylvania's growing line of ferrite devices.

Modifications of Sylvania ferrite devices can be provided within three weeks. In addition, new types developed to meet your special requirements can be delivered in as little as 60 days, and we can be in

full production on these new items within 60 days after design approval.

All ferrite devices in the line are made to Sylvania's recognized high standards and have these characteristics:

FREQUENCIES from 1 to 26 KMC

ISOLATION up to 80 db

INSERTION LOSS as low as 0.2 db

New Catalog—Get this new ferrite catalog free from your Sylvania sales office, or by writing to the address below.



Increase Sensitivity Ten-Fold With New Image Orthicon

SURPASSING the 350-line broadcast resolution standard, a new image orthicon can operate with one-tenth the illumination needed by present commercial camera tubes. To make the new device even more impressive, probable tube life has been increased through the elimination of many of the reasons for the tube failure.

Manufactured by General Electric Power Tube Dept. in Schenectady, N. Y., the GL-762 is also being considered in several military surveillance and optical tracking systems.

Sensitivity, Depth of Focus Improved

The new tube can produce pictures of usable black-and-white quality at one foot-candle of scene illumination or less, compared to the ten foot-candles required by standard image orthicons at the same camera lens setting. Color broadcasts can be achieved with 40 foot-candle instead of the 400 now required. Removal of the extremely high lighting requirements for color will make possible colorcasts from sports arenas, auditoriums and light-equipped ballparks without the addition of special lighting.



Increased sensitivity is apparent in this comparison of results using standard 58201.0 (left) and new GL-762 (right).

SYLVANIA GENERAL SYSTEM

Subsidiary of
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Special Tube Operations
500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Conversely, normal or near-normal light levels can be taken advantage of to increase depth of focus. This is achieved by stopping down the lens aperture in the usual way.

Electron Conduction Yields Long Life

The new G-E target uses electron conduction rather than ion conduction employed in conventional image orthicons. Electron conduction is a reversible process, and the life of such a tube is not limited by the exhaustion of charged carriers. Because of this, the problems of "stickiness" (image of a previous scene smeared over a new one) and "burn-in" (permanent damage caused by overbright stationary high lights) are virtually eliminated.

Early models have been operated for several thousand hours, with no burn-outs at this writing. Until a sufficient number of test hours have elapsed, no firm estimate of tube life can be made. Because the main cause of failure has been corrected, probable life promises to be substantially increased.

Resolution Improved

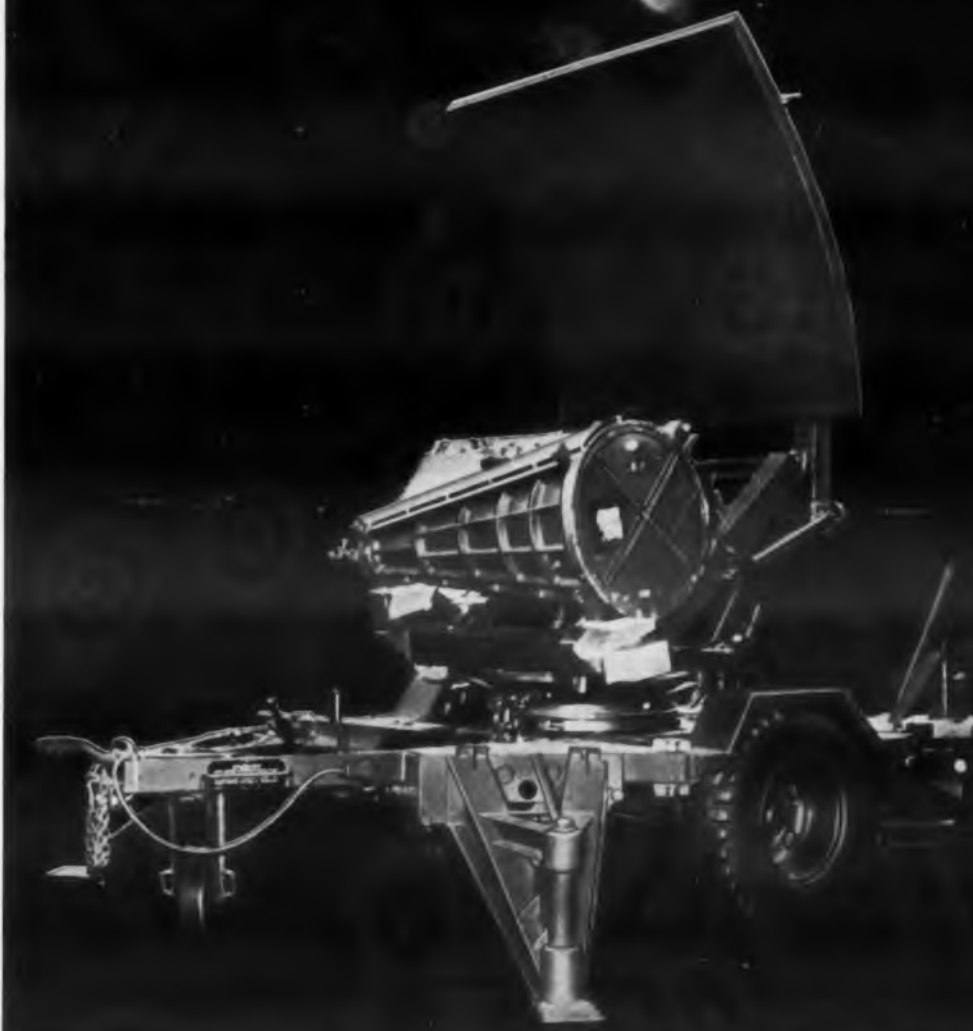
The extreme thinness of the new target inhibits sideways leakage, thus giving the GL-7629 from 25 to 50 per cent more resolution than present tubes under normal studio lighting.

An equivalent resolution of 1300 lines has actually been achieved under test. While network transmission, with a bandwidth of 325-350 lines, cannot take advantage of this extra resolution, special-purpose camera designs for military and industrial applications can benefit directly.

For further information on the GL-7629 image orthicon, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 100.



Diversified electromechanical systems capability

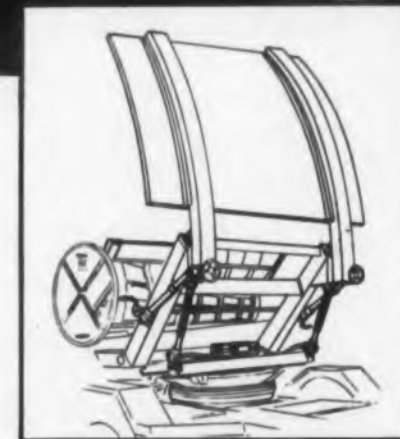


AiResearch Actuation Systems For Portable Radar

represent a typical electromechanical systems application in ground support equipment. Two types of AiResearch actuation systems are now in production for the Army's mobile trailer-mounted ground radar unit. They consist of a manually operated antenna folding storage system and an electrically powered antenna elevation system.

Designed to operate under the most severe environmental conditions, this type of electromechanical system can operate on 60 cycle A.C., 400 cycle A.C., or 28 volt D.C. Other suggested applications include: *missile launchers, missile ground handling and support equipment, armored vehicle fire control and ballistic handling systems, and mobile communications equipment requiring servoed actuating systems.*

AiResearch leadership in the development and production of electromechanical equipment for aircraft, ground handling, ordnance and missile systems of all types also includes such recent examples as spoiler servo control systems, magnetron and Klystron tuning devices, and safe-arm mechanisms for missile igniting. We invite you to submit a problem statement of your electromechanical requirements.



U.S. Army Signal Corps ground portable radar unit operated with two AiResearch electromechanical actuation systems.



THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.

Price And Availability

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY data is now being added, whenever possible, to the New Product descriptions that appear in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. This data will help you to:

- Evaluate the products more intelligently.
- Decide which products to buy now and which to wait for.
- Schedule your orders wisely.

—Get an insight into prices and savings for similar products.

Most manufacturers have been very cooperative in providing us with *Price and Availability* data. Since some of the data arrived after our deadlines, it was impossible to add it to all of the products. The data represents the latest information at the time of publication.

Gold Plated Connectors Designed For Micromodules

468



This line of gold plated connectors is designed for micromodules and other miniaturized circuitry. The insertion force is less than 0.5 lb and the withdrawal force is less than 0.25 lb per contact. Connecting devices in the line include: module header, module receptacle, straight through connector, and right angle connector. Contact resistance is less than 0.005 ohms per contact. Designed for 0.05 in. printed circuit grid, the line conforms to SCL-6250.

Molded Insulation Co., Dept. ED, 335 East Price St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Price & Availability: Price range for 7 to 23 contacts is \$2.50 to \$8.50. Delivery is 60 days after order is received.

Frequency Standard Uses Solid State Temperature Control

471

The model F frequency standard has a solid state temperature-regulating device and is designed for missile and airborne use. It has five outputs, single and three-phase. The unit is accurate to $\pm 0.001\%$ with phase accuracy of 1 deg in missile environment. Dip potted, the standard weighs 11 oz and is contained in a 5 x 3 x 1 package. Printed circuitry and silicon transistors are used throughout and output frequencies are: 9.6 kc square wave, single phase; 4.8 kc square wave, single phase; and 400 cps square wave, three phase. It stands 15 g shock (three blows each in 3 planes), and 15 g vibration from 30 to 2000 cps.

Designers for Industry, Inc., Dept. ED, 4241 Fulton Parkway, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

Price & Availability: Price is \$1950 per unit for 1 to 9 units, \$1600 for 10 to 49 units, and \$1400 for 50 to 99 units. Sample quantities available and it can be delivered 120 days after order received.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Slip
Me

TI
0.98

of 0
eter.

the r

age

de b

and

circu

Lead

quire

0 and

El

ler S

Price

sign

Rectif
Rate

This

signed

155 v

four s

13/16

mount

used f

Rad

ED, 2

Price

per un

sample

ELECT



**Slip Ring And Brush Assembly
Measures 0.982 x 0.624 in.**

469

This capsule slip ring and brush assembly is 0.982 in. in length and has an outside diameter of 0.624 in. The drive flange is 0.75 in. in diameter. The assembly has 56 isolated circuits and the rotor is bearing-mounted at both ends. Leakage resistance is more than 20,000 meg at 500 v dc between all circuits and between each circuit and ground. Current ratings are 0.5 amp on 12 circuits and 0.25 amp on the other 44 circuits. Lead wires are No. 28 and 30 AWG. Torque required is 65 gm-cm for reliability at 25 g between 0 and 2000 cps.

Electro-Miniatures Corp., Dept. ED, 600 Huyler St., South Hackensack, N.J.

Price & Availability: Prices vary according to design needs. Prompt deliveries available.



**Rectifier Bridge Assembly
Rated at 155 v rms max**

470

This selenium rectifier bridge assembly is designed to operate off line voltage and rated at 155 v rms max at 90 ma dc. The rectifier combines four selenium elements in a package measuring 13/16 x 7/8 x 15/32 in. A twist-on locating or mounting lug, part of the integral assembly, is used for solid and simple mounting.

Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Selenium Div., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Prices range from 63 cents per unit for 1000 units and over to \$1.40 each in sample lots. It is available from stock.



HB GROUP

*voltage
regulated
power
supplies*

0-325 VDC IN 3 1/2" PANEL

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT CURRENT	RIPPLE	AC * OUTPUT
HB-2	0-325	200 ma.	0.003V	EACH SUPPLY HAS TWO UNREGULATED 6.5 VAC OUTPUTS AT 6 AMPS.
HB-4	0-325	400 ma.	0.003V	
HB-6	0-325	600 ma.	0.003V	

*Series connected: 13V CT — 6 Amps. Parallel connected: 6.5V — 12 Amps. (3% additional voltage provided to compensate for voltage drops in connecting cable)

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Units without meters use model numbers indicated in table. To include meters add M to the Model No.



TWICE AS MUCH POWER IN THE SAME RACK SPACE

a
new
Kepco
design



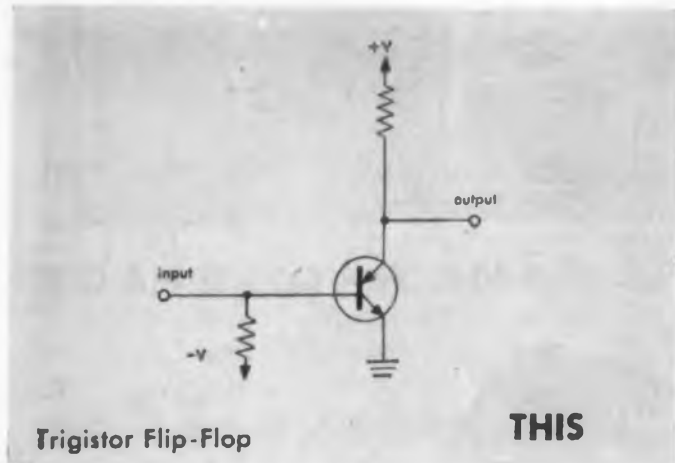
*write for
complete
specifications*

KEPCO, INC. 131-36 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • IN 1-7000 • TWX # NY 4-5196

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

announcing

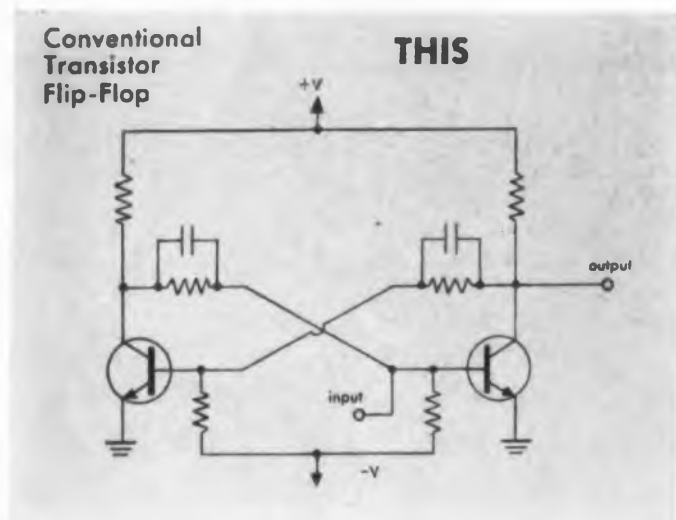
A "CIRCUIT EQUIVALENT" COMPONENT with flip-flop characteristics



Trigistor Flip-Flop

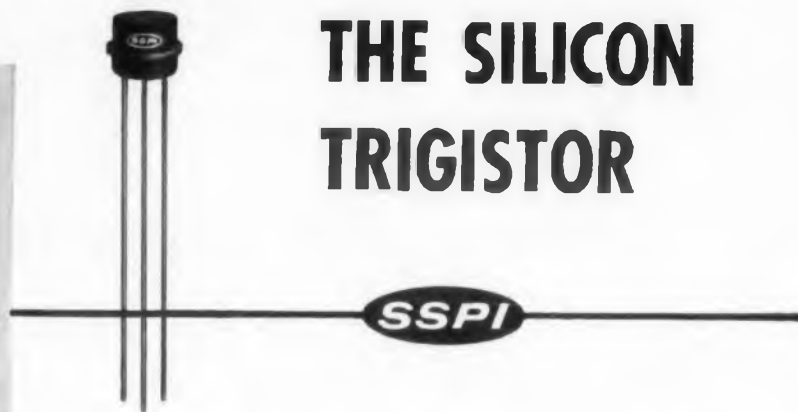
THIS

EQUALS



Conventional
Transistor
Flip-Flop

THIS



THE SILICON TRIGISTOR

Advanced diffusion techniques at SSPI have produced the Silicon Trigistor – the first commercially available "Circuit Equivalent" semiconductor component, with characteristics comparable to the flip-flop or bistable multivibrator.

The Trigistor is a silicon PNP device with *triggered turn off* as well as triggered turn on control at its base. A low level positive trigger pulse applied to the base turns it on, and it remains on without sustaining base current. A negative trigger pulse on the base turns it off. The 3C Series is designed for bistable switching in the range of 1 to 8 mA collector current with collector voltage ratings to 60V.

Usually the Trigistor will perform the same function as two transistors plus several associated capacitors and resistors. Thus through circuit simplification both smaller size and higher reliability can be achieved.

Available now through your local SSPI representative or by contacting the factory direct.

Write for Bulletin C410-01

Footswitch 441

Comes in five different ratings

Model Y 15A footswitch comes in five different standard switch ratings. Cord-sets and special paint are available for individual requirements. The footswitch has a cast iron housing in black wrinkle finish measures 4-3/4 x 2-3/4 x 7/8 in. and weighs 1 lb.

Vemaline Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 388 N. 11th St., Prospect Park, N.J.

Price & Availability: Price range is \$7.85 to \$8.15. Delivery is within 10 days.

Anemometer System 447

Two-channel type



This two-channel hot wire anemometer system measures the intensity and scale of longitudinal and transverse turbulence components for airstream turbulence analysis. The system includes a hot wire anemometer, a sum and difference control unit and a random signal meter, all packaged in a single cabinet. Each of the two wires has a separate constant current supply and controls plus separate dc bridge circuits. The compensated amplifier covers from 2 to 100 kc and has a noise signal of 0.25 μ v. The unit has square wave calibration, cross correlation circuits, and true rms readout with long averaging time and high peak factor. It weighs about 100 lb and measures 23 x 21 x 16 in.

Flow Corp., Dept. ED, 85 Mystic St., Arlington, Mass.

Price & Availability: Price is \$3970. Delivery is 30 days after order is received.

◀ CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLID STATE Products, Inc

ONE PINGREE STREET • SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
PIONEER 5-3900

Soldering Gun 440

Has prefocused spotlight

Model 8100B soldering gun is a single heat gun rated at 100 w and equipped with a prefocused spotlight. The tip utilizes copper for heat transfer and iron plating for strength and durability.

Weller Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 601 Stone's Crossing Road, Easton, Pa.

Price & Availability: Units will be available from stock after January 15th. List price is \$6.44.

Decade Selector Tube 439

Counting speed is 1 mc

Type ET-51/6700 thermionic decade selector tube has a counting speed of 1 mc. It consists of a thermionic cathode and 30 other electrodes which are divided into 10 groups. Each group is made up of a target electrode, a spade electrode, and a grid electrode. The target and spade electrodes are brought out individually to the tube base. Alternate grid electrodes are connected to form a set of odd number grids and a set of even number grids. The heater is rated at 6.3 v at 300 ma.

International Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 81 Spring St., New York 12, N.Y.

Price & Availability: For up to 50 tubes, the price is \$44.20 ea; for more than 50, the price is \$31 ea. Delivery time is 8 weeks.

Magnetic Amplifier 432

Provides gate signal to SCR's

Type MA 1 magnetic amplifier provides the necessary phase angle firing control for the GE C35, or equivalent silicon controlled rectifier. Designed for 120 v, 50 to 400 cps, the amplifier supplies gate signal to SCR's to give full-wave ac or dc output. The unit is hermetically sealed, has a solder turret, and measures 3 x 2-1/2 x 3 in.

Magnetico, Inc., Dept. ED, 6 Richter Court, E. Northport, L.I., N.Y.

Price & Availability: Available in stock. Prices on request.

George at the Forge

The day the mobile radar was delivered to Washington at Valley Forge, it was so cold a man's shadow froze to the ground. Nevertheless, the Father of his Country managed to work up a good head of steam when he saw the unit.

"Idiots!" he stormed. "Why do they send me radar when we need food and shelter and clothing? What good is it? Does it have Bomac tubes?"*

"No sir," his orderly shivered. "It doesn't seem to have any tubes at all. But it might make a nice warm fire."

"I was thinking the same," Washington said. And, without another word, he went and got a little hatchet and chopped and chopped.

The wind blew and the chips flew. Soon, the installation was reduced to kindling.

"That's more like it," the General said when he was done. "Now, if someone will hand me a match..."

But he never finished the sentence. The ice on which he was standing suddenly gave way, and he disappeared into the frigid water.

"General, general are you all right?" the orderly asked as he fished him out.

"I'm afraid so," Washington said. "But you'd better put a sign here to warn the others."

So, that was why the famous sign was put up — the sign you can see today when you visit Valley Forge. You know the one.

It reads "George Washington slipped here."



BOMAC

Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pre-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; crystal protectors; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; pressurizing windows; noise source tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities— Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: H-R Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 741-745 Washington St., N. Y. C. 14, N. Y.

© BOMAC 1959

THE 3/4" POT THAT FITS A 3/4" SLOT



**DAYSTROM'S NEW MULTIPOT® ELIMINATES
PROTRUDING SIDE TERMINALS →**
PROVIDES 25% BETTER PACKAGING DENSITY

For general test equipment and computer applications, there's no beating the low cost and easy access of Daystrom's miniature Series 450 MULTIPOT®. The rear-mounted terminals of this 10-turn potentiometer cut assembly time, reduce space requirements... and you pay no premium for miniaturization.

The Series 450 offers standard resistance from 1K to 50K... has a 2½-watt power rating... operates from -25°C to +100°C.

For complete specifications write for Data File ED-561-Q.

Openings Retail for Qualified Engineers

DAYSTROM PACIFIC
a division of DAYSTROM, INC.
5855 LINCOLN BLVD., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIFORNIA
potentiometers / gyro instruments / carbon resistors

NEW PRODUCTS

Differential Amplifier 431

Has power gain of 250,000

Model AR 108 amplifier has a power gain of 250,000 and a total volume of 3 cu in. It is a direct-coupled unit with silicon transistors used throughout. At maximum sensitivity, an input of 5 mv will provide a constant current output of 0.5 ma into a load of 0 to 5000 ohms. With a load of 100,000 ohms, maximum output is 5 v. Differential input impedance is 5000 ohms and frequency response is flat from dc to 5 kc.

Leach Corp., Dept. ED, Compton, Calif.

Price & Availability: Unit is immediately available. Price is \$450.

Profile Monitor 443

Handles up to 90 inputs



Model 201 profile monitor provides a visual display of pressure, strain, velocity, or any phenomena measurable electrically. Having accommodations for up to 90 inputs, it can display one of these phenomena or any combination having comparable electrical outputs. The accuracy is $\pm 2\%$ of full scale, the resolution is 40 lines per in., and the maximum scanning rate is 3000 cps. The sensitivity is from between 0 and 10 mv, peak-to-peak, full scale, to between 0 and 150 v, peak-to-peak, full scale.

Advanced Technology Labs, Div. of American-Standard, Dept. ED, 369 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif.

Price & Availability: Price is \$2895 fob Mountain View, Calif. Delivery time is 60 days.

◀ CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Mesa Transistors

444

Have output of 500 mw at 70 mc



Types 2N715 and 2N716 silicon mesa transistors have an output of 500 mw at 70 mc and will deliver 50 mw at 200 mc. They have a beta spread of 10 to 50 and a collector reverse voltage of 50, for the 2N715, and 70, for the 2N716. Collector reverse current at 25 C is 1 μ a max and 100 μ a max at 150 C. The temperature limits are -65 and +175 C.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Semiconductor-Components Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas.

Price & Availability: Type 2N715 is priced at \$48.70 ea in quantities of 1 to 99, and \$32.50 ea in quantities of 100 to 999. Type 2N716 is priced at \$63.75 ea in quantities of 1 to 99, and \$42.25 ea in quantities of 100 to 999. They are immediately available through the sales office and distributors.

Pressure Gage

438

Range is 0 to 0.01 in. of water

This pressure gage has a range of 0 to 0.01 in. of water and is able to detect pressure differences as small as 0.0001 in. Other models have a full scale range from 0 to 0.03, 0.1, 1, 3, 10, 20, 50, and 100 in. of water. Made to operate on 115 v ac at 60 cps, these instruments use a noble metal thermopile installed in a flow tube as the sensing device. The flow tubes can be installed directly in a line for use as draft gages or for controlling differential pressure, or they can be installed to operate as a remote electrical flow meter. The sensitivity is increased in the lower part of the range.

Hastings-Raydist, Inc., Dept. ED, Hampton, Va.

Price & Availability: Price is \$250. Delivery is about two weeks after receipt of order.



Engineers make the best customers

Engineers know what to look for. They know what they want and they know how to ask for it; there's no groping or guessing. At the same time engineers are open-minded, willing to learn something new, get something better. When the product speaks for itself, they get the message; when the salesman speaks for the manufacturer, they listen . . . and evaluate.

We know engineers make the best customers because our customers are engineers. Through thousands of transactions for millions of units, we've experienced the pleasure of doing business with them. We've found it to be rewarding in more ways than one, which is why we look forward to your request for full information about our products.



. . . helping engineers make the best, by supplying the best

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 35, New York

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

SAVE 50% to 90% ON DC POWER SYSTEMS



The modern way to boost electronic power-system reliability is also the best way to cut cost, size, heat-loss, and complexity...by interposing a precisely-regulated motor-alternator set as a buffer-regulator between your DC power supplies and the power line. Typical Savings: 50-90%.

This technique often eliminates the need for regulated supplies...simple brute-force rectifiers suffice. If regulation is still necessary, the stress on the regulator is greatly reduced, hence remarkable savings in cost, etc.

Everybody's doing it...in Computers, Automation, Telemetry, Ground Support. Incidentally, ignore old-fashioned prejudices about rotary equipment...this is "turn-it-on-and-forget-it" gear...we even build them brushless, if you object to routine once-a-year maintenance.

Skeptical? Write today for this complete, authoritative, 32-page illustrated technical manual describing ESCO-RI PRECISE POWER SYSTEMS.



**ELECTRIC
SPECIALTY CO.**

Partners
in Power

202 SOUTH STREET, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
Flreside 8-6203



REGULATORS, INC.



CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Vacuum Relay

458

Rated at 4 kv, 60 cps and 2.5 kv at 16 mc



Contact vacuum relay model RB7B measures 1-9/16 in. over-all and has a rated operating voltage of 4 kv at 60 cps and 2.5 kv at 16 mc. The dpdt relay has a continuous current rating of 6 amp at 60 cps and 3 amp at 16 mc. Sealed rocker contacts provide heavy contact pressure and resistance to vibration and shock. Contact resistance remains low due to the absence of contact contamination.

Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1278, San Jose, Calif.

Price & Availability: Units available 4 to 6 weeks after order received. Price \$130 each for 1 to 9 units.

Power Transformer

460

Power to weight ratio is 140 w per lb



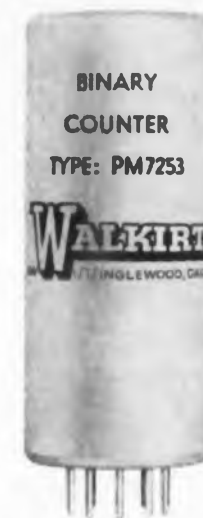
Operating over a temperature range of -55 to +130 C, series 883 power transformer weighs 2.3 lb and provides a power-to-weight ratio of 140 w per lb. It occupies a chassis mounting space of 1-9/16 x 3 in. and is 3-5/16 in. high. A primary voltage of 115 v, 400 cps is standard, with secondary voltages available from 5 to 2000 v. It conforms to MIL-T-27A.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Price & Availability: Delivery 3 weeks after reception of order. Price varies according to user specifications.

BINARY COUNTERS

TRANSISTORIZED



ACTUAL SIZE

7/8" DIA. x 2 1/8" SEATED

IF YOU USE BINARY COUNTERS... You should select from Walkirt's big assortment of proved reliability, encapsulated counters. We make NPN and PNP types, Germanium or Silicon, in many physical configurations. We'd like you to compare our circuit performance and our price list with any other counter. For example, compare these brief specifications of the type PM7253 "ECONOMY LINE" binary pictured.

- MAX. FREQUENCY.....Over 800 KC
- RISE TIME.....Less Than 0.25 μ S
- LOAD.....Will Directly Drive 2 Triggered Circuits Per Output Without Emitter Followers
- HAS "SET" AND "RESET" TERMINALS

Write for technical information on DIGITAL and LOGIC circuitry.



SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

WALKIRT

COUNTER MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1948
141 W. HAZEL ST., INGLEWOOD 3, CALIF.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Revolution Counter

464

Counts shaft revolutions up to 1000 rpm



Requiring 1-1/4 oz in. torque for electrical control of a machine or system operation, series 307 revolution counter counts shaft revolutions up to 1000 rpm. The unit is available for ac or dc operation, with 11 dial ranges from 0-12 to 240,000 revolutions, and in various circuit arrangements. Applications may be achieved with overtravel of the input shaft within 1-1/4% of dial range and without damage to the counter.

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa.

Price & Availability: 3-week delivery. Price is \$66 fob Philadelphia. Quantity discounts.

Waveguide Components

465

Cover range from 5.85 to 90 kmc



Three types of these cylindrical components are available in a range of sizes to cover the 5.85 to 90 kmc range. They are: a rectangular to cylindrical transition used to launch a TE₁₁ mode; a circular polarization phase shifter used to transform a linearly polarized TE₁₁ mode to either left or right hand circular polarization; and a conical horn which radiates or receives either a linear or circularly polarized wave for antenna testing.

DeMornay-Bonardi, Dept. ED, 780 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

Price & Availability: Made on order only. Delivery 2 weeks to 30 days after order is received. Prices range from \$176 to \$261 (depending on waveguide size) when 1 to 9 units ordered.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

AUTOMATIC

silicon rectifiers

all the available

JAN TYPES

to meet MIL-E-1 specifications

Maximum Values for AUTOMATIC Military Type Silicon Rectifiers

Type No.	Peak Reverse Voltage (VDC)	DC Output Current (MA)			Maximum Reverse Current (MA)	Mounting	MIL-E-1 Technical Spec. Sheet No.
		Av. @ 135° C. Case Temp.	@ 25° C. Ambient	@ 150° C. Ambient			
1N253	100	1000	—	—	0.1*	Stud	1024A
1N254	200	400	—	—	0.1*	Stud	989B
1N255	400	400	—	—	0.15*	Stud	990B
1N256	600	200	—	—	0.25*	Stud	991B
1N538	200	—	750	250	0.350†	Axial Lead	1084A
1N540	400	—	750	250	0.350†	Axial Lead	1085A
1N547	600	—	750	250	0.350†	Axial Lead	1083A

*Averaged over 1 cycle for inductive or resistive load with rectifier operating at full rated current; case temperature 135° C.

†Averaged over 1 cycle for inductive or resistive load with rectifier operating at full rated current at 150° C. ambients.

Without qualification, these rectifiers are the finest available today, designed and manufactured to meet stringent government requirements and General Instrument's exceedingly high quality control standards

General Instrument also makes a complete line of JAN type subminiature glass encapsulated germanium and silicon diodes . . . and all are offered in volume quantities for *on time delivery* at prices that reflect our years of production experience. Data sheets on any of these diodes or rectifiers are available upon request.



Semiconductor Division

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, N. J.

Midwest office: 5249 West Diversey Ave., Chicago 39

Western office: 11982 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES F. W. SICKLES DIVISION, AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC., THE HARRIS TRANSDUCER CORPORATION, MICAMOLD ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION AND GENERAL INSTRUMENT — F. W. SICKLES OF CANADA LTD. (SUBSIDIARIES)

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Regulated HI-VOLTAGE power supplies

NJE offers a series of regulated High Voltage Power Supplies designed and built to provide the highest degree of reliability and performance. NJE accomplishes this with a simple, effective circuit and the use of high grade components.

Check these specs							
Model	Output DC Voltage	Output Current	Ripple RMS	Regulation Line	Regulation Load	Panel Height	Unit Price
S-324	800-2000	0-10 MA	25 MV	± 0.005%	60 MV	5½"	\$345.
S-325	500-2500	0-10 MA	5 MV	± 0.005%	60 MV	5½"	\$395.
S-326	500-2500	0-50 MA	5 MV	± 0.005%	0.005%	8½"	\$485.
S-327	500-5000	0-10 MA	5 MV	± 0.005%	0.005%	8½"	\$575.

Stock subject to prior sale. Custom design quotations submitted on request.



Send for technical literature.

NJE CORPORATION
20 Boright Avenue • Kenilworth, New Jersey
BR. 2-6000 • TWX Cranford, NJ 51 • FAX-FFP

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pulse Mixer

465

Mixes and amplifies pulse rates



Two pulse rates can be mixed and amplified in this unit which consists of two gating transistors with a common output pulse transformer. Specifications of the mixer are: input/output, -4 v, $1/10$ μ sec pulses; supply voltages and currents, -15 v, 30 ma and 10 v, 0.3 ma; and clamp voltage -4 v at 20 ma.

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, East Natick Industrial Park, E. Natick, Mass.

Price & Availability: Units are in stock. Prices up to \$52.20.

Memory Stack

456

Withstand 2000 cps of vibration



This magnetic core memory stack, designated Mil-Stak, is unaffected by acceleration up to 10 g and vibration up to 2000 cps. The cores are wired to form an array on a molded plastic frame. The wired arrays are interconnected by a locked link method and the entire stack is encapsulated in polyurethane. This rugged construction makes the unit suitable for military applications.

Telemeter Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2245 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Price & Availability: Units are made to customer specifications and price varies accordingly. Delivery time, which also depends on the individual requirements, is four to seven weeks.

Panel Meters 434

Available in 61 models

Built in accordance with MIL-M-10304A, these 3-1/2 in. panel meters are available in 61 standard models. Voltmeters, ammeters, microammeters, and milliammeters are included in the line.

Beckman Instruments, Helipot Div., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif.

Price & Availability: Standard models are available from stock. Price ranges from \$18 to \$25.

DC Amplifier 445

Delivers 100 ma at an impedance of less than 1 ohm



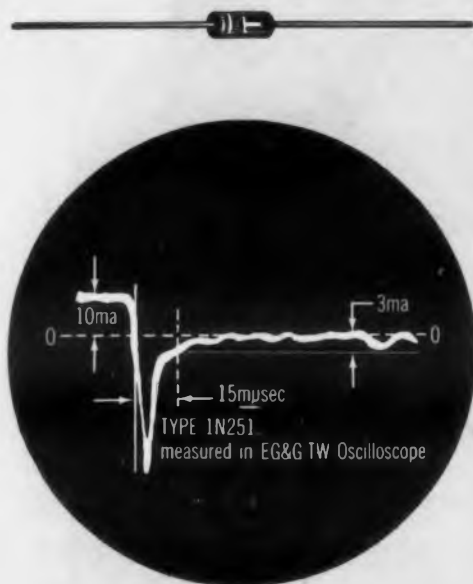
Model 93 solid state dc amplifier has a maximum current output of 100 ma at an output impedance of less than 1 ohm. The input impedance is higher than 50 K, isolated by at least 100 meg from the cabinet. The recovery time from overloads is a maximum of 100 msec. The unit features a unique combination of differential input and wide bandwidth. It can drive any of the recently developed hf galvanometers. This model comes with a regulated power supply. For rack mounting, an adapter panel for 19-in. racks can be furnished.

Video Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 3002 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Price & Availability: Price is \$485 job Santa Monica, Calif. There is no discount for up to 9 units, but there is a discount of 3% for 10 to 24, 5% for 25 to 49, and 10% for 50 to 99 units. Up to 20 units can be delivered in 30 days; for more than 20 units, allow 45 days delivery.

JAN 1N251

(MIL-E-1/1023)



FOR HIGHEST SPEED

Transitron is in volume production of the FASTEST silicon diode meeting military specifications. Typical recovery time: 15 μ sec measured with the EG & G scope. Their excellent high frequency properties make them particularly useful in detector, discriminator, and pulse circuitry.

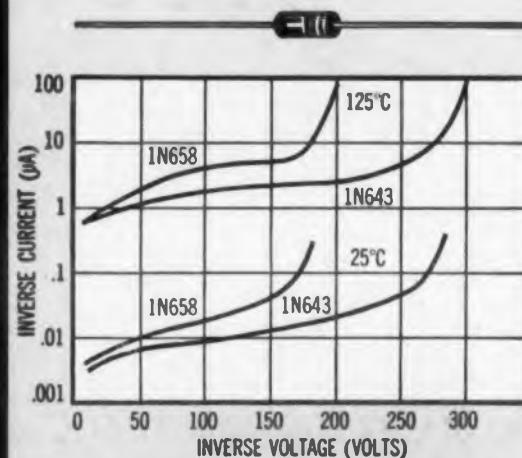
For further information write for PB-66.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM Transitron

NEW WIDE RANGE OF JAN SEMICONDUCTOR TYPES!

SIGNAL CORPS TYPES

USA 1N643 (MIL-E-1/1171)
USA 1N658 (MIL-E-1/1160)
USA 1N662 (MIL-E-1/1139)
USA 1N663 (MIL-E-1/1140)



FOR HIGH CONDUCTANCE, HIGH VOLTAGE AND HIGH SPEED...

These fast-switching silicon diodes are designed to meet the very latest military specifications... Diffused junction construction permits the combination of HIGH CONDUCTANCE (100 mA @ 1 volt), HIGH VOLTAGE (100 volts), and FAST-SWITCHING (0.3 μ sec) characteristics in ONE diode.

For further information write for PB-66.

JAN 1N457 (MIL-E-1/1026)
JAN 1N458 (MIL-E-1/1027)
JAN 1N459 (MIL-E-1/1028)

FOR LOW LEAKAGE AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

Low inverse leakage;
low capacitance.
Excellent inverse
characteristics at 150°C.

See PB-66.

JAN 2N118 (MIL-T-19500/2)
USN 2N117 (MIL-T-19500/35)
USN 2N119 (MIL-T-19500/35)

See TE-1353P.

SILICON TRANSISTORS

FIRST JAN silicon
transistor on the
market! And more
types coming!

USN 2N332 (MIL-T-19500/37A)
USN 2N333 (MIL-T-19500/37A)
USN 2N334 (MIL-T-19500/37A)
USN 2N335 (MIL-T-19500/37A)

See TE-1353F, 1353G

JAN 1N253 (MIL-E-1/1024)
JAN 1N254 (MIL-E-1/989A)
JAN 1N255 (MIL-E-1/990A)
JAN 1N256 (MIL-E-1/991A)

See TE-1336.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Identical except for
Peak Recurrent
Inverse Voltage.

JAN 1N538 (MIL-E-1/1084A)
JAN 1N540 (MIL-E-1/1085A)
JAN 1N547 (MIL-E-1/1083A)

See TE-1351-M-1

JAN 1N126A (MIL-E-1/156C)
JAN 1N127A (MIL-E-1/157C)
JAN 1N128 (MIL-E-1/158B)
JAN 1N198 (MIL-E-1/700)
JAN 1N270 (MIL-E-1/992A)
JAN 1N276 (MIL-E-1/1025)
JAN 1N277 (MIL-E-1/993A)
JAN 1N281 (MIL-E-1/961)
USN 1N63 (MIL-E-1/376B)
USN 1N145 (MIL-E-1/811)

GERMANIUM DIODES

SUBMINIATURE
GLASS TRANSPARENT

Reliable under the most
severe operating conditions.
Rugged construction and
100% testing of electrical
and mechanical character-
istics insure excellent per-
formance and long life.

See TE-1319A.

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

"Leadership in semiconductors"

SEE YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR FOR QUANTITIES FROM 1 999



CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

TOUGH, TINY, TUNABLE TUBES MADE HERE



KU-BAND TUNABLE TUBES are the newest in a remarkable family of Litton Industries miniature pulse magnetrons. (There are more than 60 types of Litton miniature magnetrons. Production types!) The Ku-band tubes have power ratings up to 3 kw., minimum. Except for waveguide output, of course, they are mechanically interchangeable with companion X-band tubes available at power levels up to 4 kw., minimum.

We are reasonably certain that we spend more time making each tube than is the industry standard. We are also reasonably certain that we maintain the highest

tube yield in the industry. A much larger number of our magnetrons go to customers instead of to reject bins. Implicit in this is tube reliability. Our extra care in production has resulted in tubes that are performing well in excess of ratings. Since this means longer life, you can translate it into lower operating costs and honest-to-gosh reliability for your systems.

Let us send you, without obligation, more information on our wide line of electron tubes—evidence of Capability That Can Change Your Planning. Litton Industries, Electron Tube Division, Office E30, 960 Industrial Road, San Carlos, California.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electron Tube Division

BARRATRON TRANSMITTING TUBES • MAGNETRONS • KLYSTRONS • TRAVELING WAVE TUBES • BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS
CARCINOTRONS • GAS DISCHARGE TUBES • NOISE SOURCES • CROSSED-FIELD AMPLIFIERS • HIGH DEFINITION CRT
DIRECT-WRITING CRT • COLOR CRT • STORAGE TUBES • MICROWAVE FILTERS • DUPLEXERS • TR TUBES

CAPABILITY THAT CAN CHANGE YOUR PLANNING



NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Tape Reader 437

Processes up to 180 in. of tape per sec

Model 300 servo-transport digital-tape reader processes magnetic tapes at speeds from 10 in. per sec to 180 in. per sec. It provides 1 msec start or stop time at 100 in. per sec. At a density of 50 bits per in., it will read one digit at a time on command. Read commands are accepted one at a time with repetition rates to 200 individual read pps. The unit packs 128 or more bits per in. on any number of tracks. The tape-tension control permits steel and plastic tapes to be used interchangeably.

Shepard Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, Summit, N.J.

Price & Availability: Priced at \$15,000, the unit is available on order only. Delivery is 120 days after order is received. Price reductions are made when units are bought in quantities.

Trimming Potentiometer 453

Has temperature range of -55 to +200 C



The ceramic metal construction of this series 50 trimming potentiometer makes it possible to use the unit in an ambient temperature range of -55 to +200 C. It can ride out 100 g shock. Standard resistance range is from 100 to 20,000 ohms with 2 ohms maximum end resistance at either end.

Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, Calif.

Price & Availability: Standard units available from stock. Standard price is \$8.00 with quantity discounts.

◀ CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital to Analog Converter Indicator

451

Read-in is binary information



Consisting of a relay matrix, a 2⁹ analog to digital converter, and a 400 cps, 115 v motor, the model T8613-14 servo package has a read-in of binary information. Accuracy is ± 0.5 deg, and output rate is 8 rpm maximum. Designed for military applications in aircraft or ground installations, the unit is adaptable to industrial uses.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N.J.
Price & Availability: Available 90 days after order is received. Price on request.

Dynamic Rectifier Analyzer

457

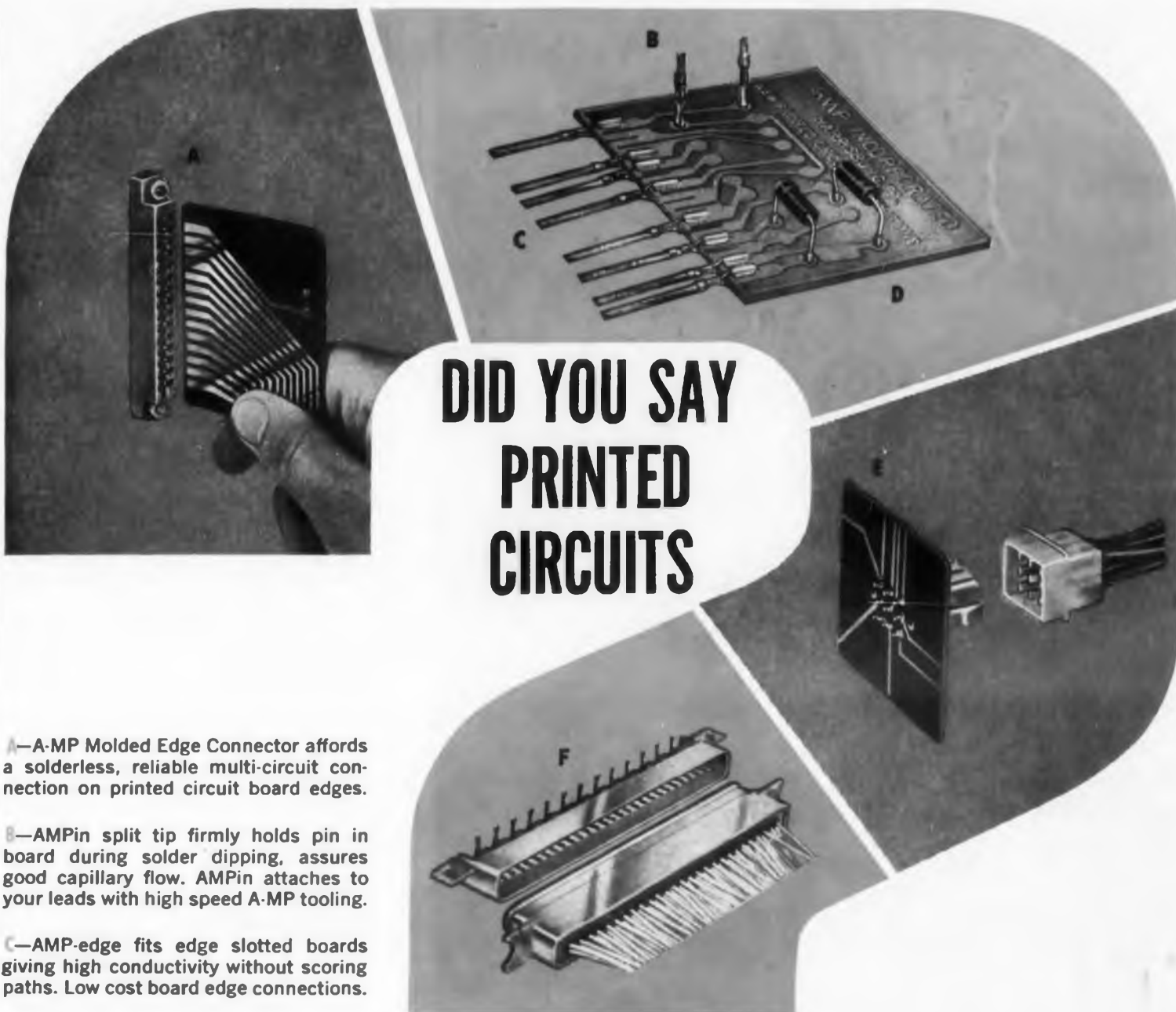
Forward current range is 1 to 5 amp dc



For in-coming inspection, on-line testing, and laboratory use, model 138A dynamic rectifier analyzer has a forward current range of 1 to 5 amp dc and a piv of 0 to 1000 v. The controls for forward current and reverse voltage are independently adjustable. The forward drop range of 0 to 0.2 v and reverse currents of 0, 0.05, 0.5, 5, and 50 ma can be measured. The unit has permanent provisions for monitoring all four parameters with an external oscilloscope. No auxiliary equipment is needed. Required input is 120 v, 60 cps, 250 w. The over-all size is 21.25 x 16 x 18 in. and the weight is 60 lb.

Wallson Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 912-914 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.

Price & Availability: Price is \$945 fob Elizabeth, N.J. Units are usually available from stock; if not, delivery is within three weeks.



DID YOU SAY PRINTED CIRCUITS

A—A-MP Molded Edge Connector affords a solderless, reliable multi-circuit connection on printed circuit board edges.

B—AMPin split tip firmly holds pin in board during solder dipping, assures good capillary flow. AMPin attaches to your leads with high speed A-MP tooling.

C—AMP-edge fits edge slotted boards giving high conductivity without scoring paths. Low cost board edge connections.

D—A-MP Component Tips crimp to component leads for firm mounting during solder dip. Permit stacking of units, protect semi-conductor leads from heat.

E—AMP-lok—economical multiple quick connect/disconnect of harness to board.

F—A-MP Printed Circuit Connector, for grueling aircraft environments, is sealed against moisture and arcing, attaches with right angle pins to circuit board edge. Dual leads for each contact.



No matter how you approach printed circuit problems—with single or multiple connector units, with board-edge or face attachments, with or without solder dipping, with or without eyeletting—AMP has just the product you'll need for low-cost top reliability.

Production and assembly speeds are miles ahead of most other techniques. Versatility is unbeatable, permitting A-MP products to be used on different applications and in combination with each other.

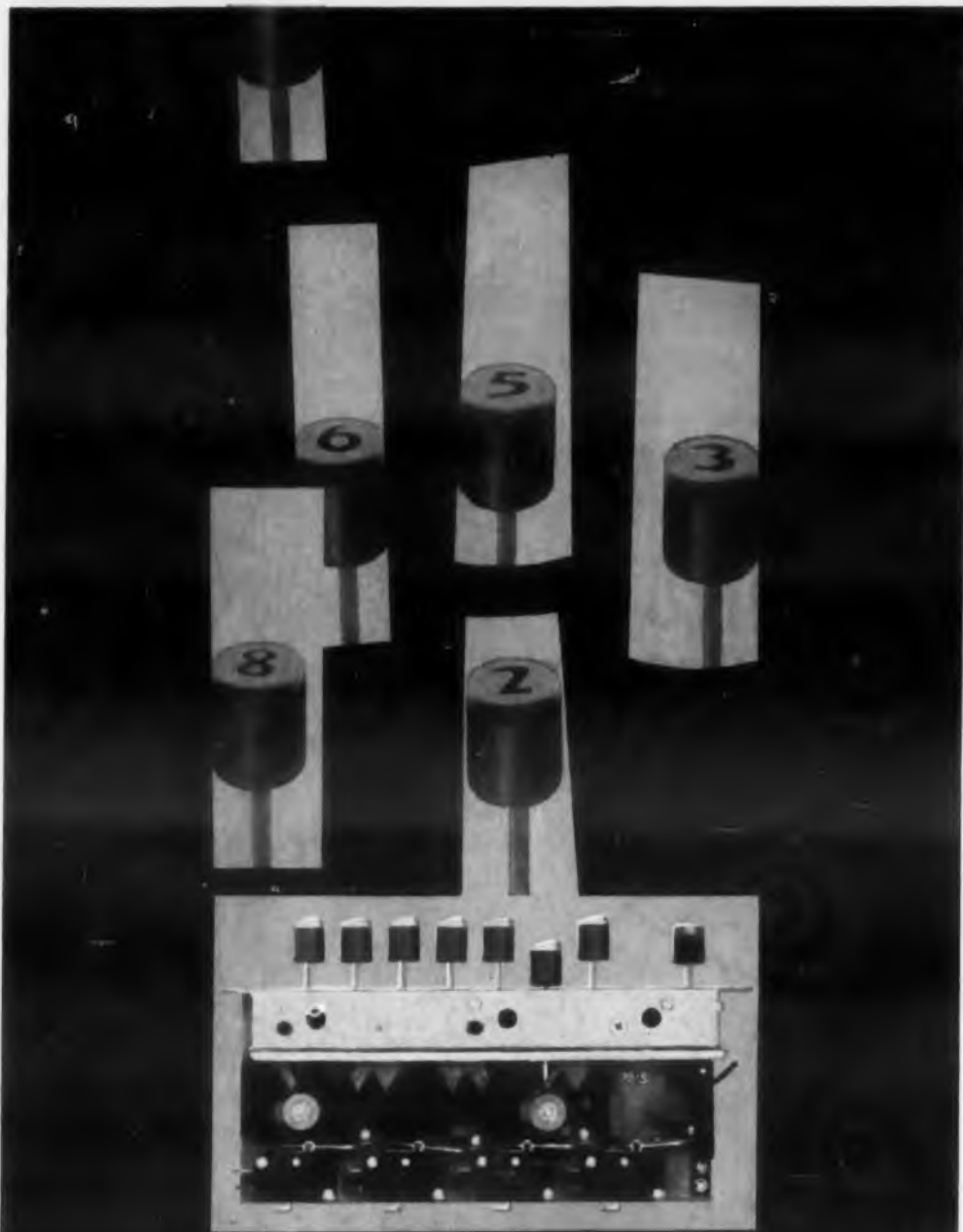
For complete information on electrical characteristics, application methods and other specifications, send for our new Printed Circuit Application Catalog.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



At the touch of a button

direct conversion
to Octal or BCD

with **CODE BAR
SWITCHES***

*patent pending

No multiple relay contact
arrangements
Octal or decimal configurations
Units can be stacked to form
complete keyboards

THREE STANDARD MODELS —

DS-1 Ten button decimal bank with
1-2-4-8 binary output contacts

OS-1 Seven button octal bank with
1-2-4 binary output contacts

OS-2 Seven button octal bank with
1-2-4 binary output contacts plus a
single pole double throw switch
coupled to the zero (clear) pushbutton

Special code arrangements available
on request.

COMPUTER CONTROL CO.

WESTERN DIVISION, DEPARTMENT 3
1291-BAYVIEW AVE., LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

Write for 4-page
color bulletin CBS-1

SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Process Controllers

449

For bi-directional measurements



Developed for bi-directional measurement and control applications, this series of transistorized add-subtract digital process controllers provides direct reading numerical display of the measurement, and has provision to actuate various control functions when a preset number or series of numbers are reached. The units operate at rates up to 20,000 counts per sec and higher. Input sensitivity is 1 v rms at 1 ma.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 7312 N. Ridgeway Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Price & Availability: 1 to 3 and 1 to 4 digit units are in stock and cost approximately \$950 and \$1150 respectively. Higher units are built from stock parts.

DC Amplifier

463

Handles signals up to 250 mv



Designated the DA-11, this transistorized dc amplifier handles signals as low as 0 to 10 mv and as high as 250 mv. Under conditions of maximum gain, an input of ± 10 mv will produce an output of ± 5 v. Carrier rejection is 60 db or greater below max output. The unit withstands a shock of 100 g and operates from +32 to +150 F. It measures 3 x 1.87 x 2.62 in., and weighs 11 oz. Humidity requirements of MIL-E-5272B Procedure III are met.

United ElectroDynamics, Dept. ED, 200 Alledale Road, Pasadena, Calif.

Price & Availability: 30 to 45 day delivery. Price is \$695 when ordered in quantities of 1 to 9.



probe
new
fields
with
LAWRENCE

Above is the probe Lawrence Adhesive developed for Perkins-Elmer Corporation, South Norwalk, Conn. to measure the intensity of magnetic fields. The electronic mechanism, encased in a protective Lawrence Adhesive Epolac Epoxy Alloy, is impervious to external climatic conditions, assuring complete accuracy of gauss measurement anywhere in the world.

This is but one small example of Lawrence Adhesive's ingenuity and know-how in developing prototypes for manufacturers, research laboratories and individual industries.

Lawrence Adhesive's Research and Product Development Laboratories stand ready to probe and solve your industrial problems, too.

Write for our free brochure describing Lawrence Adhesive's Research and Development projects, facilities and services.

LAWRENCE

ADHESIVE and CHEMICAL CO.
INCORPORATED

19 SOUTH CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE, MASS.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

for
**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY**
of
ELMENCO
capacitors

IN QUANTITIES UP TO
500 PER ITEM
CONTACT THESE AUTHORIZED
ELMENCO DISTRIBUTORS

The authorized distributors listed below
carry a full stock of all Elmenco Capacitors
and can give you Immediate Delivery
from stock.

ARIZONA: Radio Specialties & Appl. Corp., 917
N. 7th St., Phoenix; Standard Radio Parts Inc.,
218 N. First Ave., Tucson.

CALIFORNIA: Brill Electronics, 610 East 10th
St., Oakland 6; Electronic Supply Corp., 2085
E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena; Federated Pur-
chaser Inc., 11275 W. Olympic Blvd., L. A. 64;
Hollywood Radio Supply Inc., 5606 Hollywood
Blvd., Hollywood 28; Pacific Wholesale Co., 1850
Mission St., San Francisco 3; Peninsula Elec-
tronics, 656 South 1st Street, San Jose; Shelley
Radio Co. Inc., 2008 Westwood Blvd., L. A. 25;
R. V. Weatherford Co., 6921 San Fernando Rd.,
Glendale 1; Zack Electronics, 654 High St., Palo
Alto.

COLORADO: Denver Electronics Supply Co., 1254
Arapahoe St., Denver 4.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Capitol Radio Whole-
salers Inc., 2120 14 St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

ILLINOIS: Newark Electric Co., 223 W. Mad-
ison St., Chicago 6.

MARYLAND: Kann-Eilert Electronics Inc., Howard
& Redwood Sts., Balt. 1.

MASSACHUSETTS: Cramer Electronics Inc., 811
Boylston St., Boston 16; Radio Shack Corp.,
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17.

NEW JERSEY: Federated Purchaser Inc., 1021
U. S. Rte. 22, Mountinside; Radio Elec. Ser-
vice Co., Inc., 513 Cooper St., Camden 2.

NEW MEXICO: Midland Specialty Co., 1712 Lo-
mas Bl. N.E., Albuquerque; Radio Specialties
Co., Inc., 209 Penn Ave., Alamogordo.

NEW YORK: Arrow Electronics Inc., 525 Jericho
Turnpike, Mineola, L. I.; Terminal Radio Inc.,
85 Cortlandt St., New York 7.

PENNSYLVANIA: Alme Radio Co., 412 N. 6th St.,
Phila. 23; Phila. Electronics Inc., 1225 Vine St.,
Phila. 7; Radio Elec. Service Co., Inc., 701
Arch St., Phila. 6.

TEXAS: All-State Distributing Co., 2411 Ross
Ave., Dallas 1; Busacker Elect. Equip. Co. Inc.,
1216 West Clay, Houston 19; Engineering Sup-
ply Co., 6000 Denton Drive, Dallas 35; Midland
Specialty Co., 500 W. Paisano Drive, El Paso.

WASHINGTON: C & G Radio Supply Co., 2221
Third Ave., Seattle.

For Capacitors with **GREATER RELIABILITY . . .**

Choose
El-Menco

*The Capacitors You
Find Wherever
There's Electronics!*

EL-MENCO DUR-MICA CAPACITORS

Only 1 Failure Per 43,000,000 Unit-Hours!

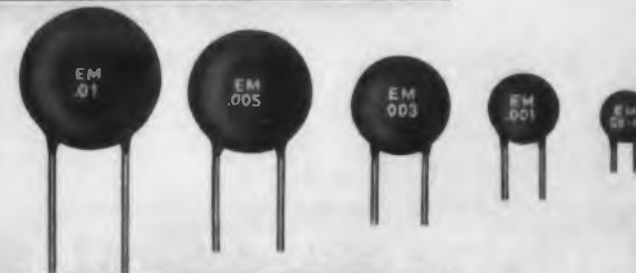
- It has been computed that "debugged" DM30, 10,000 MMF units, when subjected to 257,000 hours of life at 85°C with 100% of the rated DC voltage applied, will yield only 1 FAILURE PER 43,000,000 UNIT-HOURS!
- DM15, DM16, DM19, DM20 . . . perfect for miniaturization and for new designs using printed wiring circuits. Also available in DM30, DM42 and DM43.
- New "hairpin" parallel leads insure easy application.
- Exceed all electrical requirements of military specification MIL-C-5A.



EL-MENCO CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

Toughest Ever!

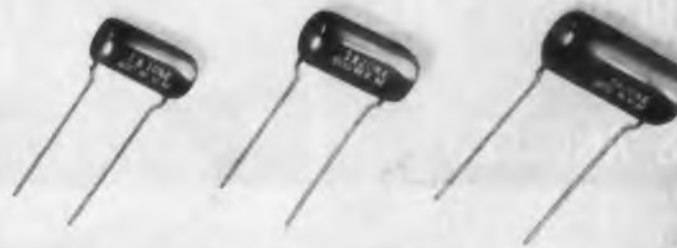
- Available in 500 working volts DC and 1,000 working volts DC ratings.
- Low-loss phenolic coating that is wax impregnated.
- Flat design assures reduced self-inductance . . . particularly adaptable to very high frequency applications.
- Insulation resistance far exceeds the 10,000 megohms minimum requirement.
- Exceed all electrical requirements of E.I.A. specifications RS-198.



EL-MENCO *MYLAR-PAPER DIPPED CAPACITORS

Only 1 Failure in 7,168,000 Unit-Hours!

- Life tests at 100°C with rated voltage applied have yielding only 1 FAILURE PER 7,168,000 UNIT-HOURS for 1 MFD. Since the number of unit-hours of these capacitors is inversely proportional to the capacitance, 0.1 MFD Mylar-Paper Dipped capacitors will yield only 1 FAILURE PER 7,168,000 UNIT-HOURS!
- Working volts DC: 200, 400, 600, 1000 and 1600.
- Durez phenolic resin impregnated.
- Tolerances: $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 20\%$ (closer tolerances available).
- Dielectric strength: 2 or 2½ times rated voltage, depending upon working voltage.
- Exceed all electrical requirements of E.I.A. specification RS-164 and military specifications MIL-C-91A and MIL-C-25A.

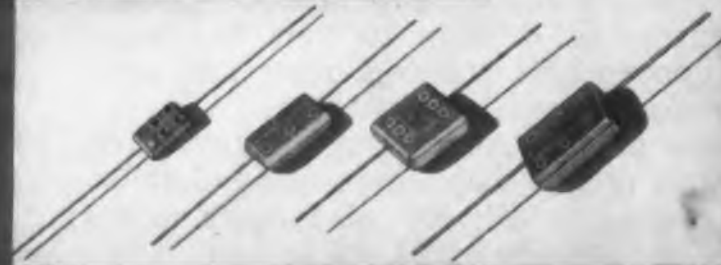


EL-MENCO MOLDED MICA CAPACITORS

Superior Performance!

- Unmatched for excellent stability, dielectric strength, high insulation resistance, extremely high "Q" and correspondingly low power factor.
- Units can be subjected to a short "debugging" life test at elevated voltage and temperature for removal of early life failures and for improved reliability.

*Write for Free Samples and Booklets
on Any of The Above Capacitors*



ELMENCO OFFERS A COMPLETE LINE OF CAPACITORS . . .
STANDS READY TO SERVE ALL YOUR CAPACITOR NEEDS.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

Manufacturers of El-Menco Capacitors
WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

- molded mica ● dipped mica ● mica trimmer ● dipped paper
- tubular paper ● ceramic ● silvered mica films ● ceramic discs

Arrow Electronics, Inc., 44 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada

El-Menco
Capacitors

From Detroit, Camden, or L.A.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SEMICONDUCTORS



DELIVERED OFF-THE-SHELF OVERNIGHT

RADIO PRODUCTS SALES

LOS ANGELES

**FERGUSON ELECTRONIC
SUPPLY CO.**

DETROIT

**GENERAL RADIO
SUPPLY CO., INC.**

CAMDEN

Ready to give you fast, time saving local service, these three authorized TI distributors are backed by the pioneering leader with the greatest semiconductor experience—Texas Instruments—to deliver to you the most advanced, dependable semiconductor and component products available anywhere.

If you have an electronic component requirement, contact one of these three listed distributors for overnight delivery at factory prices from his complete line of TI stock.

Order today in the following quantities:

1-999:

silicon transistors, germanium transistors, silicon diodes and rectifiers, carbon film resistors

1-499:

silicon resistors

1-99:

tan-TI-cap tantalum capacitors



Your Authorized TI Distributor



RADIO PRODUCTS SALES INC.

1501 South Hill Street
Los Angeles 15, California
Richmond 9-7471

Ferguson
Electronic Supply Company

2306 Puritan • Detroit 38, Michigan
UNiversity 1-6700



**GENERAL RADIO
SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.**

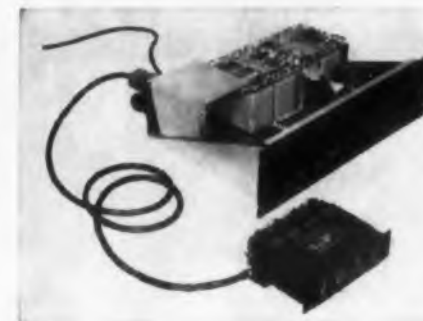
600 Penn Street • Camden 2, New Jersey
(Phila. • WAlnut 2-7037) • WOODLAWN 4-8560

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Clock

595

For process control systems



For use in process control systems, this standard digital clock may be operated in the presence of explosive gases. Oil-filled step switches and mercury-wetted relays are used. The display, composed of single plane in-line lamp banks, may be mounted remotely. Pushbutton switches allow for resetting. The digital output contacts can be either decimal or binary coded decimal form. Switching circuitry that transfers power input to the clock to a dc source in case of an ac power failure is optional.

Parabam, Inc., Dept. ED, 13000 Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

Portable Scope Dolly 393

Made of heavy gage steel

Made of heavy gage steel, this portable scope dolly is offered with either sloping or flat top. By adjustment of brackets on the top shelf, it can carry almost any standard type laboratory scope. Full-swivel, 3-in. rubber casters are included.

Wyco Metal Products, Dept. ED, 6918 Beck Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

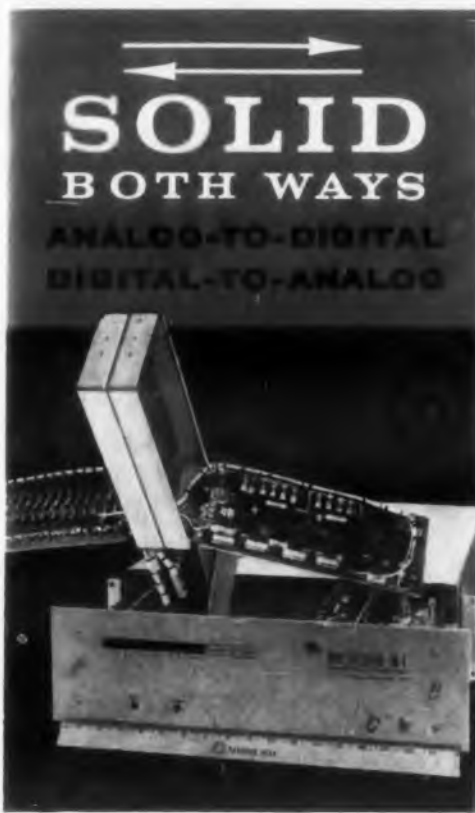
Rare Earth Metals 398

For electronic components

For electronic tubes as well as for solid state devices, these rare earth metals are offered in purities of 99.5% to 99.9%. They are offered in the form of finely divided powders and in ingots, rods, pellets, and turnings. The powders are offered in any size down to -325 mesh.

Cerium Metals and Alloys Div. of Ronson Metals Corp., Dept. ED, Newark, N.J.

◀ CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**MULTIVERTER with
Compatible MULTIPLEXER
and SAMPLE & HOLD -
Completely Transistorized**

Increases speed, accuracy and reliability of analog to digital conversion...the first completely solid state, high speed (4 micro-seconds per bit) conversion system accurate to .01%—the only one with compatible solid state Multiplexer, Sample and Hold.

**SELF-POWERED
DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG
CONVERTERS**



Accuracies up to .01% and speeds of one microsecond. Available in several models.



For additional information write:

**PACKARD BELL
COMPUTER**

A subsidiary of Packard Bell Electronics
1905 Broadway Avenue • GR 8-3347
Los Angeles 75, California

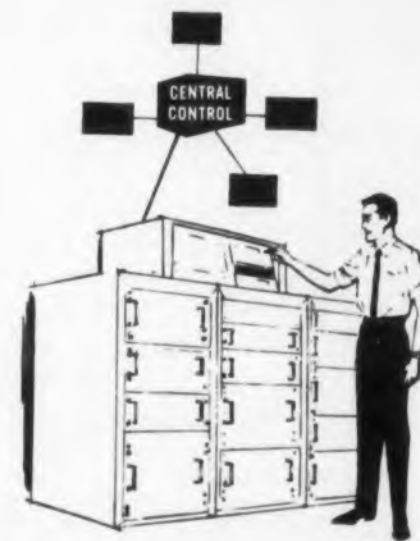
CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

AWAKE IN THE DEEP



and ready...checked out by PBE system

Soon American seamen aboard swift, nuclear-powered submarines will patrol "Awake In The Deep"...armed with the U. S. Navy's devastating POLARIS fleet ballistic missile. Besides alertness there will be readiness, guaranteed by automatic production checkout units designed and built by Packard Bell Electronics for the Missiles and Space Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. The factory checkout system for POLARIS consists of a central control station and remote test consoles for *Receiving Inspection, Package, Flight Control and Systems* checkout. All units are self-powered, self-checked, modular designed, fully automatic and solid-state. All can be adapted for use with any missile, aircraft or other weapon system.



"Engineering Beyond the Expected"



Packard Bell Electronics

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

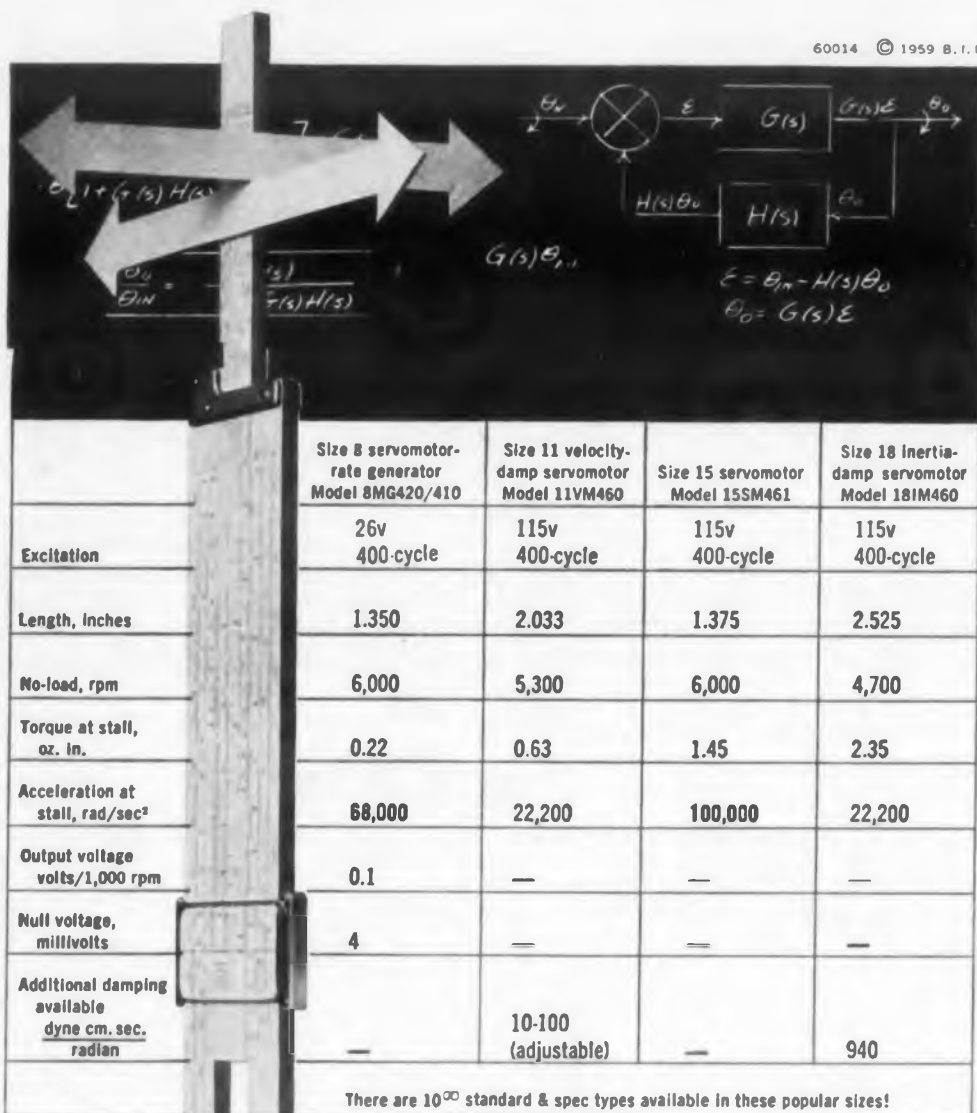
© 11-15-59

12333 W. OLYMPIC BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA • BRadshaw 2-6141
CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

sophisticated servo solutions

size 8's that do the work of 10's...15's with 100,000 rad/sec² acceleration...11's and 18's with inertia or adjustable velocity damping. Extract your solution from an infinitude of BECKMAN servomotors.

To satisfy the unknowns
in your system,
try these representative specs
on your slipstick.



For complete
crib-sheets... specs, drawings,
torque speed curves
and unit characteristics...
write for data
file C 23.

Beckman / **Helipot**

Helipot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California
Engineering representatives in 29 cities

potentiometers; dials; delay lines; expanded scale meters; servomotors; breadboard parts

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Quartz Crystal

574

Frequency range is 4 to 150 mc



Type KC-43A quartz crystal has a frequency range of 4 to 150 mc with a frequency shift of less than $\pm 0.0025\%$ over a temperature range of -55 to $+105$ C. The dimensions are: pin diameter, 0.017 in.; pin spacing, 0.192 in.; body height 0.53 in.; body width 0.402 in.; and body thickness, 0.15 in. On the plug-in unit, the pin diameter is 0.04 in. Type Sm-43 quartz crystals are for use with high shock, vibration and other extreme environmental conditions.

The Keystone Electronics Co., Dept. ED,
65 Seventh Ave., Newark 4, N.J.

Transistor Mounting Kits

369

For transistors in TO-3 and TO-5 line

These power transistor mounting kits provide the necessary hardware to mount all power transistors in standard TO-3 and TO-5 package. With the kits—types MK-10, MK-15 and MK-20—electrical isolation from a chassis or heat sink is possible. Hardware includes a transistor socket, front and back mounting templates for hole drilling guides, two No. 6 mounting screws, an insulating washer and complete mounting instructions.

Motorola Inc., Semiconductor Products Div.,
Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

Tape Transport

383

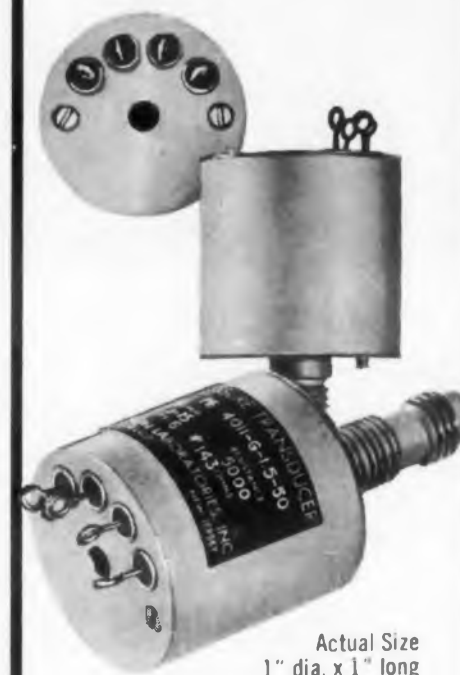
Speed is 0.3 to 60 in. per sec

Series 3167 tape transport has tape speeds from 0.3 to 60 in. per sec, governed by a hysteresis synchronous capstan drive motor. Able to accommodate tape widths from 0.25 to 1 in. on reels up to 10.5 in. in diam, the unit is a one-piece casting with its own power supply and controls. It has plug-in heads for 2 to 20 tracks and automatic stop for tape break or end of tape. Its applications are in data recording and playback, voice monitor systems, and general industrial uses.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept.
ED, 10721 Hanna St., Beltsville, Md.

LIGHT WEIGHT
ONE OUNCE MAX.
SMALL SIZE
ONE CUBIC INCH MAX.

MINIATURE PRESSURE TRANSDUCER FROM COLVIN



Actual Size
1" dia. x 1" long

This new model of the Colvin Miniature Pressure Transducer Series 401 has all the outstanding features of the first model—plus a 50% reduction in weight.

High vibration performance
 $\pm 35G$ to 5,000 cps

Pressure ranges
Absolute, differential and
gage pressures
0-3 to 0-400 psi

Differential pressures
 ± 3 to ± 200 psi

Standard Nominal Potentiometer
Resistances

400 to 10,000 ohms

Electrical Connection
Pigmy receptacle or
soldering terminals

Mounting
Flange or bulkhead

Write for complete information.

COLVIN
LABORATORIES, INC.
364 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Time Code Generator 585

For airborne use

This all-transistor airborne time code generator weighs 20 lb and occupies 1/2 cu ft. Time code is supplied as 14-bit Point Mugu code modulating a 1 kc carrier, and in dc shift form. Outputs include 1, 5, and 10 pps, and 100, 1000, and 2000 cps. All outputs are suitable for recording on magnetic tape. Accuracy of the unit is one part in 10^5 . Power requirements are 77 w at 115 v, 400 cps.

Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif., Dept. ED, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

Electrolytic Capacitors 411

Can sizes are 3/16 x 1/2 to 3/8 x 1-1/2 in.

Called Electromite, these electrolytic capacitors have can sizes from 3/16 x 1/2 to 3/8 x 1-1/2 in. They have welded terminal connections. No pressure contacts are used. Their low-leakage characteristics minimize drain and conserve battery life when used across a battery in by-pass applications. They operate over the temperature range of -20 to $+85$ C, from 3 to 150 wvdc. An elastomer hermetic seal is used.

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. ED, South Plainfield, N.J.

Differential Voltmeter 414

Has a standard cell reference

Model 803R dc-ac differential voltmeter is a rack-mounting version of the model 803. Having a standard cell reference, the unit provides an accuracy of 0.05% of any dc input from 0.1 to 500 v, and 0.1% from 0 to 0.1 v. For ac measurements over the range of 30 to 5000 cps from 0.5 to 500 v, the accuracy is 0.2% of the input. The accuracy is not changed when voltages other than full scale are measured. The instrument can be used on ac to 5 mv.

John Fluke Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 7161, Seattle 33, Wash.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**UNIQUE
ROTARY
SWITCH**

A Rare Combination:

- * RELIABILITY
- * FLEXIBILITY
- * SERVICEABILITY

PRESENTLY SUPPLIED FOR CRITICAL MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Ideal for any application requiring high reliability. Can be furnished to meet applicable requirements of MIL-S-3786 and MIL-E-5272.

Unusual Flexibility

- Quick program changing.
- Quick configuration changing.
- Quick circuit changing.

5-SECOND WAFER REPLACEMENT

Here's all you do:

Turn Dial to Top Position and withdraw dust cover.

Snap out old wafer, snap in replacement wafer, restore dust cover.

Servicing is finished in seconds. No time-wasting disassembling, wire removing or soldering. No skilled technicians needed for wafer changing.

OTHER FEATURES

- All connections on one side for easy access and wiring.
- Lower torque than most standard switches.

Manually, motor or solenoid operated rotary switches are available in sizes approx. 2" x 2", 3" x 3" and 4" x 4" with lengths to accommodate up to 36 wafers. Virtually unlimited choice of switch circuit configurations. Manufactured under U. S. Patent No. 2,841,660. Other U. S. and foreign patents pending. Write today for technical literature.



CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
PRECISION PRODUCTS DIVISION

1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Illinois • Phone: WEllington 5-1600

product of the pioneer

IN 60
SECONDS...

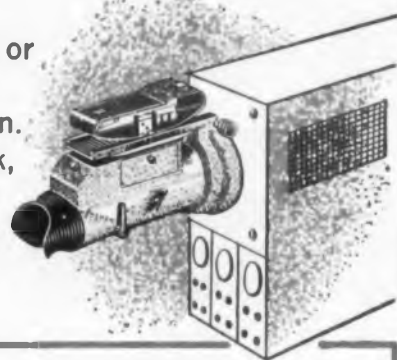
A SCOPE
PHOTO



THE DU MONT 302

When used with Polaroid Land film materials you can have print-a-minute permanent records of your scope traces, or in two minutes — transparent records for immediate projection or reproduction. The Type 302, with its sliding detent back, permits multiple, separated exposures per frame for comparison studies or measurement. Provisions for identifying each frame are included — enabling life-long identification for engineering records. An interchangeable back is available for regular film emulsions.

Price: \$350⁰⁰ f/2.8
\$395⁰⁰ f/1.9



FEATURES

- "Print-a-minute permanent records or slides
- Multiple or single exposures per frame
- Viewing while recording without danger of fog
- Choice of lens
- Self-supporting structure
- Interchangeable back for regular film materials

Write for complete technical details Instrument Sales Department

precision electronics is our business

DU MONT[®]

ELECTRONIC TUBES/INDUSTRIAL TV/MILITARY ELECTRONICS/MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS/AUTOMOTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT

Allen B. DuMont

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION • 515 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • CABLES: ALBEEU, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Lines

381

Delay time is 0.3 μ sec \pm 5%

Type CLN-150-30 lumped constant delay line has a delay time of 0.3 μ sec \pm 5%. Operating over the temperature range of -55 to $+85$ C, the delay line has an impedance of 150 ohms, a maximum rise time of 0.08 μ sec, and pulse attenuation of 1 db max. Packaged in a hermetically-sealed metal case measuring 2-3/8 x 5/8 x 1-11/32 in., the unit has threaded mounting studs.

Technitrol Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Silicon Rectifier

511

Is rated at 100 amp



Designed for easy installation on many battery charging applications, this silicon rectifier is rated at 100 amp. A center-tap unit, it consists of two silicon junctions mounted on a 4 x 6-in. nickel-plated copper cooling fin. Mounting holes are spaced to facilitate mounting to practically any battery charger. All junctions use successive layers of humidity-resistant insulating resins and sealants to assure reliable operation over the temperature range of -20 to $+130$ F.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Ceramic Permanent Magnet

380

Has high energy-to-weight ratio

Type M-1 isotropic ceramic permanent magnets are made of a light weight, high energy material that provides increased flexibility in magnet design. They can be used for beam focusing or deflection in cathode ray tubes, ion traps, and in speakers. They are able to reproduce the original flux after being subjected to a strong demagnetizing influence. Having a high resistivity, they can be situated in electrical circuits without producing a conducting path.

Allen-Bradley Co., Dept. ED, 136 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

LUMATRON



FIRST IN
MILLIMICROSECOND
INSTRUMENTS

Fastest
Most Sensitive & Versatile
Sampling Millimicrosecond
Oscilloscope

Risetime:
0.4 millimicroseconds
Sensitivity: 4 mv/cm
(signal-to-noise ratio
30:1 at Full Scale
Deflection)

Max. Sweep Rate:
0.05 msec (with
time jitter
less than
.02 msec)



LUMATRON Model 12AB

Has set the standard in quality.
Uses Tubes —
for faster speeds
greater sensitivity
higher stability

Now in use at

Bell Laboratories
MIT—Lincoln Laboratory
Bureau of Standards
Transitron Electronics, Inc.
Hughes Semi-Conductor Div.
Naval Research Laboratory
Texas Instruments, Inc.
and many others

First with a complete line of millimicrosecond instruments, including: Oscilloscopes, Sampling Units, High Impedance Probes, Sync Trigger Units, Pulse Generators, Accessories, Automatic Test Equipment

WRITE FOR SPECIFICATIONS TO DEPT. D-1
LUMATRON ELECTRONICS, INC.
68 URBAN AVENUE, WESTBURY, L. I., NEW YORK

**LUMATRON
ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960



The following Fairchild transistors are available from stock for same day shipment in quantities up to

1000
pieces per type.

Standard NPN: 2N696,
2N697. High Voltage NPN:
2N699. High Beta NPN:
2N1420. Low Storage
NPN: 2N1252, 2N1253.
Standard PNP: 2N1131,
2N1132. Mesa: 2N706.



FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

THE ONLY MANUFACTURER OF SILICON MESA TRANSISTORS OFFERING A YEAR AND A HALF OF PRODUCTION EXPERIENCE, A WHOLE FAMILY* OF PRODUCTS IN VOLUME PRODUCTION WITH ASSURED DELIVERIES ON SCHEDULE AND THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP.

*GENERAL PURPOSE types suitable for switching RF and DC applications over a wide current range.

2N696 & 2N697

*HIGH VOLTAGE type particularly suited to video amplifiers and RF oscillators.

2N699

*PNP COMPLEMENT to the 2N696 and 2N697

2N1131 & 2N1132

*LOW STORAGE types optimized for high current saturated switching circuitry.

2N1252 & 2N1253

*HIGH SPEED LOGIC transistor suitable for saturated switching circuitry without sacrificing speed.

2N706

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITIES OF 1-999 FROM DISTRIBUTOR STOCKS OR DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY FOR ORDERS OF 1,000 OR MORE. COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS FROM EITHER SOURCE.



FRANCHISED FAIRCHILD DISTRIBUTORS: CRAMER ELECTRONICS, Boston, Mass. • PHILA. ELECTRONICS, INC., Philadelphia, Pa. WESCO SALES CO., Santa Monica, Calif. • SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y. • VALLEY INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, INC., Utica, N.Y. • SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR SPECIALISTS, INC., Chicago, Ill. • KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, Los Angeles, Calif.

FAIRCHILD FIELD OFFICES: Garden City, N.Y., Pioneer 1-4770 • Jenkintown, Pa., Turner 6-6623 • Los Angeles, Calif., OLeander 5-6058 Washington, D.C., National 8-7770

545 WHISMAN ROAD / MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA / YORKSHIRE 8-8161

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



60 HERRICKS ROAD. MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.
TWX G-CY-NY-580U PIONEER 8-6520

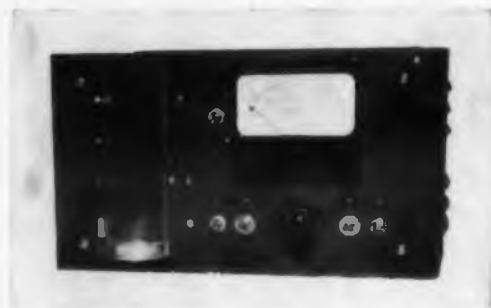
At factory prices of course!

NEW PRODUCTS

Dielectric Test Set

596

Test voltage is 0 to 5000 v rms



Designed for testing samples of magnetic wire, model P5 dielectric test set has a continuously adjustable testing voltage from 0 to 5000 v rms. A transparent test cage is mounted on the front panel to receive the pieces of wire. The unit has a dual scale kv meter for accurate setting of test voltage, a pushbutton high voltage ON control which actuates a holding type contactor, plus safety controls. The unit can also be used as a standard hipot tester by plugging test leads into high voltage jacks at the rear of the unit.

Peschel Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Towners, Patterson, N.Y.

Comparators

589

Digital



The 2120 series digital comparators are designed to compare the output data from digital counters, voltmeters, and time interval meters with preset limits. The upper and lower rejection limits can be set from the front panel or by external devices such as tape readers or stepping switch banks. For use in missile checkout equipment, automatic test equipment, and digital data systems, the instruments perform the comparison after the counting or digitizing operation is complete and have no effect on the accuracy, frequency limits, or voltage limits of the system in which they are used. Separate comparison circuits for the two limits and voltage weighing rather than time sequenced comparison decreases comparison time.

Dicon Labs, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 2242, Orlando, Fla.

SILICONE NEWS from Dow Corning

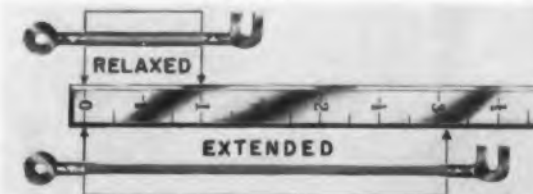
Better Environmental Design



SILASTIC® Cushions Electronic Packages at -90 to 250C

Where environmental conditions are extreme, or fluctuate from one extreme to another, specify resilient Silastic® to protect sensitive components. Silastic, the Dow Corning silicone rubber, is not affected by temperatures from -90 to 250 C (-130 to 500 F), nor by rapid thermal cycling. It retains its excellent dielectric and physical properties . . . resists the effects of ozone, storage, moisture, corona.

For these reasons, Silastic was selected by engineers of the Emerson Electric Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, for several parts of the electronics package shown. Part of the fire control system on Convair B-58 Mach 2 bombers, this unit must function at -65 F . . . continue to function dependably despite vibration and operating temperatures up to 350 F around the miniature tubes. A molding of heat resistant Silastic holds the tubes gently but firmly to protect them from vibration and shock. Silastic grommets, feed-throughs, and connector insulation are also part of the package. In any climate and under any environments, Silastic gives required protection to Emerson's assemblies.



Wire That STRETCHES

Like a stretch-to-fit sock, this snappy new product extends itself to meet your needs. Available with insulation of Silastic, it is called Stretch Wire, and is manufactured by the Stretch Wire Corporation.

Stretch Wire elongates to 165% of its original length . . . then springs back. It has already proven itself in missile and ordnance electronics, withstanding launchings at speeds of 1000 fps and inertia loads of 800 G's. Because of the properties of Silastic, the insulating sheath remains elastic under the temperature extremes encountered.

CIRCLE 800 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

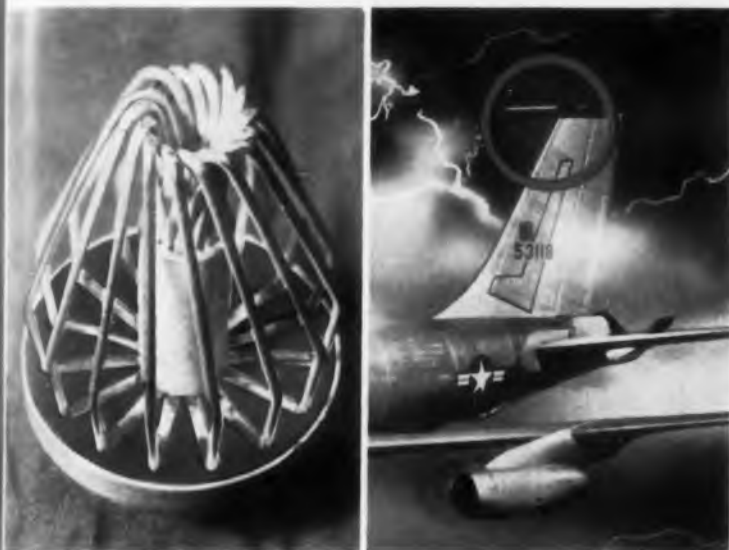
Your nearest Dow Corning office is the number one source for information and technical service on silicones.



Dow Corning

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

n . . . silicones provide lasting protection



Laminate Parries Lightning Thrust

Long range HF communication systems employing probe-type antennas are now safe from lightning strikes with the new Aircraft Lightning Arrester made by Joslyn Manufacturing and Supply Company, Chicago.

Key component: a 0.0625 inch thick slotted silicone-glass laminate part that serves as retainer and insulator for 15 phosphor bronze spring elements. Made of Dow Corning silicone resins and glass cloth, this part enables the arrester to safely discharge lightning strokes with a peak current of 100,000 amperes and 200 coulombs charge. The silicone laminate is strong, resists moisture, vibration and fungus growth, and is inexpensive to fabricate. Electric strength is . . . obviously . . . excellent.

CIRCLE 801 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Gel Gives "View-Through" Protection

Poured as a liquid, transparent Dow Corning Dielectric Gel fills all voids, then sets up to form a heat stable gel. Dielectric strength is excellent; stress on components almost nil. Potted components and circuitry remain clearly visible . . . can be checked by eye. Probes can be inserted for instrument checks . . . the gel re-seals itself when probes are removed. Individual components can be removed and replaced.

Dielectric Gel enabled CBS Laboratories to meet stringent reliability requirements on its Photoscan power supplies. Despite high temperatures, high voltages, and high vibration levels in this remarkably small unit, Dielectric Gel prevents arcing. Components are spaced less than 1/4" apart, yet output voltages run from 1,000 to 25,000 volts!

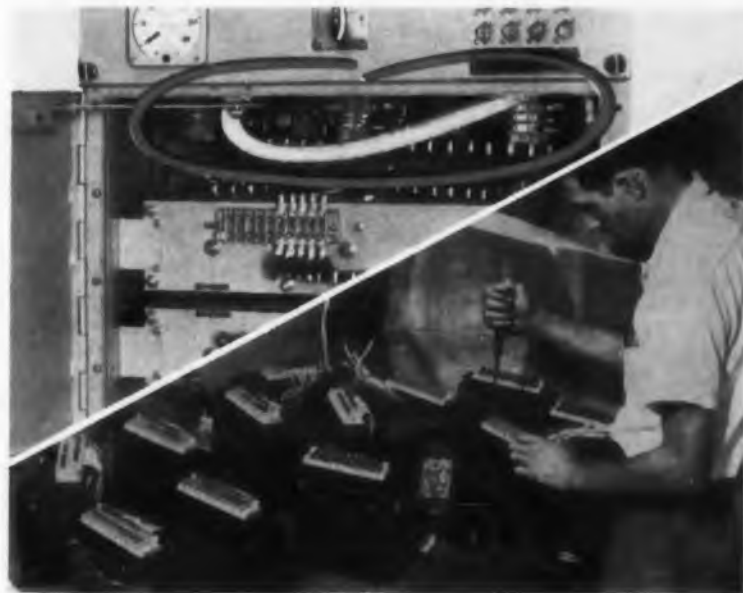
CIRCLE 803 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

997 Varnish Ups Power, Cuts Weight

When designing transformers to operate at high temperatures in standby control power supplies for submarine nuclear reactors, Milro Controls Co. faced three major musts: maximum power output for minimum weight; great resistance to moisture; ample overload protection.

Impregnating with Dow Corning 997 Varnish, and using silicone insulating components, proved to be the right answer on all three counts. This silicone varnish withstands operating temperatures up to 250 C . . . provides superior protection against all the well-known enemies of electronic and electrical equipment. Each of the new Milro power supplies contains three compact, light-weight transformers, impregnated with 997.

CIRCLE 802 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Microphone

421

For such uses as missile launching operations, it can be used in a sound range rated on the noise scale at 150 db.

Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., Dept. ED, Dallas, Tex.

Unit Indicator

575

For use with T-PAC modules, model UI-10 displays the output of model LE-10 logical element package or model FS-10 static flip-flop. Power requirements are -90 v at 1 to 2.3 ma.

Computer Control Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.

Solderless Connectors

576

For solderless connections between wires and component leads, this junction cell consists of a gold-plated eyelet and a rubber core.

Plastic Associates, Dept. ED, 185 Mountain Rd., Laguna Beach, Calif.

Modular Writing Surface

577

Needing 1-3/4 in. panel space, this retractable modular writing surface mounts in standard EIA slots on front and rear rails. Made of steel, Formica, or aluminum, it comes in widths of 16, 21, and 27 in. and in lengths of 16 to 36 in.

Western Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 600 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif.

Rocker-Actuated Switches

578

For flush or offset two-hole mounting, the switches have these ratings: 20 amp, 125 v ac, 1.5 hp; 10 amp, 250 v ac, 2 hp. Made of molded phenolic, units are 1.2 in. long and 0.762 in. wide.

McGill Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Valparaiso, Ind.

Storage Cabinet

579

For housing small parts, standard models have 18 or 24 drawers. Each drawer can be sub-divided into compartments by adjustable cross dividers. Cabinets are 34 x 11 in., with a depth of 11 or 17 in.

Bay Products, Dept. ED, 1835 W. Cambria St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Adaptor Plate

580

The octagon witch box adaptor plate, for Mark-Time switches, converts toggle switch operation to time switch operation for control of plating equipment, battery charges and other operations.

M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Dept. ED, 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 6, Conn.

DOW CORNING CORPORATION MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

branches: ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON D.C.

CIRCLE 800, 801, 802 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW! EMCOR[®] quality standard cabinets serving you coast to coast with nationwide representation



EMCOR Factory-trained Sales Engineering Representatives are as near as your phone. These qualified men can help you with your enclosure problems thru sound engineering "know-how." Contact the EMCOR Representative nearest you for specific details.

★ REPRESENTATIVE'S MAIN OFFICE
● REPRESENTATIVE'S BRANCH OFFICE

NORTHWESTERN: N. R. SCHULTZ COMPANY

*Seattle Office:
4227 Airport Way
Seattle, Washington
Telephone: MAin 4-8650

WEST COAST: J. C. VAN GROOS COMPANY

*Los Angeles Office:
21051 Costano Street
P.O. Box 425
Woodland Hills, California
Telephone: DIamond 0-3131
TWX: Canoga Park, Cal. 7034

*San Francisco Office:
1178 Los Altos Avenue
Los Altos, California
Telephone: WHitecliff 8-7266

TEXAS, OKLAHOMA, ARKANSAS: EDWARD F. AYMOND CO.

*Dallas Office:
4312 Maple Avenue
P.O. Box 6595
Dallas 19, Texas
Telephone: LAKeside 6-5233
TWX: DL 206

SOUTHEASTERN: W. A. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

*Indian River City Office:
201 Capron Road
P.O. Box 286
Indian River City, Florida
Telephone: AMherst 7-0411
Titusville, Florida

*Huntsville Office:
3405 Lookout Drive, S.E.
Mount Sano
Huntsville, Alabama
Telephone: JEFFerson 6-8393

*Orlando Office:
711 North Magnolia
Orlando, Florida
Telephone: GARDen 5-5682

*Washington, D.C. Office:
3610 Mount Vernon Avenue
P.O. Box 5007
George Washington Substation
Alexandria, Virginia
Telephone: TEMple 6-1800

*Winston-Salem Office:
1707 Princeton
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Telephone: PARk 5-5384

MIDWEST: HUGH W. MARSLAND CO.

*Chicago Office:
6699 Lincoln Avenue
Chicago 45, Illinois
Phone: ORchard 6-1100 & 6-1101

*Indianapolis Office:
6730 East 19th Street
Indianapolis 19, Indiana
Telephone: FLEetwood 6-4249

WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA: IRVIN I. AARON & ASSOCIATES

*Milwaukee Office:
829 North Marshall Street
Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin
Telephone: BRoadway 6-8515

*Minneapolis Office:
614 East Grant Street
Minneapolis 4, Minnesota
Phone: FEderal 6-6659, 6-6650

MICHIGAN, OHIO, WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA: S. STERLING COMPANY

*Detroit Office:
15310 West McNichols Road
Detroit 35, Michigan
Telephone: BRoadway 3-2900
TWX: DE 1141

*Cleveland Office:
5827 Mayfield Road
Cleveland 24, Ohio
Telephone: HILlcrest 2-8080
TWX: CV 372

*Dayton Office:
363 West First Street
Dayton 2, Ohio
Telephone: BALdwin 8-8794

*Pittsburgh Office:
4024 Clairton Boulevard
Pittsburgh 27, Pennsylvania
Telephone: TUXedo 4-5515

METROPOLITAN NEW YORK CITY, NEW JERSEY and EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA:

KENNETH E. HUGHES COMPANY
*New York City Office:
4808 Bergenline Avenue
Union City, New Jersey
Telephone: UNion 7-3204
TWX: UN CY NJ 797
New York Telephone:
OXford 5-0082

*Philadelphia Office:
101 North 33rd Street
Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania
Telephone: EVergreen 6-3130
TWX: PH 1012

NEW ENGLAND STATES and UPPER NEW YORK STATE: TECHNICAL INSTRUMENTS, INC.

*Boston Office:
90 Main Street
Reading, Massachusetts
Telephone: REading 2-3930
TWX: Reading Mass. 700

*Bridgeport, Connecticut Office:
1115 Main Street
Bridgeport, Connecticut
Telephone: FOREst 8-4582

*Syracuse Office:
916 Liverpool Road
Liverpool, New York
Telephone: GRANite 1-7870

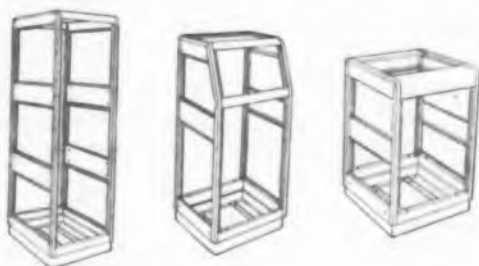
ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA: HYTRONIC MEASUREMENTS, INC.

*Denver Office:
1295 South Bannock Street
Denver 23, Colorado
Telephone: PEarl 3-3701
TWX: DN 863

*Albuquerque Office:
211 Sierra, S.E.
Box 8394
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Telephone: ALPine 5-0669
TWX: AQ 193

*Salt Lake City Office:
2022 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah
Telephone: INgersoll 6-4924
TWX: SU 563

WRITE YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR CONDENSED CATALOG 106



Originators of the Modular Enclosure System
ELGIN METALFORMERS CORP.
630 CONGDON, DEPT. 1221, ELGIN, ILLINOIS

*Registered Trademark of Elgin Metalformers Corporation

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Connector

598

Non reversing hermaphrodite type



This non-reversing hermaphrodite connector can be used as a plug or as a socket. Having a power rating of 100 amp, 440 v ac, the connectors are suitable for 2, 3, and 4-wire cables. Only one solder connection is needed for each conductor. Measuring 2.75 in. in diam, the connector has an anodized-aluminum housing and weighs 1.25 lb.

Specialty Electronics Development Corp., Dept. ED, Syosset, N.Y.

DC Amplifier

604

Gains to 5000 available in five steps



This differential dc amplifier offers gains up to 5000 in as many as five fixed steps. The bandwidth may be up to 300 cps on standard models, and to 1000 cps on special models. For units having a bandwidth of 80 cps and a gain of 50, the gain accuracy is 0.02% at dc, the noise is 3.3 μ v, and the common mode rejection is 114 db at 60 cps.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Systems Div., Dept. ED, Anaheim, Calif.

Electrical Tapes

607

Have fluorocarbon backings

No. X-1111 electrical tape has a 0.002-in. extruded TFE-fluorocarbon film backing coated on one side with a pressure-sensitive adhesive. The adhesive offers maximum resistance to jet fuels and hydraulic fluids. A thermosetting tape, it is recommended for use at 155 C. No. 1112 electrical tape has a TFE-fluorocarbon impregnated cloth backing which is coated with a thermoset-

ing silicone adhesive. It is recommended for use at 180 C and is especially designed for uses where the cold flow of Teflon film is a problem. It provides good holding power for heavy-duty functions while giving improved cut-through resistance.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Remote Indicating Accelerometer

485

Accuracy is 0.1 g



For automatic aircraft and missile control systems and remote visual indication, model 0013-5100 accelerometer offers a range to ± 7 g, a natural frequency of 5.5 cps, and an accuracy of 0.1 g. The damping ratio is 0.65. The output can be synchro or potentiometer type. The unit operates over the temperature range of -55 to $+85$ C and at altitudes to 100,000 ft.

M. Ten Bosch, Inc., Dept. ED, Pleasantville, N.Y.

AC Motors

569

From 1/12 to 1/4 hp



These 400-cps ac motors, designed for aircraft use, range from 1/12 to 1/4 hp. Made to conform to MIL-M-7969, these 115 to 200 v motors have a high starting torque, a large horsepower reserve, and low weight per horsepower output. They are fully enclosed for protection against moisture, dust, and salt spray and can be used in ambient temperatures to 120 C.

Lundy Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Glen Head, N.Y.

In ESC's environmental testing laboratories, the most grueling elements in the world are unleashed against finished delay lines—temperatures from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$, sand and dust storms, 100 g shock, vibration, 100% humidity at elevated temperatures. And through them

all, the rugged, precise ESC delay lines continue to function perfectly . . . never say "uncle".

Merciless, meticulous testing is just one more reason why ESC is the world's leading producer of custom-built and stock delay lines. Write today for a complete technical data file!



ESC

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components . . . excellent profit-sharing plan.

ESC CORPORATION 534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Oscilloscope Camera

384

Distortion is less than 0.5%

Model 12650 oscilloscope camera reduces distortion to less than 0.5%. It has a $f/1.977$ mm lens and can be furnished with a large Polaroid Land back. A binocular viewing hood permits direct viewing of the cathode ray tube. The camera swings back providing access to lens and shutter, or can be lifted off completely. For remote operation, an electric shutter actuator can be supplied. Beattie-Coleman, Inc., Dept. ED, 1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Calif.

Washer Nuts

385

Light weight

Type H19320 captive washer nut is a light weight device designed for electronic assemblies. The service temperature is 800 F. An identical configuration, type H19343, is made for service to 500 F. Offered in thread sizes 2-56 through 10-32, both fasteners meet the requirements of MIL-N-25027.

Kaynar Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Box 2001, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Air Conditioner

370

Operates from -65 to +125 F ambient

Designed for mobile or stationary use, this air conditioner, model MAC-7-1/2, operates at ambient temperatures of -65 to +125 F. It has permanently lubricated bearings, automatic temperature control, cycling or noncycling operation, built-in electric heaters, and humidity controls and accessories. The cabinet is all welded. Several standard configurations are available.

Airflow Co., Dept. ED, 400 S. Stonestreet Ave., Rockville, Md.

Hipot Tester

377

Output voltage fixed at 900 v rms

Designed with a fixed output voltage of 900 v rms, model PIAC-S hipot tester gives both buzzer and panel light indication of breakdown, grounds and shorts when testing during manufacture of components. Maximum short circuit current is 19 ma, and output voltage drops to zero when the output is shorted. The unit measures 5 x 6 x 4 in, weighs 6 lb, and operates from any 115 v lighting circuit.

Peschel Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Patterson, N.Y.

10 mc.



ALL SOLID STATE!

Here is the first successful application of transistors to high frequency counting and timing. Transistors perform all the functions in CMC's 700 series that required 63 tubes in old style counting equipment. *These are the most reliable counters ever made.* This claim is not made lightly. CMC offers each instrument with an unprecedented:

2-year service free warranty

and you can expect little or no maintenance for 5 years.

True Digital Logic Circuitry

By answering an obvious need for a completely new, up-to-date approach to counting and timing instrumentation, CMC has produced solid state instruments with greatly simplified circuitry. The digital computer designer has furnished the soundest solution of using solid state devices in high speed switching circuits. He uses logic "and" and "or" gates. And so does CMC.

Light and Small, Lower Power Drain

Each 700 series instrument weighs only 27 pounds, measures 7 inches high, 17 inches wide, and 14 inches deep. Light enough for airborne operation and small enough for standard explosion-proof housing. Power consumption is a meager 35 watts, 1/10 the amount for vacuum tube models. Components no longer suffer from the deleterious effects of heat. All components are derated.

Do All These Jobs

Measure frequency from dc to 10 mc, time interval from 0.1 μ sec, ratio 1 cps to 1 mc and unlimited

multiple period selection. Frequency converters available for higher frequencies. The counter also generates time interval marker pulses from 1 μ sec to 1 second. Data can be presented on standard decades or inline Nixie tubes. The 700 series will operate digital recording equipment, punches, inline readouts, and other data handling gear.

Unique High Frequency Switching

Gate selection and switching of control functions is accomplished by simply applying -12 v dc signal into control input. High frequencies are *not* cabled to switches. Control functions can be performed remotely without special regard to cable length or type, impedance matching, etc. All control functions are brought to rear panel plug. Similar diode and transistor gating techniques are used for high speed switching of input amplifiers and decade counters.

These Features, Too

Decade count-down time base—frequency divider circuits never need adjustment. Accuracy, ± 1 count \pm oscillator stability. Sensitivity, 0.25 v rms; input impedance, 25 k ohms/volt.

And The Price

Higher than vacuum tube models. But you can save the difference on down time in the first year. Model 727A Universal Counter-Timer, \$3,500; Model 707A Frequency Period-Meter, \$2,700; Model 757A Time Interval Meter, \$2,500. Rack mount optional at no extra cost. All prices f.o.b. Sylmar, California.



meet the
CMC
700 Series

*the only major breakthrough
in counting, timing, and
frequency measuring
equipment in the
past ten years*



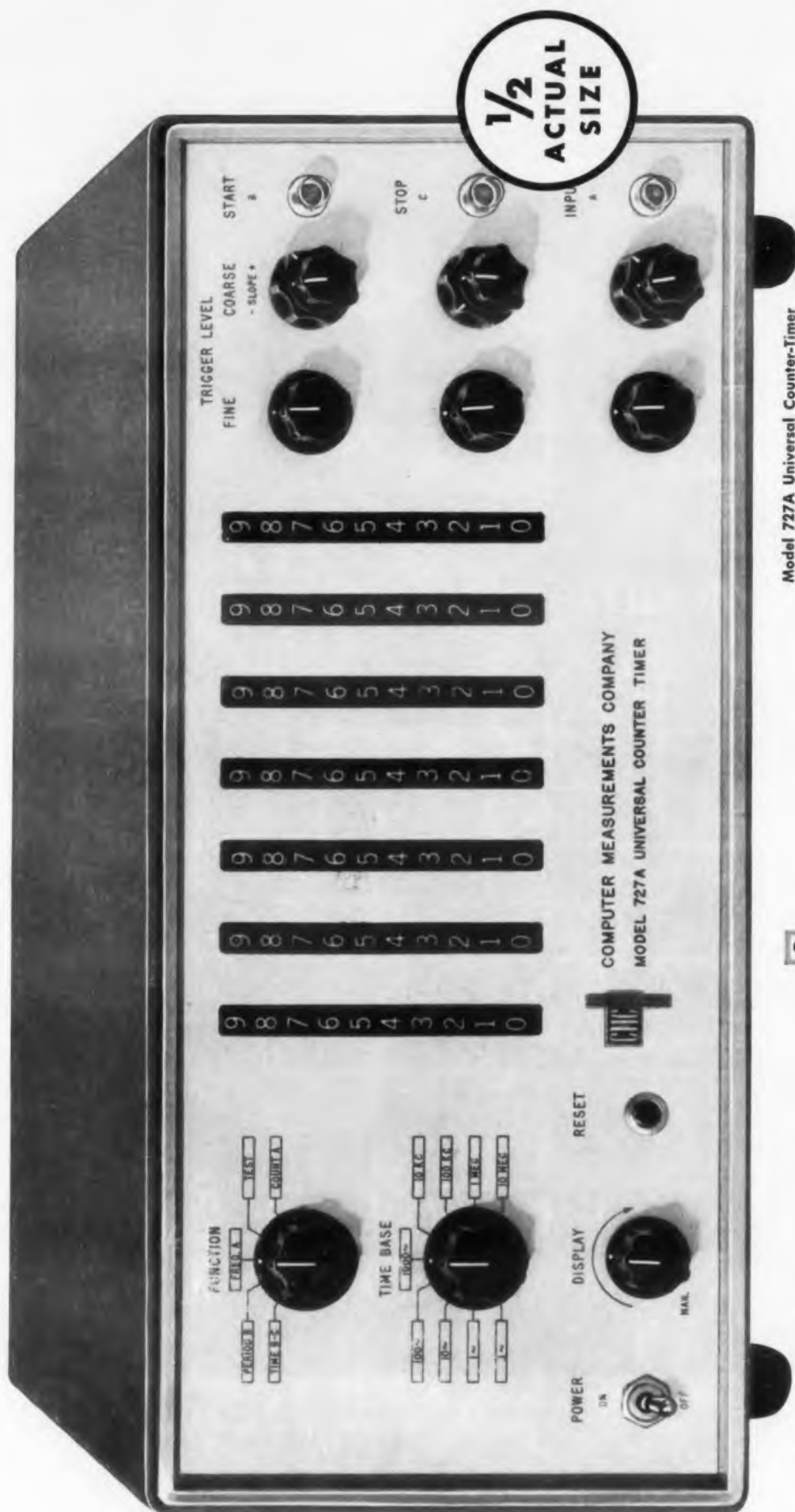
2-YEAR GUARANTEE

757A Time Interval Meter, \$2,500. Rack mount optional at no extra cost. All prices f.o.b. Sylmar, California.

Measure frequency from dc to 10 mc, time interval from 0.1 μ sec. ratio 1 cps to 1 mc and unlimited

50 All these Jobs

2-YEAR GUARANTEE



Model 727A Universal Counter-Timer

More Information Available

Your nearby CMC engineering representative will be happy to arrange a demonstration and provide you with complete technical information. Or you may write Department 191.

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
CMC
2 1 0

COMPUTER - MEASUREMENTS COMPANY

12970 BRADLEY AVENUE • SYLMAR, CALIFORNIA

Phone: Empire 7-2161

25

Prepared by BONFIELD ASSOCIATES, INC. for Electronic Design and Electronics.

Electrical Brushes

551

These brushes feature three-section construction, with a hammerplate riveted to the long section and passing over all three sections. For use on large motors or generators, they offer improved communication and long life.

Speer Carbon Co., Dept. ED, St. Marys, Pa.

Transistor Mounting Pads

552

Made of injection-molded plastic, they provide stable mounting for all JETEC 12 and 30 transistor cases. The pads are elevated on four integrally molded feet, allowing insulating air space. Soldering is simplified, since no jig is needed for component spacing.

Regan Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, 532 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 1, Calif.

High-Voltage Filter

553

For military use, it keeps caps from shaking loose because of vibration. It is designed for 4000 v operation and has silver plating. All parts have a tolerance of 0.001 in.

Filtron Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10023 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Magnetic Core Alloy

555

For use in manufacturing magnetic amplifiers, the Super Squaremu 79 maintains uniform characteristics from unit to unit. It has high gain, long linear range, high saturation flux density, and good thermal stability.

Magnetic Metals Co., Dept. ED, Hayes Ave. at 21st St., Camden, N.J.

Teflon Terminal

556

Type RFT-SM-2 TUR-C4 is for installation in chassis to 0.125 in. thick. Having the one-piece Press-Fit construction, the terminal needs no washers, nuts, or lockwashers.

Seaelectro Corp., Dept. ED, 139 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Stop Nuts

557

Called Brilok, they are one-piece, washer-faced, resilient hexagons made of Zytel 101 nylon resin. For use in aircraft and electronic equipment, they are light weight, stable at high temperatures, and resistant to abrasion and corrosion.

Pheoll Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Chicago, Ill.

Infrared Detector Test Console

568

Type 301 infrared detector test package is for use with photoconductors, photovoltaic detectors, bolometers, and thermocouples. It tests detectors in production quantities at a rate of 500 to 1000 detectors per day measuring signal, noise, and resistance.

Infrared Standards Labs., Dept. ED, 10555 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Insulation Tape 584

Has high tensile strength

High voltage splicing tape No. 30 has high tensile strength, a high degree of surface tack and fusion, good cold weather handling characteristics, and good storage stability. It meets ASTM D-1373 requirements for ozone and corona-resistant insulating tapes. Maximum operating temperatures are 90 C up to 5 kv and 85 C up to 17 kv. This tape is available in standard widths, with special sizes on request.

Bishop Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 16 Canfield Road, Cedar Grove, N.J.

High Vacuum Equipment 397

Offers 5×10^{-7} mm Hg pressure

Type VS-400 high vacuum pumping station has a pump-down speed of 5×10^{-6} mm Hg in 45 sec and an ultimate pressure of less than 5×10^{-7} mm Hg. Offered with a choice of forepumps and gages, the unit is of modular design. It measures 38 x 37 x 30-1/4 in., weighs a maximum of 500 lb, and requires 2000 w at 110 or 220 v ac.

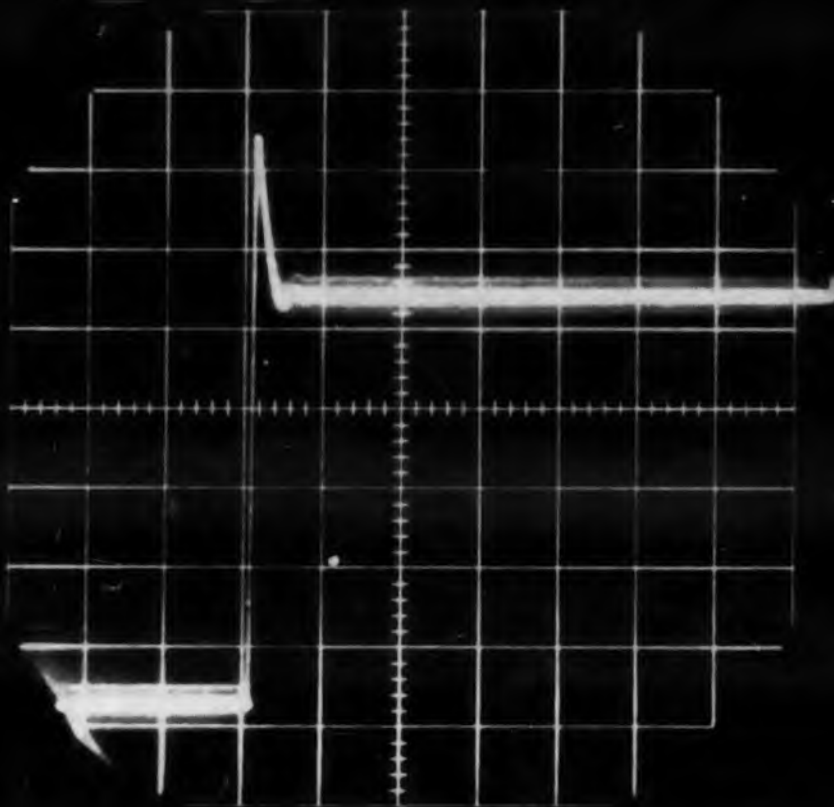
Veeco Vacuum Corp., Dept. ED, 86-P Denton Ave., New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.

PC Laminates 390

Have high dielectric strength

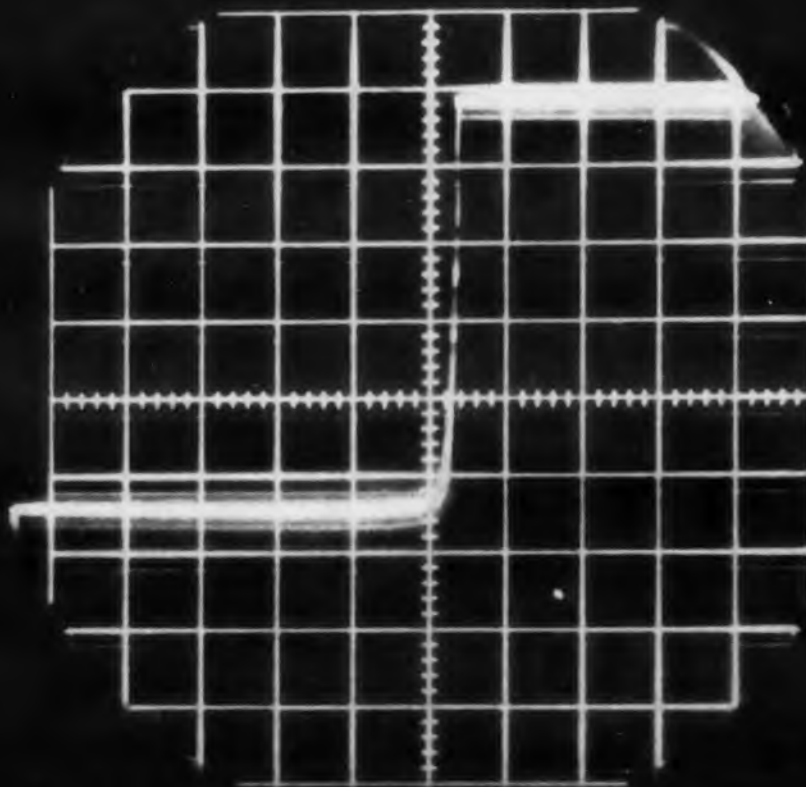
The KOP-R-KLAD printed circuit laminates can be used at high temperatures, have a high dielectric strength, and are claimed to eliminate circuit failure due to leaking. Available in sheets and continuous rolls, the 12 types offered include copper bonded to Teflon, Teflon-glass, Kel-F, and FEP fluorocarbon. The method of bonding uses no third material as an adhesive and does not require the copper to be oxidized.

W. S. Shamban & Co., Dept. ED, 11617 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.



Actual photographs of power supply turn-on at 28v setting. Scope settings: 5v per cm vertical, 0.2 sec. per cm horizontal.

TRANSISTOR KILLER: THE VOLTAGE SPIKE...



TAMED BY NEW PERKIN MTR DC POWER SUPPLIES

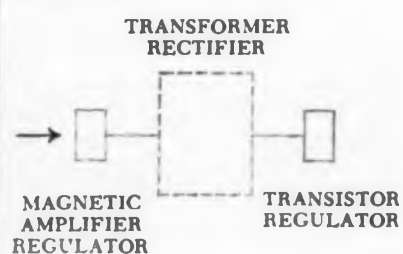
The voltage spike in the top photo could destroy the transistors in your circuit in microseconds. This one happens to be a "turn-on" transient—one of several treacherous, instantaneous overshoots encountered in the everyday use of dc supplies. For complete protection against line and load transients, use new Perkin MTR power

supplies. Combining the best two solid-state regulation principles, they use magnetic amplifiers for high efficiency and transistors for instantaneous regulation and low ripple. Made without tubes or moving parts, they give you long, trouble-free service. They're ideal for continuous-duty and unattended operation. Perkin MTR units sustain shorts and overloads indefinitely without suffering internal damage or shooting spikes into the load. After shorts, they resume normal operation automatically. And their protection is constant... even if an internal transistor fails, your Perkin MTR power supply continues to regulate smoothly and safely!

PERKIN



MODEL NO. MTR-636-15



NEW SOLID STATE REGULATION PRINCIPLE:

magnetic amplifiers for efficiency and reliability, transistors for fast response

Rugged magnetic amplifiers provide steady-state regulation of line and load. Fast-acting transistors suppress ripple and transients. Because the transistors function only during instantaneous line and load changes, their actual use is held to a minimum. MTR units thus have far better dynamic regulation than magnetic amplifier-regulated power supplies and much higher reliability than fully transistorized supplies.

PERKIN / MTR REGULATED LOW-VOLTAGE DC POWER SUPPLIES

prompt delivery

Model No.	D.C. Output		Static Regulation		Dynamic Regulation		A.C. Input 60 CPS		Ripple
	Volts	Amps	Line	Load	Line†	Load††	Volts	Phase	RMS
MTR060-1 A	0-60	1	± 10MV	± 25MV	± 10MV	± .2V	95-135	1	2MV
MTR060-5 A	0-60	5	± 10MV	± 25MV	± 10MV	± .3V	95-135	1	2MV
MTR036-5	0-36	5	± 10MV	± 10MV	± 10MV	± .2V	105-125	1	1MV
MTR036-15	0-36	15	± 10MV	± 10MV	± 10MV	± .2V	105-125	1	1MV
MTR636-15	6-36	15	± 25MV	± 50MV	± 25MV	± .75V	105-125	1	5MV
MTR636-30	6-36	30	± 25MV	± 75MV	± 25MV	± .85V	105-125	1	5MV
MTR615-5	6-15	5	± 10MV	± 50MV	± 0.1%	± .2V	105-125	1	3MV
MTR28-2	24-32	2	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± .2V	105-125	1	5MV
MTR28-3	24-32	3	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± .3V	105-125	1	5MV
MTR28-5	24-32	5	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± .3V	105-125	1	5MV
MTR28-10	24-32	10	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± .4V	105-125	1	2MV
MTR28-30	24-32	30	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± .5V	105-125	1	5MV
MTR28-100	24-32	100	± 0.1%	± 0.1%	± 0.5%	± 2.0V	208/230/ 460 ± 10%	3	20MV

†For 10V step change on 115V nominal input units; 10% step change on Model MTR 28-100

††For changes no load to full load or full load to no load. On fractional load changes, specifications are improved.

All models have Automatic Current Limiting protective circuitry which eliminates fusing. Voltage and current are automatically reduced to a safe level on overloads of 125% rated output and above, including dead short circuits. Over-

loads and shorts can be sustained indefinitely without damage to the power supply. All units available standard 19" rack or cabinet mount. Dynamic impedance down to 25 milliohms.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE PERKIN CATALOG on tubeless power supplies and new technical article on dc power sources for transistorized circuits.



PERKIN

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

345 Kansas Street, El Segundo, California • Oregon 8-7215

New England Area Office: 46 Amesbury St. • Lawrence, Mass. • MURdock 3-3252

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Albuquerque, N.M.—AMherst 8-1724
Angola, Ind.—217 & 8101-R
Atlanta, Ga.—BLackburn 5-6660
Chicago, Ill.—JUniper 8-0905
Cleveland, O.—REdwood 2-7444
Dallas, Tex.—FLeetwood 7-7080

Dayton, O.—CHapel 4-5551
Denver, Colo.—SUnset 1-7375
Detroit, Mich.—HOWard 8-2461
Indianapolis, Ind.—STate 7-0009
Kansas City, Mo.—HEdrick 2-2528
Los Angeles, Calif.—HOLlywood 9-7294

Minneapolis, Minn.—MIDway 6-2821
New York City, N.Y.—DlGby 4-2997
Orlando, Fla.—CHerry 1-2128
Philadelphia, Pa.—WAlnut 7-1820
Phoenix, Ariz.—WHitney 6-2111
St. Louis, Mo.—PArkview 1-6403

San Diego, Calif.—ATwater 3-2081
San Francisco, Calif.—EMerson 9-3354
Seattle, Wash.—PARKway 3-9000
Syracuse, N.Y.—GIBson 6-0220
Washington, D.C.—JUniper 5-7550
Agincourt, Canada.—AXminster 3-7011

Molding Compound 581

Withstands temperatures to 6000 F

Resistotemp is a high-temperature insulation that will withstand temperatures to 6000 F for limited periods, and sustained temperatures to 1000 F. The material is made of refined fibrous potassium titanate and phenolic resin. It has a density of 1.6. It may be molded in conventional matched metal dies and cured in conventional ovens.

Resisto Chemical, Inc., Dept. ED, Wilmington, Del.

Vinyl Tubing 372

Contracts to form skin-tight insulation

Available in 25 standard sizes to cover objects 5/64 in. to 5 in. in diam, this heat reactive vinyl tubing contracts at temperatures over 275 F to form skin-tight electrical insulation for symmetrical rods, tubes or contoured shapes. It shrinks up to 30% in diam and 15% in length. Some of its applications are the insulation and protection of harness cables, condenser coils, ground straps, transformer leads, high voltage leads, and flexible conduit.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

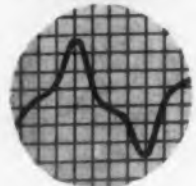
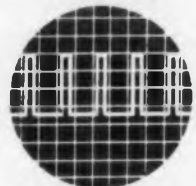
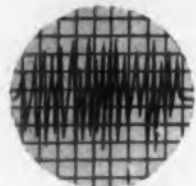
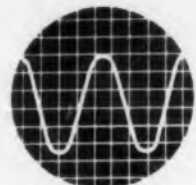
Electronic Alarm 396

Is self-powered

Type R2A self-powered electronic alarm is a null-balance device that can be used for one or two point alarm. The basic components for a single alarm point are mounted on two printed circuit cards. Each unit has slots for two sets of cards to allow for both high and low limit alarms. Conversion from one to two-point is by adding a set of printed circuit cards. Operating from a common 0 to 0.5 v ac signal, the instrument compares the process signal with the adjustable alarm point signal in a difference amplifier.

Swartout Co., Dept. ED, 18511 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

◀ CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TRUE RMS

frequency range 5 to 500,000 cps

FEATURES

Built-in calibrator . . . easy-to-read 5 inch log meter . . . immunity to severe overload . . . useful auxiliary functions

SPECIFICATIONS

VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 microvolts to 320 volts

DECIBEL RANGE: -80 dbv to +50 dbv

FREQUENCY RANGE: 5 to 500,000 cycles per second

ACCURACY: 3% from 15 cps to 150KC; 5% elsewhere. Figures apply to all meter readings

MAXIMUM CREST FACTORS: 5 at full scale; 15 at bottom scale

CALIBRATOR STABILITY: 0.5% for line variation 105-125 volts

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10 MΩ and 25 μf, below 10 millivolts; 10 MΩ and 8 μf above 10 millivolts

POWER SUPPLY: 105-125 volts; 50-420 cps, 75 watt. Provision for 210-250 volt operation

measures
from
100 MICROVOLTS to 320 VOLTS

regardless
of
waveform

DIMENSIONS: (Portable Model) 14 3/8" wide, 10 1/8" high, 12 3/8" deep
Relay Rack Model is available

WEIGHT: 21 lbs., approximately

Write for catalog for complete information



BALLANTINE VOLTMETER Model 320

Manufacturers of precision Electronic Voltmeters, Voltage Calibrators, Capacitance Meters, DC-AC Inverters, Decade Amplifiers, and Accessories.

Price:
\$425.



BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC. BOONTON NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Readout Modules

573

Operate on 1 to 30 v dc



These digital readout modules operate on any dc voltage from 1 to 30 v and have a response time of less than 0.1 sec. Measuring 1-15/16 x 1-7/8 x 1-3/4 in., they can be energized to display any number from 0 through 9. In-plane digital display is by means of seven miniature electromagnetic indicating segments operated in any combination. Not subject to burn-out, these indicators provide readability in strong incident light. Digit size is 1-1/2 x 1 in. Type 201 provides momentary operation and type 202 is designed for pulse controlled latching or memory operation.

Allard Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 146 E. Second St., Mineola, L.I., N.Y.

Molybdenum Stampings

386

For semiconductor devices

These gold-clad molybdenum stampings are for base tabs for silicon transistors and diodes. Other uses include high temperature applications in oxidizing atmospheres. The stampings are available in diameters from 0.03 to 0.25 in. OD, in thicknesses down to 0.002 in., and with tolerances as close as ±0.0001 in. in thickness.

Accurate Specialties Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 37-11 57th St., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Scope Carrier

375

Has a plug-in amplifier cabinet

Model OC-5 scope carrier has a cabinet for plug-in amplifiers, a linoleum writing desk, and a bottom felt-lined tool drawer. The frame is chrome plated 7/8 in. steel tubing and the cabinet is 16 gage, blue-grey crackle finished sheet metal. All makes of scopes can be accommodated on the 15 deg angle top. The carrier weighs 70 lb and measures 37 x 17-3/4 x 27 in.

Technibilt Corp., Dept. ED, 905 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif.

When delivery is
important . . .

on standard
Sub-miniature Toroids



assures

Immediate Delivery on small quantity order standard coils
Four Week Delivery on large quantity order standard coils
Five Week Delivery on large or small order special coils



OPEN COIL—TYPE QLS

Basic inductor component with flex leads. Wax impregnated units standard. Plain or plastic dipped on special order. Q values from 12 to 190 over a frequency range of 1 KC to 5 MC. Maximum 4 HY inductance.



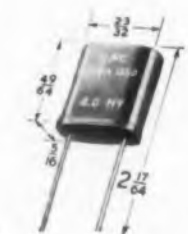
MOLDED PLASTIC—TYPE MPF

Hi-temp polyester resin molding compound. Tinned brass terminals. 3-48 tapped center bushing easily stacked.



HERMETICALLY SEALED—TYPE HSD

Optimum case size for printed circuit applications with mounting tabs. Hermetically sealed compression glass header. Available with four leads for tapped coils.



TYPE HSA

This space-saving crystal case design is available in the same core types as the HSD shown above. When ordering, specify HSA in place of HSD. The price is the same.

**COMMUNICATION
ACCESSORIES
COMPANY**

A Subsidiary of Collins Radio Co.
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Closed-Circuit TV 583

Provides 600-line resolution

Designed for heavy-duty industrial and general use, Model 70-A closed-circuit camera features a transistorized video amplifier which eliminates microphonics and provides 600-line resolution. The cast aluminum case is 7-5/8 x 5-15/16 x 11-13/16 in. The unit requires 45 w at 115 v, 60 cps.

Dage TV Division, Dept. ED, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., Michigan City, Ind.

Silicon Rectifiers 388

Are rated at 40 and 22 amp

These silicon rectifiers are rated at 40 and 22 amp for continuous duty at ambient temperatures to 150 C. The maximum reverse current is 5 ma at maximum rated temperature and piv. The 22-amp units, models 1N1191A through 1N1193A have piv ratings of 50 to 200 v in 50-v steps and a maximum forward drop of 1.2 v. The 40-amp units, models 1N1183A through 1N1186A, also having piv ratings from 50 to 200 v, have a maximum forward drop of 1.1 v. The units are designed to withstand extreme temperatures, humidity, and mechanical shock.

Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp., Dept. ED, Kokomo, Ind.

Time Delay Switch 415

Has no moving parts

Designed to close after a delay has elapsed, this static time delay switch operates without moving parts. The time delay range is 0.05 to 180 sec, $\pm 5\%$. Life of the unit is 1000 hr. The contacts are spst, 5 amp to 200 v dc at 25 C. The temperature range is -55 to $+85$ C, or as high as $+125$ C by special design. The unit withstands vibration of 39 g to 2000 cps. Operation is at 24 to 31 v dc for the standard unit, or 18 to 50 v, if specified.

Hydro-Aire Co., Dept. ED, 3000 Vinona Ave., Dept. ED, Burbank, Calif.

For Those Working With Pulses...



Type 1217-A UNIT PULSER . . . \$235 (with power supply \$275)

A compact, versatile, and inexpensive source of pulse waveforms. Several Pulsers can be easily combined to form a generator of composite signals.

Repetition Rate: 30c, 60c; 100c to 100 kc in 1-2-5 sequence. 15c to 100 kc continuous with external drive.

Pulse Duration: 0.2 to 60,000 μ sec, continuously adjustable.

Rise Time: 0.05 μ sec **Decay Time:** 0.15 μ sec

Type 1392-A TIME-DELAY GENERATOR . . . \$985

The most precise and flexible delay generator available. Two independent delay circuits (0 to 1.1 sec and 0.5 μ sec to 0.5 sec) can be "series connected" for 0 to 1.6 sec range in delay. Coincidence circuitry makes possible exact delays and pulse bursts. Input circuits accept almost any waveform from dc to over 300 kc to initiate action. Built-in provision for time modulation.

Type 1391-B PULSE, SWEEP, AND TIME-DELAY GENERATOR . . . \$1975

Complete, accurate, wide-range time measurements and pulse-waveform synthesis with one instrument. Fast rise and decay times — better than 0.015 μ sec. No duty ratio restrictions.

Pulse Duration: 25 m μ sec to 1.1 sec

Pulse Repetition Rate: 0 to 250 kc

Sweep Duration: 3 to 120,000 μ sec

Time Delay: 1 μ sec to 1.1 sec

Delay Repetition Rate: 0 to 400 kc

Type 1219-A UNIT PULSE AMPLIFIER . . . \$200

Provides 55-watts peak power over a wide range of output impedances. Provides current pulses up to 600 ma; voltage pulses in excess of 250v at durations as small as 0.1 μ sec. Drive requirements, 20v negative or 2.5v positive pulse.

Write for Complete Information

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

Since 1915 — Manufacturers of Electronic Apparatus for Science and Industry

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW YORK AREA: Tel. N. Y. WOrth 4-2722. N. J. WHitney 3-3140 CHICAGO: Tel. VillagE 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA: Tel. HANcock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D. C.: Tel. JUUniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO: Tel. WHitecliff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES 38: Tel. HOLlywood 9-6201

In CANADA, TORONTO: Tel. CHerry 6-2171

With the cooperation of Dr. G. W. Pierce of Harvard and Dr. W. G. Cady of Wesleyan, we designed our first quartz-crystal frequency standard in 1926. Even earlier, in 1922, our first broadcast station crystal oscillator unit was delivered to the Bell System for use in the pioneer New York radio station, WEAf. Today, almost every U. S. broadcasting station has a General Radio frequency monitor.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Data Transmitter 373

Transmits through regular telephones

In addition to transmitting through the telephone, this instrument permits data and alphabetical information to be transmitted between typewriters, digital voltmeters, magnetic tape, punched paper tape, core storage units and magnetic drums. The transmission of alpha-numeric information at high speeds is also possible over telemeter or microwave linkages. Power requirement is 110 v at 60 cps at less than 10 w. The unit weighs 25 lb and measures 8-3/4 x 19 x 13 in.

Franklin Electronics Inc., Communications and Control Div., Dept. ED, 5901 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

FM Telemetering Transmitter 599

Measures 1.64 x 2.75 x 4 in.



Model 1483-A1 true fm telemetering transmitter is a completely modularized missile transmitter with all circuits mounted on individual bulkheads and measuring 1.64 x 2.75 x 4 in. The output is 2 to 6 w at 215 to 260 mc. The unit uses silicon transistors, has the AFC loop crystal controlled for $\pm 0.005\%$ carrier stability, and withstands extreme vibration as well as heat above 100 C.

Telechrome Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 28 Ranick Dr., Amityville, L.I., N.Y.

Ceramic Coil Forms 430

Available in various sizes and heights

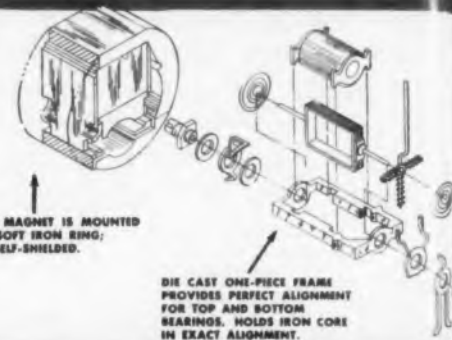
Available in sizes of 0.206, 0.260, 0.312, 0.375, and 0.5 in., these



COMPLETE PANEL METERS

BAR-RING TYPE MOVEMENTS (Exclusively Triplet)

- Self Shielded
- Not affected by magnetic panels or substantially by stray magnetic fields.
- More Torque
- Lower Terminal Resistance
- Faster Response
- Exceedingly Rugged and Accurate
- All Case Sizes



BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



Round Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 231-T, AC 231-S, RF 241-T



Rectangular Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 227-PL, AC 237-PL, RF 247-PL



Round Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 231-T, AC 231-S, RF 241-T
Dys. 381



Rectangular Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 227-T, AC 237-S, RF 247-T



Rectangular Flush Mounting (4 1/2")
Model: DC 420-PL, AC 430-PL, RF 440-PL



Rectangular Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 227-PL, AC 237-PL, RF 247-PL



Rectangular Flush Mounting (6")
Model: DC 626, AC 636, RF 646



Round Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 221-PL, AC 231-PL, RF 241-PL

In addition to the complete line of panel instruments, Triplet supplies a complete line of ruggedized and special instruments designed to meet government specifications MIL-STD-13884A.



Round Flush Mounting (2 1/2")
Model: DC 221-PL, AC 231-PL, RF 241-PL



Rectangular Flush Mounting (6")
Model: DC 327-T, AC 337-S, RF 347-T
Dys. 367-A

For complete details see your Electronic Parts Distributor, or write

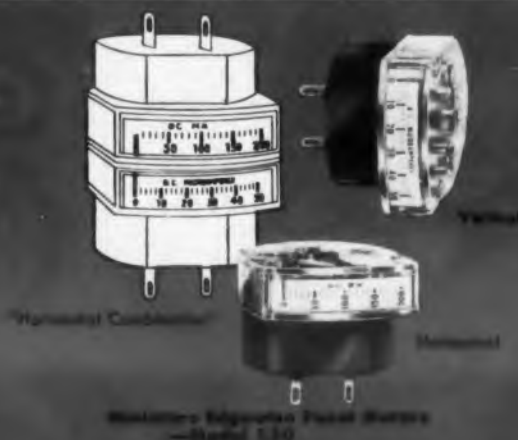
TRIPLETT FULLY MEETS YOUR NEEDS

The name TRIPLETT has been on instruments of our manufacture for more than 55 years, and is regarded as a symbol of customer satisfaction to industrial and distributors in all parts of the world. Our instruments can be built to customer

specifications or provided from our large stocks of standard ranges in hundreds of sizes and types. We also carry in stock many semi-finished movements which can be converted readily to special customer needs.



Rectangular Flush Mounting (4 1/2")
Models DC 375, AC 475, W 470



Miniature Edge-on Panel Mounter
—Model 530



Model 327-0 Unimeter 3W
Rectangular



Model 354 Relay



Tilting Case Portable
Models: 325 (DC), 335 (AC)



Model 420-U Unimeter 4 1/2"
with mirror scale



Model 234 Unimeter Stand



Round Flush Mounting (3W)
Models DC 331-PL, AC 331-AL,
W 347-PL



Rectangular Flush Mounting
(2 1/2")
Models DC 754, AC 754, W 754



Model 450 7 1/2" Meter
Type 2 Scale



Model 400 2 1/2" Meter Type 2 Scale
Models: DC 302, AC 302 (AC),
W 302

TRIPLETT

Quality...
First to last

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
BLUFFTON, OHIO

ceramic coil forms are designed to withstand severe shock, wide temperature variations and extreme humidity. Mounted heights are 19/32, 27/32, 1-1/16, and 1-11/16 in. Collars, lugs, tuning cores and hardware are also available. The coil forms may be obtained either completely assembled or in part.

United Products, Dept. ED, 165 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J.

Time Base and DC Amplifier 593

For use with X-Y plotters



Type HRT-1 time base and dc amplifier provides seven sweep rates, from 0.5 to 50 mv per sec, for use with X-Y plotters. Accuracy is 2%. By resetting the recorder attenuator, sweep rates may be reduced to 1000 sec with some loss in linearity. Starting and resetting is with a panel switch or a single remote contact. By rotating the panel selector, the unit becomes a multi-purpose chopper-stabilized dc amplifier.

Houston Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 1717 Clay Ave., Houston 3, Tex.

Current Limiter 374

For use in all types of electronic circuits

Engineered to operate in all types of electronic circuits, this solid state current limiter is a one-shot device which will fire in less than 1 msec at 316% rated value or 1/10 sec at 150% rated value. It is available in ratings from 1/32 to 5 amp in two models. Model 100, 1/4 x 1 in., fits a standard fuse holder; model 200, 1/4 x 1/8 x 1/16 in., is a pigtail type for printed circuits.

Microelectron, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 24174, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

← CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Networks

570

For analog operational amplifiers



Designed for ac or dc analog operational amplifiers in computers and guidance systems, series NAC networks are held to total summing accuracies as high as $\pm 0.005\%$ without trimming potentiometers or capacitors. Individual resistors are wound to tolerances as close as $\pm 0.003\%$ with stabilities of $\pm 0.003\%$ per yr and time constants as low as 10^{-8} sec. The networks are mounted on epoxy-glass printed boards with turret lug terminations or male plugs.

Julie Research Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 556 W. 158th St., New York 32, N.Y.

Molded Screws

367

Come in short lengths

For use in subminiature assemblies and components, these molded black nylon screws in fillister head style measure 4-40 x 1/2, 6-32 x 1/4, 3/8 and 1/2; 8-32 x 3/8, 1/2 and 1-1/2; 10-32 x 3/8, 1/2, 5/8 and 1-1/2. Round head screws measure 1/4 in. and 1/8 in. in length with 2-56 thread sizes. The screws are light-weight, nonconducting, nonmagnetic, and are resistant to corrosion and fungus.

Weckesser Co., Dept. ED, 5701 Northwest Highway, Chicago 46, Ill.

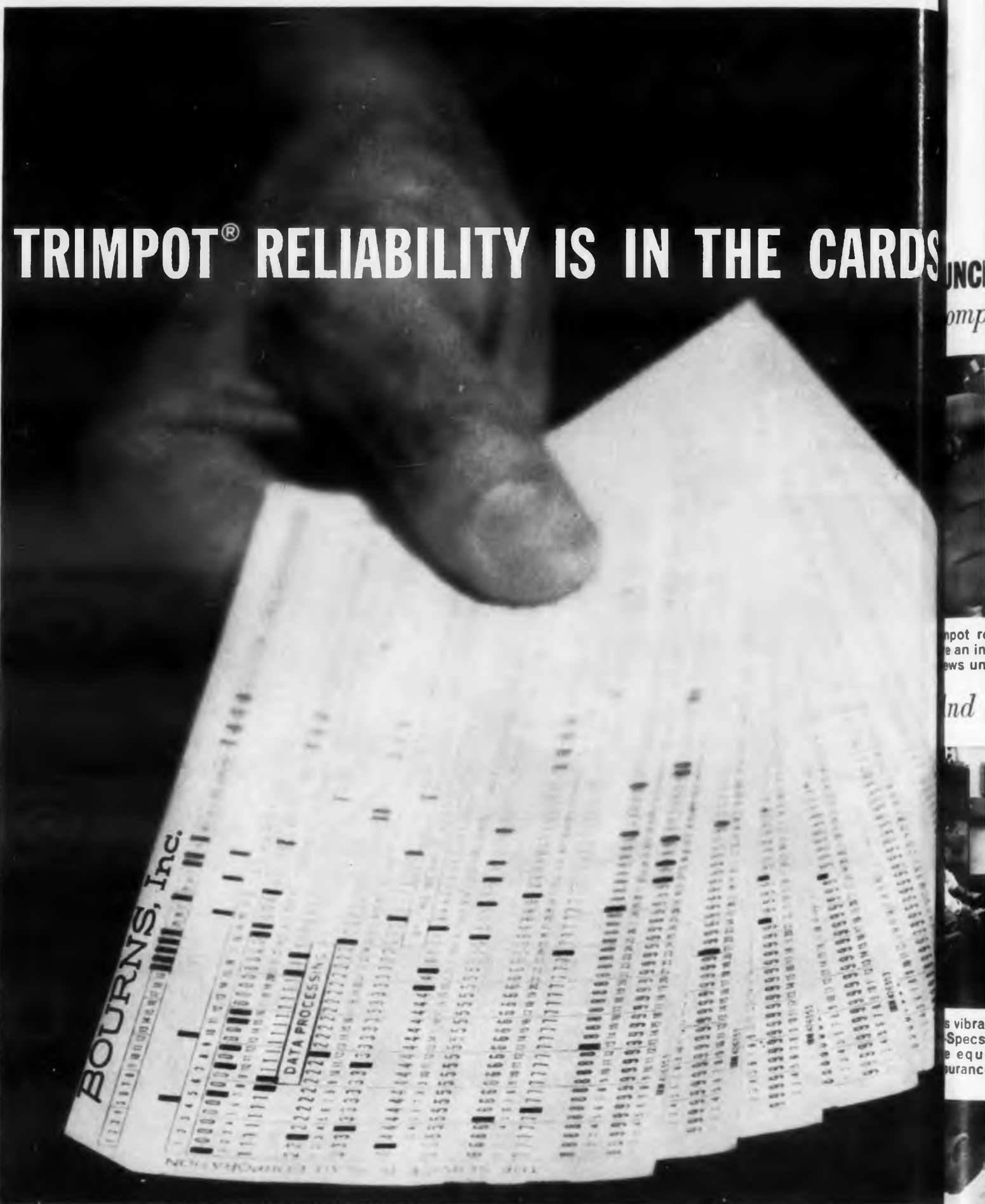
Fluorocarbon Bondings

376

For microwave systems

This modified fluorocarbon bonding material permits hermetic sealing of microwave systems at temperatures down to -100 F. It is unaffected by hydraulic fluids, fuels, fuming nitric acid, alkalis, time, moisture, dirt and solvents. Applied to Teflon or Kel-F, the bonds are flexible, pressure tight, and retain all of the electrical characteristics of the original.

Radiation Applications, Inc., and Schenley Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 800 Second Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



Test information punched in these cards can provide detailed performance reliability statistics on Trimpot production. The cards summarize extensive environmental tests which Bourns regularly conducts above and beyond regular quality control. In Bourns' own Reliability Assurance Laboratory, monthly samples are taken at random from factory stocks and completely tested for conformance

to all environmental and electrical specifications on Trimpot catalog sheets. Results can then be fed into IBM computers which analyze performance data with corrective action taken immediately, if required!

This program is the only one of its kind in the industry. Only Trimpot potentiometers are tested so thoroughly, so frequently. In short, Trimpot reliability is a fact—one you can put in your next circuit.

FINCHED CARDS ARE USED TO TABULATE BOURNS RELIABILITY DATA FROM —
Complete Quality Control Like This...



Spot reliability starts at the beginning. An incoming lot of potentiometer lead-wires undergoes a dimensional check.



From the time the element is wound until the lid of the potentiometer is installed, in-process inspection monitors quality.



100% final inspection is made possible by this exclusive high-speed system developed by Bourns to test all major electrical characteristics. Critical dimensions of each unit are also checked.

and Reliability Assurance Tests Like These...



A vibrator for measuring conformance to Specs is an important part of the extensive equipment in Bourns Reliability Assurance Laboratory.



This chamber subjects potentiometers to standard military tests for humidity, provides important feedback on product performance.



1000-hour load life testing per Mil-R-19A takes place in ovens like this, which hold temperatures at desired levels at full rated power.



When tests are completed and the results tabulated, Bourns engineers plot frequency distribution curves from the steady flow of test results. Analysis of these curves and other data from testing provides a continuing check on all models to see that they meet the most exacting standards of performance. This analysis and the constant flow of information between the Testing and Production departments is your assurance that the Trimpot potentiometers you specify and purchase will meet specifications.

Write for the new 8-page folder describing the Bourns Reliability Assurance Program and a copy of the Trimpot Summary Brochure.

**BOURNS
Inc.**

P.O. Box 2112R, Riverside, Calif.
 Plants: Riverside, California
 and Ames, Iowa

High-Intensity Microphones 561

Types NM 125 and NM 135 have a linear dynamic measurement range of 95 to 200 db. Made for use in adverse environments, they use self-generating ceramic sensors with an operating temperature range of -60 to +260 C.

B & K Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3044 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Silicon Fluid 562

This liquid glass coats or is packed around electrical connections to prevent arcing, flash-over, or short circuits. Effective over the range of -90 to +250 C, it is useful in preventing shorts caused by moisture.

Dow-Corning Corp., Dept. ED, Midland, Mich.

Video Monitor 563

For closed-circuit TV in industrial and military use, this monitor has a horizontal resolution of 650 lines and a linearity within 2% of picture height. This compact unit has an aluminized 90-deg magnetic deflection picture tube plus a polaroid screen.

Cetec Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1400 Industrial Way, Redwood City, Calif.

Remote Microphone 564

Model M-60 combines a one-channel remote amplifier and a microphone in a 12-oz unit. The amplifier output is +12 dbm at 2% or less distortion and the frequency response is ±1.5 db from 60 to 15,000 cps.

Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1891, Dallas 21, Texas.

Mobile Amplifier 565

Measuring 2-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 3 in., it packs to 8 w using 11 active circuit elements. Input is provided for carbon microphone. It has output taps for 4, 8, or 16-ohm speaker.

Digitrols, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 985, Baltimore 3, Md.

Quick-Disconnect Terminals 566

Having many switch and control uses, these terminals give push-on high-pressure spring loaded connections. Including insulated and non-insulated, straight and flag types, they come in wire sizes 18 to 14 AWG.

ETC Inc., Dept. ED, 990 E. 67th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Ceramic Terminal Strips 567

Made to withstand shock and vibration, the strips have nylon yoke chassis fittings. Pre-timed for instant soldering, they may be mounted over tube sockets. They come in three sleeve heights and in seven standard sizes with 1 to 11 silvered notches.

Tektronix, Inc., ED, P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.



What can you do with a remarkable instrument like this?

We knew we had an outstanding instrument in our product line when this readout device was introduced several years ago. It proved to be ahead of its time during those early days, but now this remarkable precision instrument for displaying data is gaining acceptance in many industries. It's about as big as a candy bar, and it will display, store, or transfer up to 64 different numbers, letters, or symbols without using complicated conversion equipment and "black boxes."

This is an entirely new species of readout device so we had to give it a new name, the Readall* readout instrument.

We developed the Readall instrument for data display in flight control equipment. We knew the Readall instrument was fine but didn't know just *how* valuable it was. But one of our engineers did. He designed a complete new pipeline control system based on the new instrument. The application was a breakthrough in data handling, and the control system is a big success.

Naturally, we put the Readall instrument

on the market so systems engineers could use it to improve their control systems. We announced the Readall instrument as "... an electro-mechanical, D.C. operated, readout device for displaying characters in accordance with a pre-determined binary code ... a compact, self-contained device ... which can be applied to the output of digital computers, teletype receiving equipment, telemetering systems, or wherever data must be displayed."

Other systems have been developed with separate units for data display, decoding, storing, and electrical readout. These separate units cost more and occupy more room. Market response confirms the need for *one, small, inexpensive* unit that does all three jobs. The Readall instrument serves the purpose.

We'd like to discuss possible applications for the Readall instrument with you. If you want information as to possible applications you have in mind for this remarkable instrument, please fill in the coupon.

*Trademark

"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"

UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL
DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY—
PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

Union Switch & Signal
Division of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
Pittsburgh 18, Pennsylvania

Here is a possible application we have in mind for the Readall instrument:

Send more information about the Readall instrument

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Diodes

601

Recovery time is 0.8 usec



Designed for operation from -65 to $+150$ C, types 1N690 through 1N693 silicon diodes have a maximum recovery time of $0.8 \mu\text{sec}$ to return to 10 K when switched from a forward current of a $2\text{-}\mu\text{sec}$ pulse of 500 ma to a reverse voltage of -50 v . They switch from a 5-ma forward pulse to -40 v and recover to 100 ohms in $0.5 \mu\text{sec}$. Forward conductance is 400 ma at 1 v and leakage is $50 \mu\text{a}$ at 150 C . These diodes meet the requirements of high current pulse circuits for high speed computer switching, pulse clamping, gating, blocking, and diode logic circuits.

Sperry Semiconductor Div., Sperry Rand Corp., Dept. ED, S. Norwalk, Conn.

Counter-Timer

588

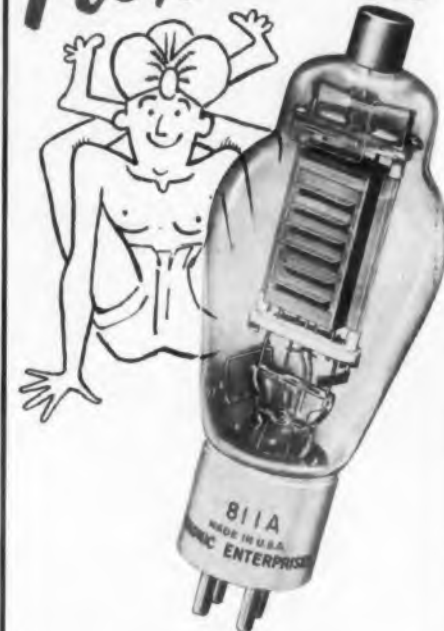
Has three input channels



Model 727A solid state universal counter-timer consists of three input channels, a special decade count-down base, and plug-in decade counting units. The output information operates digital printers, punches, in-line readouts, and other data processing equipment. Readout can be in vertical numeral panels or in the in-line Nixie version. The measurement ranges are: frequency, dc to 10 mc ; time interval, $0.1 \mu\text{sec}$ to 10^7 sec ; and period, $0.1 \mu\text{sec}$. Accuracy is ± 1 count, plus or minus oscillator stability. The sensitivity is 0.25 v rms and the input impedance is 25 K per v . Also available for use in the same frequency range are model 707A transistor frequency-period counter and model 757A transistor time interval meter.

Computer-Measurements Co., Dept. ED, Sylmar, Calif.

Real Flexibility



ON SHORT RUN MIL-TYPE TUBES!

Whatever the quantity, whatever the delivery deadline—Electronic Enterprises can meet virtually every need. From a vast selection of gas or mercury rectifiers, vacuum rectifiers, grid controlled rectifiers, triodes, and hydrogen thyatrons, your order is shipped fast.

MIL-type tubes manufactured to military specifications include 576-A, 3B28, 371-B, 836, 811-A, 274-A, 274-B, 323-B, 3C23, FG-17, 394-A, 4B32.

Write or call your nearest E.E. rep. listed below, for prices and specs:

Richard L. Gysan Co.
12 Foster St., Wenham, Mass.
Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.

Kittleson Co.
416 LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
California, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, and El Paso County, Texas

Blair Sales Co., Inc.
45 S. Broadway, Yonkers, New York
Metropolitan New York Area

Harry J. White Co., Inc.
121 Covered Bridge Rd., Barclay Farm
Haddonfield, New Jersey
Pennsylvania, Williamsport East, New Jersey,
Trenton South, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia,
West Virginia, North Carolina

ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES, INC.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Nickel Ferrites

389

For microwave devices

Developed for use in microwave devices, these alumina-substituted nickel ferrites operate in the low loss region above resonance. Their typical applications are in resonance isolators where broad-band characteristics are needed, X-band devices involving continuous wave powers, and other devices where high Curie temperatures and low losses are necessary. Designated types AN-20-MW, AN-25-MW, AN-30-MW, and AN-35-MW, they have a saturation magnetization of 1300, 750, 650, and 300 gauss, respectively, a remanent magnetization of 700, 350, 325, and 115 gauss, and a coercive force of 6, 16, 12, and 25 oersteds.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1500 Main Ave., Clinton, N.J.

Communications Towers

392

Are 10 to 500 ft tall

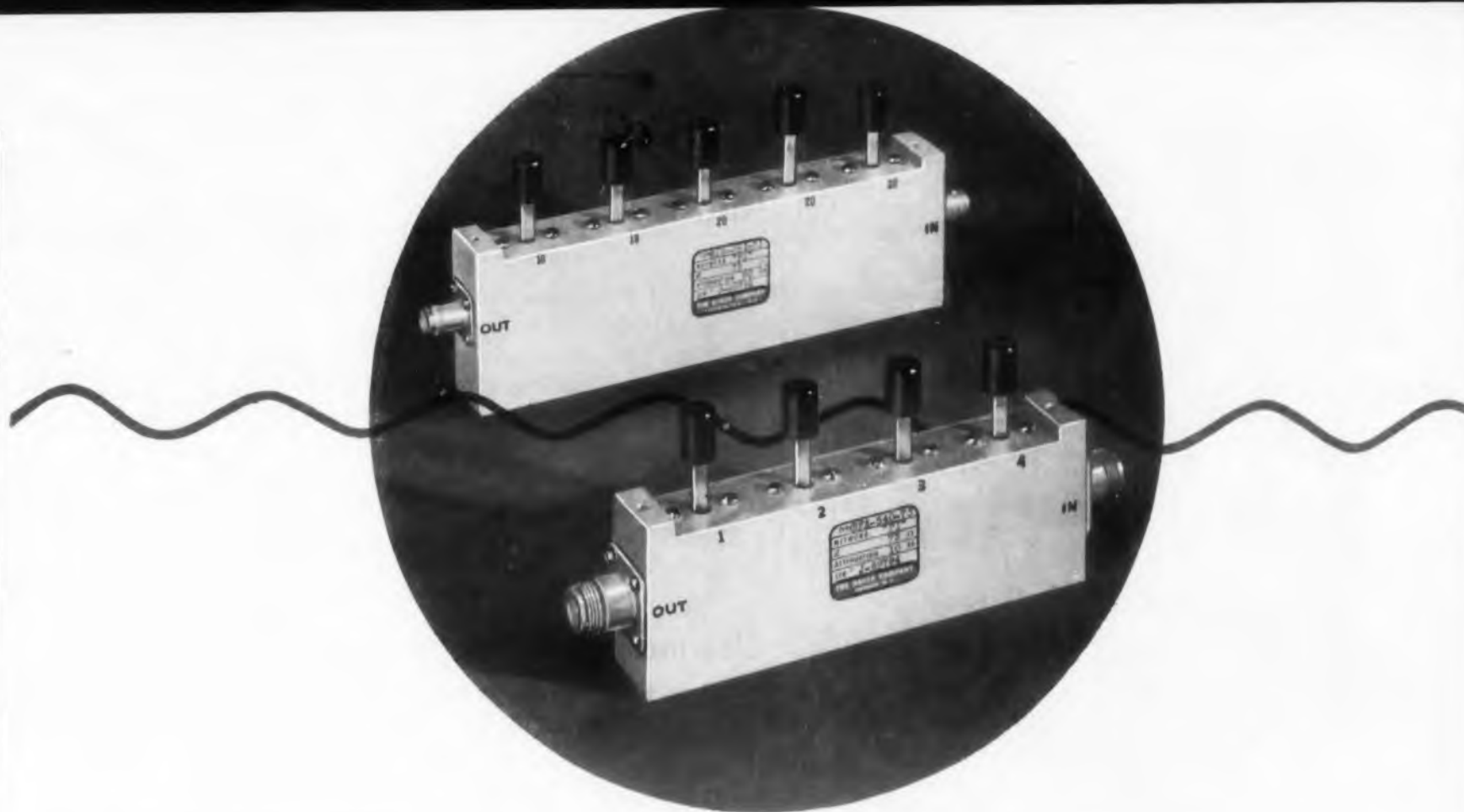
These tubular alloy steel communications towers are from 10 to 500 ft tall. Having a three-sided sectional design, the towers come in sections 10 or 20 ft long and in four weights. The heaviest towers can be raised to 500 ft with windloading of 30 lb per sq ft, or up to 360 ft with windloading of 40 lb per sq ft. Guys are specified for the heavier models that are more than 100 ft tall, and for the shorter, lighter models. All parts are hot dip galvanized steel to insure protection against weather conditions. The welds are sprayed with molten zinc.

Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 4501 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

Correction Notice

Specification for the dc modulator, described on page 120 of the November 25th issue, should read: "Each unit has less than 1- μ v dc offset, and less than 1 μ v drift over long service periods." Inquiries will be received by Millivac Instruments, Box 997, Schenectady, N.Y.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FOR ACCURATE ATTENUATION OVER A WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE...

RF Attenuators by DAVEN

These units are used in signal generators, wide-band amplifiers, pulse generators, field intensity meters, micro-wave relay systems, and repeater stations. They find application as laboratory standards, test equipment, and for checking out all types of instruments.

Daven RF Attenuators are available, in combination, with losses up to 120 Db in two Db steps; or 100 Db in one Db steps. Due to their internal circuitry and construction, they have a **zero insertion loss** over the frequency range from DC to 225 megacycles.

Standard impedances are 50 and 73 ohms, with special impedances available on request. Resistor accuracy is within $\pm 2\%$ at DC. An unbalanced circuit is used which provides constant input and output impedance. The units are supplied with either UG-58/U or UG-185/U receptacles or Coaxial lead terminations. Individual units with single-section cavities can be obtained.

Many of these types are available for delivery from stock.



Solenoid actuated RF Attenuators are also available in various decibel combinations and any number of steps up to 5.

TYPE	LOSS	TOTAL Db	STANDARD IMPEDANCES
RFA & RFB 540	1, 2, 3, 4 Db	10	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω
RFA & RFB 541	10, 20, 20, 20 Db	70	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω
RFA & RFB 542	2, 4, 6, 8 Db	20	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω
RFA & RFB 543	20, 20, 20, 20 Db	80	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω
RFA & RFB 550	1, 2, 3, 4, 10 Db	20	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω
RFA & RFB 551	10, 10, 20, 20, 20 Db	80	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω
RFA & RFB 552	2, 4, 6, 8, 20 Db	40	50/50 Ω and 73/73 Ω

Other Db loss combinations are available.

Write for complete information



THE **DAVEN** CO.

530 West Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Route 10, Livingston, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ATTENUATORS

marion
advancement
in instrument
design



**SEALED
RUGGEDIZED
PANEL METERS**

The "Original"
MIL-M-10304-A
Instrument

HERMETICALLY SEALED . . . GLASS-TO-METAL

MIL 2 1/2" (MR26) and MIL 3 1/2" (MR36) sizes. Also 1 1/2" Ruggedized and 4 1/2" Sealed Models. va, ma, amp, mv, volt, kv, ac rectifier types for voltage, decibel and VU measurement. Standard ranges. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, N. H., U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario.

Copyright © 1959, Marion

Honeywell

75th PIONEERING THE FUTURE **H** First in Control SINCE 1885

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Feeds, stakes and fuses Eyelets in PRINTED CIRCUIT Boards

**WITH 100%
RELIABILITY**



In every environmental test!

EDWARD SEGAL
MODEL NR-ESSM
automatic eyelet
attaching machine

This revolutionary machine, supplied as a complete installation, is obsoleting manual eyelet attaching and soldering. Leading manufacturers, in many cases using batteries of them, find Segal's new Model NR-ESSM is a completely dependable automatic method of making continuous electrical circuits of the printed elements on opposite sides of a board — or a single side if desired. Stakes and fuses 30 eyelets or more a minute, top and bottom, with never a reject.

There are other models for cold staking flat and funnel type eyelets, and for feeding and staking tube pins and turret terminals with equal reliability. All are highly economical. Segal can improve your eyelet attaching production. Write section ED-1.

Edward Segal

Manufacturers of eyeleting machinery,
special hoppers and feeding devices
132 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Fasteners 368

Are self-aligning

Suited for hard-to-reach places, these stainless steel fasteners, called Synclamps, are self-aligning, self-locking and withstand extreme environmental conditions. Self-alignment is accomplished because of a nylon insert. When the screw is tightened, the insert is stripped allowing the clamp to self-align. The more the screw is turned the tighter the clamp seats.

Timber-Top, Inc., Dept. ED, 36 Brooklyn Ave., Freeport 8, L.I., N.Y.

Electronic Counter 371

Serves as a materials handling instrument

This counter serves as a complete materials handling instrument, suitable for batch counting, machine cycling and packaging operations. Warning presets, footage-yardage counters, and photoelectric amplifiers and sensing units may be used with the Tally-Count. Operating advantages include remote control operation, counting capacity to 100,000, and an automatic zero set.

Standard Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 657 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Voltage Regulating Transformer 378

Keeps voltage within $\pm 3\%$ of rated output

This voltage regulating transformer keeps voltage within $\pm 3\%$ of rated output with line variations from 100 to 130 v. The average dc input to filter for type PF-50 is 275 v dc at 50 ma; for type PF-110, 385 v dc at 110 ma; and for type PF-250, 380 v dc at 250 ma. Other units can be made to customer specifications.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Apparatus Div., Dept. ED, Manchester, N.H.

Solder 379

Rosin type

Series AR activated rosin type paste solder is for electronic component soldering where completely neutral rosin type fluxes are inactive, but where nonconductive, noncorrosive residues are required. Slightly active before soldering, this solder paste tests neutral after soldering. It can be used with steel, cadmium plate, tin plate, silver plate, and other metals which are often difficult to solder.

Fusion Engineering, Dept. ED, 17921 Roseland Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Increase
Production and Reduce Costs
with a Blue M Mechanical Convection
DRAWER OVEN

featuring **POWER-O-MATIC**[®]

Patents Pending
Control System

Range: 100° F. to 600° F.
Actual Control Point $\pm 1^\circ$ F.

No need for special holding fixtures when processing steel, electronic parts, rubber or plastic. Five convenient drawers facilitate loading. Exclusive POWER-O-MATIC Control System provides closer, more uniform temperatures throughout every drawer. One Blue M Drawer Oven replaces several individual inefficient units.



Model **POM-5D**

As described; drawer
sizes 18 1/2" x 5" x 20";
5 K.W. max.

230V./1 Ph./60C. A.C.
\$825.00

230V./3 Ph./60C. A.C.
\$865.00



BULLETIN NO. CP-73
AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST

BLUE M Electric Company BLUE ISLAND, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS
COMPLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now you can read shaft
positions to one second of arc
...directly...with the Gurley **UNISEC**[®]

Optical Coincidence
Reading System
complete with
a precision
glass circle

A bulletin illustrating the how and why
of UNISEC is yours for the asking.

W. & L. E. GURLEY · TROY, NEW YORK

Write for Bulletin UE

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

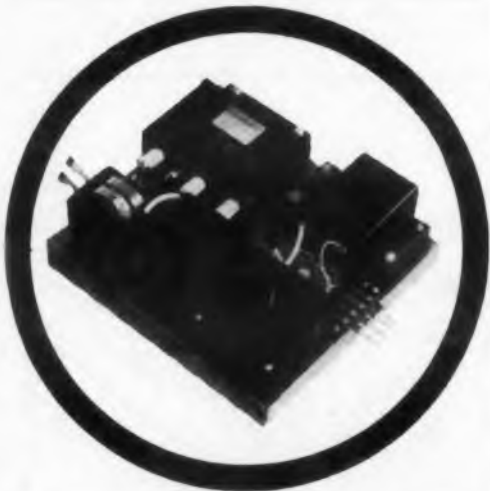
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960



Speaking of longevity...

M.R.C. offers a new series of Solid State Pulse Modulators for timing circuits, search radar, airborne radar and missile guidance.

One outstanding member of this group is the Model MP505 Airborne Pulse Modulator. This unit is used as a pulse modulator for high power missile beacons. Using only 250 watts of power, this effi-



cient unit provides 15KV pulses into a MA206 magnetron load. The pulse width is .25 microseconds at a repetition rate of 2000 pps.

The MP505 is hermetically sealed and weighs less than 7.5 lbs. Solid state-magnetic pulse generator systems are available in ranges from .1 to 10 megawatts, with repetition rates as high as 10,000 pps.

For complete information on the entire pulser series, write for Data File MP1100.



MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORP.
Pacing the Industry in Astro-Magnetics

1160 WEST EL SEGUNDO BOULEVARD
HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers 365

Have low losses with loads up to 300 w



At 100 C, these miniature silicon controlled rectifiers control up to 1 amp, continuous, per cell with an input signal level of 2 ma. Switching efficiency is about 98%. At 2 amp, the maximum drop is 2.5 v. Low heat sink requirements with peak recurrent ratings to 30 amp are afforded over a temperature range of -65 to +150 C. Applications include ac and dc static switching, proportioning control, dc to dc converters, servo motor driving, and protection circuits.

Solid State Products, Inc., Dept. ED, One Pingree St., Salem, Mass.

Silicon Computer Diodes 382

Has low capacitance

Types 1N925 through 1N928 silicon computer diodes have a maximum inverse capacitance of 4 μf at zero voltage and a typical inverse capacitance of 1.1 μf at -10 v. The maximum recovery time at 20 K is 0.15 μsec , switching from 5 ma to -10 v. These diodes are furnished in a PSI package having a maximum diameter of 0.125 in.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, Culver City, Calif.

Transistor Transformers 366

Measure 1/2 in. in diam, 1/2 in. in height



Engineered to operate in af transistor circuits, these units measure 1/2 in. in diam, and 1/2 in. in height. A choice of four standard lead terminations provide lead spacing on 0.1 in. grid for mounting on circuit boards without using clamps. Minimum lead length is 1 in. Built to meet MIL-T-27A, class R, grade 5 requirements, these transformers may be used reversed, input to secondary.

Hermetic Seal Transformer Co., Dept. ED, 555 N. Fifth St., Box 978, Garland, Tex.

Number One of a simple series on symbology...

The Sign of the Kame

In the Japanese Shinto religion the sign of Kame (the Tortoise)



is the symbol of longevity. On the contemporary scene, the letters M.R.C. also mean longevity...

longevity guaranteed by creative design and precision manufacturing.

The all-new, wide band D.C. Amplifier

fulfills a critical need of missile and aircraft design engineers for a stable, drift-free and multipurpose amplifier with a wide range of response. The M.R.C. D.C. Amplifier

utilizes static, magnetic modulation instead of the usual electro-mechanical chopper. This results in an inherently rugged design.

SPECIFICATIONS

Input (nominal)..... 0 to 5 millivolts D.C.
Output..... 0 to 5 V D.C.
Excitation..... 28 V D.C. (unregulated)
Linearity..... $\pm 1\%$
Total Gain..... 0-1000
Pass Band..... flat beyond 100 cps
Gain Stability & Zero Drift..... better than 1%

For additional information on M.R.C.'s complete line of magnetic and transistor amplifiers, write for Data File MA-1000.

MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

Pacing the Industry in Astro-Magnetics

3160 WEST EL SEGUNDO BOULEVARD, HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



send for this
FREE
EICO
Electronics
Catalog

you save 50%
on Top-Quality
Test Instruments
Hi-Fi • Ham Gear
**KITS AND
ASSEMBLED**
Ready-to-use
for professional
and home use

TEST INSTRUMENTS
battery eliminators
battery testers
bridges
decade boxes
electronic switch
flyback tester
oscilloscopes
probes
signal and
sweep generators
tube testers
transistor tester
vacuum tube
voltmeters
volt-ohm-
milliammeters

HI-FI
stereo and monaural
tuners
preamplifiers
power amplifiers
integrated amplifiers
speaker systems

HAM GEAR
cw transmitter
modulator-driver
grid dip meter

OVER 1 MILLION
EICO instruments in
use throughout
the world.

LIFETIME service and calibration guarantee.
IN STOCK at your neighborhood EICO dealer.
Send now for FREE catalog ED-1

EICO 33-00 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
... praised by the experts
as BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS
©1960 ELECTRONIC INSTR. CO., INC.
CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Can Tiny Bearings "Take It"?

MPB pivot bearings can. Smaller than 1/2" O.D.,
a single bearing can withstand severe shock, thrust
and radial loads, and constant vibration — performs
faultlessly with low frictional torque.

Write MPB, Inc., 901 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.



MPB helps you perform miracles in miniaturization

MPB

MINIATURE PRECISION BEARINGS INC.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Band-Pass Filters

Insertion loss less than 6 db



All channels (23) from 400 cps to 70 kc are available in the Series F-185 miniature telemetering band-pass filters. Insertion loss is less than 6 db. Relative attenuation is less than 3 db in pass-band, greater than 15 db at adjacent channel edges. For channels 1 through 6, the filters measure 3/4 x 1-1/2 x 2-1/4 in. Channels 7 through 18 and A through E measure 3/4 x 3/4 x 1-3/8 in. Specifications of MIL-T-27A are met.

Kelvin Electronic Co., Dept. ED, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

359

Servo Actuators

424

Have mechanical feedback



These compact, lightweight servo actuators employ mechanical feedback which eliminates the electrical feedback transducer and the associated amplifier ordinarily used to close the servo loop. The feedback of piston position to the armature of the input force motor is by means of springs and a precision motion reductive device. Any error or difference between the input force and the spring feedback force is amplified by a variable orifice hydraulic amplifier. The units offer excellent linearity and resolution. A wide range of design parameters is available, including piston areas to 3 sq in. and strokes to 4 in. Open loop gains to 120 sec⁻¹ can be obtained.

MOOG Servocontrols, Inc., Dept. ED., E. Aurora, N.Y.

SHAPE

Transidyne[®]

TRADE MARK

TRANSISTORIZED POWER CONVERTERS AND INVERTERS

When you need something special in the way of small, extremely efficient (and possibly peculiarly-shaped) power supplies, Spectrol is your source.

Spectrol's Transidyne units offer more options, more exclusive features. Spectrol engineers will design to your specs, including size and shape. You can get these rugged converters or inverters with multiple outputs, high power outputs, including sine wave ...and up to 4 watts/cu. in. output!

You will find Spectrol uniquely qualified to meet your special needs for power sources. Transidyne units reflect the same know-how which has made Spectrol the leading supplier of precision potentiometers and mechanisms.



Chart Recorder

Plots 12 variables on a 5-in. chart



The plotting of 12 variables on a five-inch calibrated chart by scanning and sampling is possible with model M5 miniature multipoint recorder. Each variable is identified at its position by means of a number and a point, printing with multiple or single colors. The instrument is available with 12 points and a standard printing rate of 5 sec per point. Spans are available with thermocouple or linear mv calibrations over a wide range. Standardization is accomplished by the use of a Zener reference power supply.

Westronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 3605 McCart St., Fort Worth, Tex.

360

Modulator Amplifier

Gain is about 12



Model S-40001-PB modulator amplifier converts low level dc voltages of less than 0.5 mv to 1 v into a 10-kc square wave ac output. The over-all gain of the dc input to the ac output, peak-to-peak, is about 12. An internal 10-kc frequency source is included for driving the transistor chopper and to provide signal power for an amplifier demodulator. The plug-in circuit used requires 27 ma at 24 v dc and has a flat frequency response from dc to about 20% of carrier frequency. The unit is transistorized. The design shown is for guide rail mounting; another style has feet for individual mounting.

Plug-In Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville, Tenn.

632

If you use
CAPACITORS
and/or
RESISTORS*

you need the new
ERIE-CORNING
CATALOG



* This catalog lists all types, sizes, capacities and values of fixed glass capacitors, midget trimmers, precision, C-42 and high power resistors.

Write for your copy today.

ERIE Electronics Distributor Division
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
Erie, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TO YOUR SPECS!

WHAT IS *Transidyne*®?

Transidyne units are solid state devices which convert ac or dc input voltages to ac and/or dc outputs of different voltage levels or frequencies. Typically, a dc input voltage can be converted to ac sine wave output voltage having a frequency of 2,000 cps.

Small and lightweight, Transidyne equipment completely replaces motor-generator and vibrator type devices... having greater efficiency. They are used in all types of military and commercial electronic and electrical devices requiring rugged, reliable power supplies.

Let us quote on your special power source requirements. Call your nearest Spectrol representative, or write us direct. Please address Dept. 191.

SPECTROL

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
1704 SOUTH DEL MAR AVENUE
SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

19



TYPICAL PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

99

Tenney engineers bring the highest altitudes down to earth

What happens to men or machines at 200,000 feet...or 400,000 feet...or 600,000 feet...or ???

Tenney Engineering has pioneered in the development and manufacture of environmental chambers that simulate the extreme conditions encountered at exceptionally high altitudes. No other engineering group has as much combined experience in this particular activity.

If the rigors of high altitude must be met by your products, investigate the environmental chambers, standard or custom-designed, manufactured by Tenney, world leader in environmental equipment. Write for complete information.



Tenney
ENGINEERING, INC.

1090 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION, N. J.

PLANTS: UNION, N. J. AND BALTIMORE, MD.

OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT
CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW LITERATURE

Capacitors

93

Bulletin 3700D, 10 pages, provides complete data on the type 109D tubular sintered-anode Tantalex capacitors. The units may be operated at temperatures up to 85 C at rated dc working voltage, or up to 105 C with a voltage derating of 15%. The capacitors' design will meet the 2000 cycle military missile vibration requirement. Capacitors are now available in ratings ranging from 560 μ f, 6 v to 43 μ f, 100 v in Group 2, \pm 20% units. They are also available with ratings from 330 μ f, 6 v to 30 μ f, 100 v in the Group 1 units. The bulletin contains photographs, many graphs, and gives the data in tabular form. Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.

Wiring And Connections

Entitled "The Systems Approach to Electronic Wiring and Connections," this 28-page book is divided into three parts. The first section is on case histories on printed circuit and wiring device applications, designed to stimulate new application ideas from the material presented. The second has check lists to assist in specifying, designing and integrating multiple wiring device components, tolerances on printed circuits, connectors and sockets, and multi-conductor cable and flexible harness. The third is on the firm's design, tooling, manufacturing, and inspection facilities. The book also offers engineering analysis, designed to assist in packaging and interconnecting high density electronic assemblies. The check list for printed circuit design is a typical one.

It reads:

1. Does the circuit layout employ free-flowing and rounded corners on conductors and pads?
2. Are conductor lengths as short as possible?
3. Are dc conductors maintained as near to edges as possible?
4. Are heat sinks employed where necessary to avoid hot spots?
5. Are boards supported at intervals of not more than 4 in. (for 1/16 to 3/32 in. board thickness)?
6. Are component leads spaced at least 1.5 times stock thickness and placed at least twice stock thickness from the edge of the board?
7. Do conductor lines which run near the edge of the board allow a 1/16 in. margin from the outer blank?
8. Is there a minimum spacing of 1/32 in. between pads except where impossible?
9. Is there a minimum of 1/32 in. and preferably 1/16 in. copper land around holes?
10. Does the design provide 1/16 in. minimum conductor width to fullest extent possible, with a 1/32 in. minimum?

11. Are large unrelieved expanses of copper (which can blister more readily during dip solder) avoided?

12. Does the design employ single sided boards wherever possible (except where redundant circuitry for maximum reliability is utilized)?

13. Are fungus resistant coatings specified, if required?

14. Are any special or unusual tolerances carefully and prominently defined?

15. Does the design adhere to proven design standards and tolerances?

16. Is the material selected compatible with the electrical and mechanical requirements of the unit?

For copies of the book, write on company letterhead to Methode Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Microwave Diodes 94

This 12-page booklet contains complete electrical and mechanical data on all microwave diodes manufactured by the firm as well as a replacement guide to nearly 200 widely-used diode types. Information on the company's recently announced Micro-Min line is contained in the booklet. These microwave diodes can be used for applications up to 150 C. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

Data Recording System 95

Bulletin No. 350-8 describes an Automatic Multipoint Digital Data Recording System that is designed to handle 200 input variables. General description, system components, typical system operation, and specifications are given in this two-page data sheet. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Digital Calendar 96

Bulletin No. 2800 describes the firm's digital calendar which produces a decimal representation of the date in months and days. Typical wiring diagrams and specifications are included in this two-page bulletin. Chrono-log Corp., Box 4587, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wiring System 97

This six-page brochure details the types, sizes, and costs of the firm's Cradleclip wiring system. Designed for retaining cable runs or mounting components from 1/8 to 2 in. in diam., the system includes cradles for supported mountings and binders for control or unsupported wire or cable runs. Specifications of MIL-STD-202A are met. Electrovert Inc., 124 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS



PRECISION FORK UNIT TYPE 50

Size 1" dia. x 3 3/4" H.* Wght., 4 oz.

Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles

Accuracies:—

Type 50 ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -65° to 85°C)

Type R50 ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)

Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required

Input, Tube heater voltage and B voltage

Output, approx. 5V into 200,000 ohms

*3 1/2" high
400 - 1000 cy.



PRECISION FORK UNIT TYPE 2003

Size 1 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" H.* Wght. 8 oz.

Frequencies: 200 to 4000 cycles

Accuracies:—

Type 2003 ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -65° to 85°C)

Type R2003 ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)

Type W2003 ($\pm 0.005\%$ at -65° to 85°C)

Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required

Input and output same as Type 50, above

*3 1/2" high
400 to 500 cy.
optional



FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2007-6

TRANSISTORIZED, Silicon Type

Size 1 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2" H. Wght. 7 ozs.

Frequencies: 400 — 500 or 1000 cycles

Accuracies:

2007-6 ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -50° to $+85^\circ\text{C}$)

R2007-6 ($\pm 0.002\%$ at $+15^\circ$ to $+35^\circ\text{C}$)

W2007-6 ($\pm 0.005\%$ at -65° to $+125^\circ\text{C}$)

Input: 10 to 30 Volts, D. C., at 6 ma.

Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms

NEW



FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2001-2

Size 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 6" H., Wght. 26 oz.

Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles

Accuracy: $\pm 0.001\%$ at 20° to 30°C

Output: 5V. at 250,000 ohms

Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28

B voltage, 100 to 300 V., at 5 to 10 ma.



ACCESSORY UNITS for TYPE 2001-2

L—For low frequencies
multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy.

D—For low frequencies
counter type, 40-200 cy.

H—For high freqs, up to 20 KC.

M—Power Amplifier, 2W output.

P—Power supply.

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 50L

Size 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" High
Weight, 2 lbs.

Frequencies: 50, 60, 75 or 100 cycles

Accuracies:—

Type 50L ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -65° to 85°C)

Type R50L ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)

Output, 3V into 200,000 ohms

Input, 150 to 300V, B (6V at .6 amps.)



FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2005

Size, 8" x 8" x 7 1/4" High
Weight, 14 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 400 cycles
(Specify)

Accuracy: $\pm 0.001\%$ from 20° to 30°C

Output, 10 Watts at 115 Volts

Input, 115V. (50 to 400 cycles)



FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2121A

Size
8 3/4" x 19" panel
Weight, 25 lbs.

Output: 115V
60 cycles, 10 Watt

Accuracy:
 $\pm 0.001\%$ from 20° to 30°C

Input, 115V (50 to 400 cycles)



FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2111C

Size, with cover
10" x 17" x 9" H.
Panel model
10" x 19" x 8 3/4" H.
Weight, 25 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 1000 cycles

Accuracy: ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)

Output: 115V, 75W. Input: 115V, 50 to 75 cycles.



This organization makes frequency standards within a range of 30 to 30,000 cycles. They are used extensively by aviation, industry, government departments, armed forces—where maximum accuracy and durability are required.

WHEN REQUESTING INFORMATION
PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE NUMBER

American Time Products, Inc.

Watch Master
Timing Systems

Telephone: PLaza 7-1430

580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Waters has a watertight case!



Waters APW $\frac{1}{2}$ Sealed Potentiometer is so watertight and so heat resistant that it operates reliably even in boiling water! The APW $\frac{1}{2}$ is completely unaffected by humidity and water vapor, the two common causes of potentiometer failures in aircraft and missiles, where pressure and altitude changes allow equipment "to breathe". Naturally, the watertight construction of the APW $\frac{1}{2}$ also seals out dust and other minute particles which might cause failure. Meets MIL-E-5272A immersion specifications by means of a double "O" ring shaft seal. The glass-to-metal terminal board is solder-sealed to the case. Available with 125°C or 150°C construction, mechanical rotation stops, special winding angles, values to 100K and tighter linearity tolerances. Can be supplied with optional split bushings and various shaft lengths. (Waters WPW $\frac{1}{2}$ Sealed Potentiometer features the same construction as the APW $\frac{1}{2}$, but with a servo face.) Write for Bulletin APW-359.



CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

POTENTIOMETERS
SLUG TUNED COIL FORMS
RF COILS
CHOKES
POT HOOK® PANEL MOUNTS
TORQUE WATCH® GAUGES
C'TROL METER/CONTROLLER
INSTRUMENTS

NEW LITERATURE

Semiconductor Handbook 103

This 24-page handbook includes two listings of the semiconductors of nine manufacturers: (1) in sequence by parameter and function, and (2) by transistor and type number. The handbook contains a section of dimensioned mounting diagrams. I & G Div., Radio Shack Corp., Boston 17, Mass.

Power Transistor 104

This four-page booklet describes the 2N297A power transistor. High current switching, audio amplification, and small motor and servo drivers are typical applications. The maximum collector-emitter rating is 50 v, and collector current rating is 5 amp. Absolute maximum ratings, and electrical and environmental test data are arranged in tabular form. Characteristic and analysis curves are included. Specification MIL-T-19500/36A (SigC) is met. Semiconductor Products, Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Long Branch, N.J.

Rate Turntables 105

Catalog No. 152, 16 pages, describes rate turntables and lists model numbers for inertial guidance test equipment and components. The turntables may be used for testing rate gyros, antennas, seekers, accelerometers, and guidance assemblies. General description and specifications for all units are included. Sterling Precision Corp., 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

Magnetic Tape Transports 106

Instrumentation-grade transports for memory, monitoring, programming, time delay, data repetition and wave analysis applications are described in this illustrated booklet, DS 3191, four pages. Electrical and mechanical specifications of three transport models include loop lengths, tape speeds, controls, and power and mounting requirements. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 10721 Hanna St., Beltsville, Md.

Terminal Boxes 107

Detailed specifications of the firm's line of weatherproof multi-junction terminal boxes are given in this four-page bulletin, No. 28. They have cellular, neoprene gasketed covers that provide protection for the termination against the effects of oil, dust, dirt, humidity, or other contaminating environment. Drawings give arrangements of terminal strips, and number, size, and placement of hubs. Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Saddle Brook, N.J.

SAVE TIME
SAVE DOLLARS
SOLVE PROBLEMS

Write today for

STAR'S STAINLESS HINGE

FACT SHEET



Write, wire,
phone for your
Copy RIGHT NOW.



STAR STAINLESS SCREW CO.

663 Union Blvd., Paterson 2, New Jersey
Telephone: CLifford 6-2300
Direct New York phone: Wlscinson 7-6310
Direct Philadelphia phone: WAlnut 5-3660

RIGHT-OFF-THE-SHELF®
More than 30 different sizes
and types including continuous
or piano type hinges, butt
hinges in blank, fixed pin,
loose pin types, etc.

Wide range of variations for
special applications.

HELP YOURSELF from Star's
new catalog of stainless steel
hinges and other stainless
steel fastenings.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

free send for the
most widely used

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

**ALLIED'S
1960 CATALOG**

.....

BUY AT FACTORY PRICES

world's largest stocks...specializing in the supply of:

- Semi-Conductors
- Special-Purpose Tubes
- Connectors
- Test Equipment & Meters
- Relays
- Resistors, Controls
- Transformers
- Switches, Timers
- Electronic Parts for Every Industrial Need

ONE ORDER TO ALLIED FILLS THE WHOLE BILL

Your ALLIED Catalog is the best single source for electronic supply. It puts the world's largest stocks at your command—there's no need to deal with hundreds of separate factories—one order to us fills the whole bill. You get same-day shipment (fastest service in electronic supply) and you buy at factory prices. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog—your one-source electronic supply guide.

ALLIED RADIO

your dependable
direct factory source
for everything in
electronic supply

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-AO
Chicago 80, Ill.

our 39th year

send for
FREE
catalog

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Q: What is a Kodak Ektron Detector?

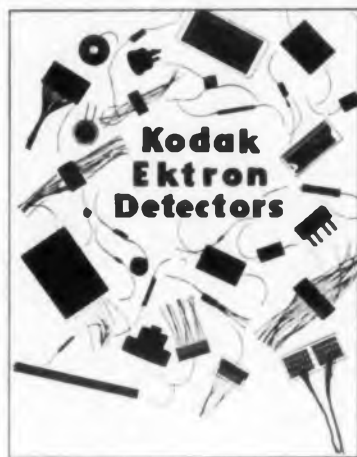
A: It is a photosensitive resistor. The photosensitive area can be laid down in any pattern. Response extends to 3.5 microns in the infrared. Unaffected by vibration; high signal-to-noise ratio.

Q: What can it be used for?

A: For such applications as an infrared sensor in weapons systems, and in instrumentation for process control, analysis, and safety.

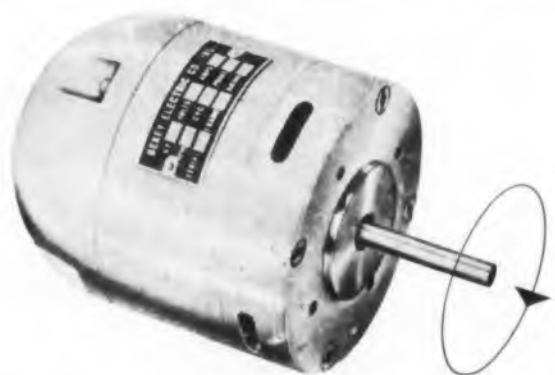
Q: How can I get the facts about spectral response, types, availabilities, and the like?

A: By writing for a new brochure called "Kodak Ektron Detectors."



Write to:

Apparatus and Optical Division
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.
 CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



From start to 1 synchronous speed in revolution!

This new hysteresis motor has 300% starting torque and uses permanent magnet excitation to achieve up to 80% efficiency. It locks in at a fixed shaft position without hunting or drift. Damping can be adjusted to critical.

Ask for descriptive folder on the new Hypersyn* motor. We can build it in any size, shape or speed.

*PAT. APPL. FOR, TRADEMARK



2233 Federal Avenue • Los Angeles 64, Calif.
 CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Coils

112

This one-page data sheet describes the qualities of relay coils, chokes, and toroids manufactured by the firm. Information is provided on inspection of materials, production, and engineering service. Preferred Coils, Inc., Box 14, Highland Sta., Springfield 9, Mass.

Encoders

113

Bulletin No. 300-5 is a four-page booklet describing the characteristics of eight series of shaft position encoders. Linear and non-linear calibration is included for series C-100. All data is tabulated under rotation, readout, code, model number, and special feature headings. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Time Programmer

114

The model 301 time programmer, designed for missile and satellite application, is described in this one-page data sheet. It has an analog-to-digital converter and a timing accuracy that is equal to the frequency regulation of the 400 cps power supply used to drive the synchronous motor. Physical and electrical characteristics are given. Aztec Research Laboratories, Inc., Bay Area Facility, 2324 Lafayette St., Santa Clara, Calif.

Impedance Bridge

115

The type 250 series universal impedance bridges are described in this four-page catalog sheet, No. C-16. Accuracy ratings of the instruments are 0.1% for resistance, 0.2% for capacitance, and 0.3% for inductance. They have seven ranges and 12,005 divisions of dial resolution. Specifications and circuit diagrams for two models are provided. Information about an accessory generator-detector is included. Electro-Measurements Inc., 7524 S.W. Macadam Ave., Portland 19, Ore.

Phototransistors

116

Brochure G-190, eight pages, describes the firm's complete line of pnp germanium alloy junction phototransistors which combine high speed response with high sensitivity. The illustrated brochure includes such data as: maximum ratings; cut-off and small signal characteristics; mechanical data; light sensitivity; chopped light frequency response; photo spectral response; and noise considerations. Typical circuit applications and response curves are shown, and design considerations discussed. Small size, lower power consuming types covered in the brochure include 2N1392, 2N469A, 2N1393, and 2N1394. General Transistor Corp., 91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 35, N.Y.

Waters has an airtight case!



APH $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.

Waters APH $\frac{1}{2}$ hermetically sealed precision potentiometer, in addition to maintaining the hermetic seal behind the panel, is itself tightly sealed against outside atmosphere and salt spray by means of a double "O" ring shaft seal. The entire potentiometer passes Liquid Immersion Tests per MIL-E-5272A, par. 4.12.1, and, excluding the shaft, passes the Mass Spectrometer Test with leak rate less than 10^{-7} CC/sec. N.T.P. Pre-tinned, it can be easily soldered into the panel. Its terminal lugs are installed with a glass to metal seal, and are positioned for easy wiring. The brass case is plated in conformance with military requirements. Waters APH $\frac{1}{2}$ HT Potentiometer also has high temperature operating characteristics. It derates to zero watts at 150°C; $\frac{3}{4}$ watts may be safely dissipated at 125°C. Available with mechanical rotation stops, special winding angles, resistance values to 100K ohms and tighter linearity tolerances. Write for Bulletin APH.

POTENTIOMETERS
 SLUG TUNED COIL FORMS
 RF COILS
 CHOKES
 POT HOOK® PANEL MOUNTS
 TORQUE WATCH® GAUGES
 C'TROL METER/CONTROLLER
 INSTRUMENTS



CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW ENDEVCO VIBRATION SYSTEMS

Featuring: Transistorized charge amplifier and hermetically sealed accelerometer. You can use up to 300 feet of cable between amplifier and accelerometer — with no signal loss.

Complete Endevco system qualifies to Mil E-5272. Temperature range -40°F to $+230^{\circ}\text{F}$. Frequency response from below 10 cps to above 10 KC. Entire system isolated from ground.

Endevco System Amplifiers and Transducers are described in the "2200" and "2600" literature. Write for your copies today.

dynamic instrumentation



ENDEVCO CORPORATION

Department M
161 East California Boulevard
Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Mechanical Differentials 119

This 24-page technical booklet describes mechanical differentials and their applications to precision instrument and servo control work. Typical applications and design advantages are also covered. The booklet contains photographs and sketches, and lists the firm's stock items. Pic Design Corp., 477 Atlantic Ave., E. Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.

Failure Data 120

The development of equations to determine the physical basis of failure is the subject of this booklet. Containing 22 diagrams, it establishes the mathematical basis for predicting the point of failure. The data in the booklet, No. PIB 12, has applications to problems of missile reliability. General Electric Co., 3198 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Transistors 121

Brochure G-210, eight pages, presents the firm's line of high voltage npn and pnp germanium alloy junction transistors. Type numbers covered are 2N1310, 2N1311, 2N1312, and 2N1408. Included are a complete list of specifications, application circuitry, and characteristic curves and graphs. The transistors are recommended for use where large dynamic range is desired and large voltage swings are required. General Transistor Corp., 91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 35, N.Y.

Transistorized Relays 122

Transistorized relays for high speed signalling or data control are covered in this two-page, illustrated bulletin, No. 65. Advantages of semiconductor relays over mechanical vacuum tube relays for high speed signalling applications are discussed. The bulletin describes the theory of operation and the mechanical arrangement of the firm's units. Rixon Electronics, Inc., 2414 Reedie Drive, Silver Springs, Md.

Rotary Solenoids 123

This four-page brochure describes rotary solenoid products and systems. The text and illustrations cover a complete line of standard and special solenoids, packaged switch assemblies, and 360 deg drive stepping units. Engineering specifications, advantages of these products, and their applications are given. Illinois Tool Works, Pacsol Div., 3155 El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.



8692 and 8693 TEMPERATURE POTENTIOMETERS

Choose from 24 temperature and millivolt ranges when you order your new 8692 Single-Range or 8693 Double-Range Portable Temperature Potentiometers. Unusually flexible for measuring temperatures with thermocouples in plant or laboratory, these indicators provide a two-turn slidewire with a big, easy-to-read $27\frac{1}{2}''$ scale, calibrated in 400 or more div. For information on ranges and parts for range changes, get Data Sheet ND42-33(1A).

List No. — 8692 Single-Range Portable Temperature Potentiometer (8693 similar but has two ranges).

Range—Complete list in Data Sheet ND42-33(1A); ask for your copy.

Limit of Error— $\pm 0.2\%$ of range.

Maximum External Resistance—50 Ω .

Reference Junction Compensation—Automatic on all temp. ranges.

Function Switch — Three-position switch provides following internal connections: (1) "OUTPUT" (2) "STANDARDIZE" (3) "MEASURE."

Galvanometer—Sensitivity: 1.0 μa per scale div. Scale: 20 one-mm div.

Case—Metal with handle & removable lid, 12-11/32" x 8-20/32" x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Price—8692: \$270.00. 8693: \$330.00 f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (subject to change without notice). Specify Nos. 8692 or 8693 with desired range suffix numbers, obtainable from your nearest L&N Office or 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

LEEDS  **NORTHROP**
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

TIME-SAVING
GUIDE FOR...
**SPECIFYING
DEFLECTION
YOKES**



Helps speed your project. Eliminates confusion in choosing the right yoke.

Engineers have saved countless hours, many dollars and numerous headaches by using this simple Guide Sheet For Specifying Deflection Yokes.

Offered as a public service to engineers by SYNTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, INC., YOKE SPECIALISTS, the only firm devoted primarily to deflection yoke manufacture; therefore preeminently qualified to help you specify the correct yoke for your application. Complete line for every military and special purpose—in production quantities or custom designed to your specific requirement.

Phone our nearest rep. today for your Time-Saving Guide Sheet.

New York Area: Jules J. Bressler Co.
Phone: N.Y. OXford 5-0255;
N.J. UNion 4-9577

Philadelphia Area: Massey Associates
Phone: MOhawk 4-4200

Washington-Baltimore Area:
Massey Associates
Phone: GRanite 4-2071

Indianapolis: Joe Murphy
Phone: VICTor 6-0359

Los Angeles: Ash M. Wood Co.
Phone: CUmberland 3-1201

No obligation. We are glad to help you.

syntronic
INSTRUMENTS, INC.

100 Industrial Road, Addison, Illinois
Phone: Kingswood 3-6444

Magnetic Tape Recorder

126

This 20-page brochure contains information on the firm's magnetic tape recorder, type FR-100B. The instrument has up to 32 recording tracks, six tape speeds, plug-in interchangeable heads, and low flutter. Components described include the tape transport, amplifier modules and power supplies. Graphs are provided for cumulative flutter and frequency response at speeds ranging from 1-7/8 to 60 ips. Performance data is given for direct, fm, PDM, and NRZ digital record/reproduce systems, and include input and output impedances for all systems. Sections of the brochure describe modifications for specialized needs and accessories that go with the unit. Photographs and tables are included. Ampex Corp., Instrumentation Div., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.

Servomotors

127

The entire line of size 8 servomotor components, including velocity and inertia-damp units, is presented in this 16-page catalog. Included are 115 v, 400 cps, and 26 v, 400 cps versions. Requirements of MIL-E-5272A are met. Complete electrical and mechanical specifications, outline drawings, schematics and torque-speed curves are given. All units in this series withstand 100 g shock, 30 g vibration to 2000 cps, and can operate at temperatures up to 200 C. Beckman Instruments, Helipot Div., 2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, Calif.

Insulation Materials

128

Application and engineering data on laminated plastics and vulcanized fiber is given in this eight-page catalog. General information includes a tabulated column that gives suggested applications for particular materials. All other information is also tabulated. The general data provides NEMA grades, military specifications, color, forms, and sizes in which the materials are furnished. Physical, mechanical, and electrical properties are included. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown, Pa.

Logic Switches

129

Designed for use in large and small data systems and computers, several types of logic switches are described in this eight-page booklet. Applications include: storage and memory, tape data assembly and translation, code conversion, programming, preset unit counting, format conversion, and numerical control. The booklet contains photographs and diagrams. Tally Register Corp., 5300 14th Ave. N.W., Seattle 7, Wash.

Anets

**A RELIABLE SOURCE
FOR PRODUCING YOUR
ELECTRONIC CONSOLE**

CABINETS

*built to exact specifications utilizing the most
modern fabricating techniques and materials*

**METAL CABINETS for Computers—Electronic Testing Units—
Production Line Control Units—Electronic Instruments . . .**

★ These illustrations offer a general idea of the variety of metal cabinets produced by Anets as single and sectionalized units, complete with shelving, roll shelves, roll racks, racks hung on door interiors and with special interior construction. These units are now being built by Anets for leading manufacturers of electronic console equipment. They are sturdy, lightweight, economical.

We fabricate cold-rolled, stainless steel, aluminum and Vinyl clad materials. Finishes include spray paint, baked-on enamel or special wrinkle finishes.



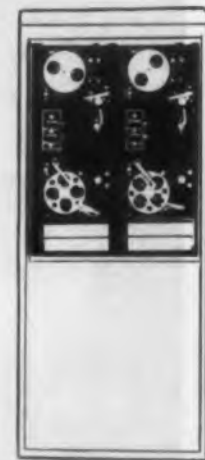
As new electronic devices are developed new cabinet requirements unfold. Anets has met the challenge with engineering advice and improved methods of fabricating cabinets designed to protect the most delicate electronic equipment. We invite you to submit your requirements.

Anets

ANETSBERGER, BROS., INC.

175 NORTH ANETS DRIVE NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW

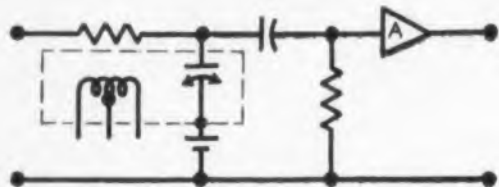
vibrating capacitors



A vibrating-reed type capacitance modulator for use in measuring currents as low as 10^{-16} amperes.

Long term stability for process control. Drift ± 0.2 millivolts per day, non-cumulative.

BASIC CIRCUIT



Write for Catalog 523-B

**STEVENS
INCORPORATED
ARNOLD**

QUALITY SINCE 1943

7 ELKINS ST., SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Coaxial Transmission Lines 132

Catalog No. 598 shows the entire Series "800" rigid copper and rigid aluminum coaxial transmission lines and accessories. The new catalog format eliminates cross reference reading from section to section and shows all pertinent data on each item adjacent to its photograph and dimensioned line drawing. Dimensions are given for the Spir-O-lok and EIA connectors in all sizes. Also presented, are six pages of engineering data and performance curves. Prodeling, Inc., Dept. GE-7, 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N.J.

Temperature Conversion Chart 133

This chart converts fahrenheit to centigrade and centigrade to fahrenheit. It also gives interpolation factors for fractional readings. The reverse side of the chart gives differences between wet and dry bulb temperatures for determination of relative humidity. Electric Hotpack Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Cottman Ave. at Melrose St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

Nickel-Cadmium Batteries 134

The 19-page bulletin No. 8 provides information on rectangular, cylindrical and button type Eveready nickel-cadmium rechargeable batteries. Included is information on physical and electrical characteristics, presented in tabular form, and charging and discharging curves for several representative types. Also given are several simple circuits using the batteries. Supplemental data are available on request. Battery Engineering Dept., Union Carbide Consumer Products Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Transistor 135

A driver transistor designated 2N1176, A, B, is covered in this two-page data sheet. Absolute maximum ratings, small signal parameters, electrical test data, and dimensional data on the germanium pnp audio signal transistor are given. Bendix Aviation Corp., Semiconductor Products, Red Bank Div., Long Branch, N.J.



*Deluxe makes more coils
for America's Industries
than anyone else in the world*

From dimensional stability of components for hi-fi to the rugged environmental requirements of the space age, Luxolene coils, encapsulated in epoxy resin, provide the needed reliability.

For specific information on what Deluxe Coils' Luxolene production capacity can mean to you—and how it can speed your orders—write to Deluxe Coils, Inc., Wabash, Indiana, or Phone Wabash - 1720.

DELUXE COILS, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 318 • WABASH, INDIANA

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Instruments Catalog 137

A wide range of scientific measurement, recording, and testing instruments are described in a 48-page, condensed catalog. A brief description, typical illustration, salient specifications, and reference for additional information are given for each family of instruments. Included are DC Amplifiers, Data Handling Systems, Laboratory and Calibration Instruments, Magnetic Tape Instrumentation, Nuclear Instrumentation, Oscillographs, Recorders and Indicators, Servo Components, Temperature Controllers, and Transducers. Catalog G-10, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Station M-321, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Analog Computer 138

Four-page bulletin K5-U gives a description, specifications, and applications for the firm's linear operator—a building block of analog computing systems. Photographs and block diagrams illustrate the unit. George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Coil Winding Machines 139

This two-color, eight-page catalog illustrates and gives complete technical data on five coil winding machines for heavy duty transformers and field coils. Two new models are included. Three heavy duty tensions are also described. Geo. Stevens Manufacturing Co., Inc., Pulaski Road at Peterson, Chicago 46, Ill.

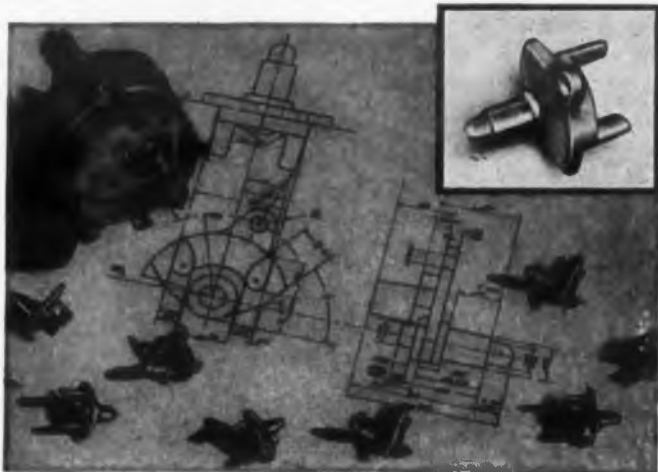
Metals and Alloys 140

This eight-page publication, entitled "Metals and Alloys for use in Conjunction with Semi-Conductor Products," outlines the products made for firms in the semiconductor industry. It discusses new alloys of gold, platinum, and other metals in the form of wire, sheet, or stamped products, as well as electroplated wire and strip, rhodium and gold plating solutions. Included are sections on new products made by special techniques developed so that the requirements of high purity and close control of physical characteristics are maintained. Sigmund Cohn Corp., 121 S. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

"IMPOSSIBLE" PART

die cast for MALLORY by GRC

helped create higher rated, longer lasting switch



Quick deliveries on quantities of 100,000 to many millions.

NO SIZE TOO SMALL!
Max. weight 1/2 oz.
Max. length 1 3/4"

Write for detailed bulletin or send prints for quotation.



"Impossible", yes, by any other method. BUT—GRC's unique single cavity die casting techniques made possible a detailed and complete actuating mechanism with exceptional requirements of uniformity and accuracy. Inspired Mallory engineers to design a new and better switch around this GRC die cast mechanism! Just another instance in which GRC's exclusive patented methods have solved a parts problem and opened the door to a new product . . . at substantial savings.

GRIES

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

WORLD'S FOREMOST PRODUCER OF SMALL DIE CASTINGS
40 Second St., New Rochelle, New York • NEW Rochelle 3-8600



Scrubbs on Motherhood

Sir Joshua Wormwood-Scrubbs, FRMS, (1883-1949), developer of the celebrated automated fly trap, summed up a triumph over nature when he said: "The normal mother fly has 320 children four times a year, and yet seems able to go out considerably between times." Good show, say we at HOOVER ELECTRONICS!

We enjoy saluting triumphs, even when (immodestly!) they're of our own making. For example, we've commanded that there be whistle-blowing, bell-ringing, and ratchet-twirling for our new Millivolt Transistorized Oscillator, which has scored a resounding victory (and in the bottom of the ninth inning, too) over DC amplification in telemetering. The MTO, as we affectionately call it, makes it possible to feed the outputs of low-level transducers such as thermo-couples, strain gauges and accelerometers directly into the HOOVER Subcarrier Oscillator without DC amplification. A neat trick!

Another giant stride forward, this Millivolt Transistorized Oscillator eliminates a separate DC amplifier, which means fewer packages, lower power consumption, and the end of one possible source of error—one of telemetry's seven plagues. Ask us for details of this bell-ringing little triumph.



HOOVER

ELECTRONICS COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF THE HOOVER COMPANY

110 WEST TIMONIUM ROAD • TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

Field Liaison Engineers
Los Angeles, California

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Montrose
DIVISION

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

SYNCHROS

MIL-S-20708 | MIL-S-2335



Your complete source for all military type synchros with
"off the shelf" delivery

SIZE 11	CT4c, 26V-CT4c, CX4c, 26V-CX4b, CDX4a, 26V-CDX4b, TR4b, 26V-TR4b, TX4b, 26V-TX4b
SIZE 15	CT4b, CX4b, CDX4b, TR4c, TX4b, TDX4b, CT6b, CX6b, CDX6b, TR6a
SIZE 18	CT4b, CX4b, CDX4b, TR4b, TDX4b, CT6b, CX6b, CDX6b, TX6a, TRX6a
SIZE 23	CT4, CT4a, CT4b, CX4, CX4a, CX4b, CDX4, CDX4a, CDX4b, TR4, TR4a, TR4b, TX4, TX4a, TX4b, TDX4, TDX4a, TDX4b, TDR4, TDR4a, TDR4b, CT6, CT6a, CT6c, CX6, CX6a, CX6c, CDX6, CDX6a, CDX6b, TR6, TR6a, TX6, TX6a, TX6b, TDX6, TDX6a, TDX6b, TDR6, TDR6a, TRX6a
SIZE 31	TR4d, TX4a, TX4d, TDX4b, TDR4b, TR6b, TX6b, TDX6b, TDR6b
SIZE 37	TR4a, TX4b, TDX4a, TDR4a, TR6b, TX6b, TDX6a, TDR6a
TYPE 1	1D, 1F, 1HCT, 1HDG, 1HG
TYPE 3	3D, 3F, 3HCT, 3HDG, 3HG
TYPE 5	5D, 5F, 5HCT, 5HDG, 5HG, 5N
TYPE 6	6HDG, 6HG

WRITE FOR FREE

Rapid Reference Guide to
Military Synchros. →

Write on company letterhead
for Synchro Engineering Catalog.



West Coast Sales and Service Office—117 East Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California
Canadian Sales Office—Aviation Electric Limited, 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Export Sales and Service—Bendix International, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York

Montrose Division
SOUTH MONTROSE, PA.



NEW LITERATURE

Switching Transistors 144

A 24-page booklet, "Medium and High Speed Switching Transistors," lists maximum ratings and electrical characteristics for all pnp and npn medium and high speed types in the firms switching transistor line. It also contains nine transistor switching time measurement circuits, diagrams illustrating mechanical specifications and connections, and a section on transistor switching time requirements. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

Resistors

Technical data on precision wire wound and composition variable resistors is presented in a new 24-page engineering catalog. In the precision wirewound sections such subjects as: characteristics of resistance wire, temperature coefficient interpretation, "E" temperature coefficient, MIL-R-93B and MIL-R-9444 nomenclature, are discussed. The subject

matter of the composition variable resistor section includes: MIL-R-94B nomenclature, resistor interchangeability, summary of test results on the firms variable resistors. The catalog contains charts, diagrams and data of interest to engineers concerned with the application of resistors. *It can be secured by writing directly to the Reon Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 155 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N.Y.*

RF Cables and Connectors 145

A 28-page reference manual, listing rf cables and connectors, offers cross references between military and commercial code numbers, a guide for selecting rf coaxial cable connectors, as well as descriptions and technical data on most types of commonly used connectors. Some information on wave guides, waveguide flanges, and waveguide adaptors is also included. Data is presented in tabular form with typical component illustrations. Western International Co., 45 Vesey St., New York 7, N.Y.

there's a
STURGES BATTERY
for EVERY JOB
requiring portable power

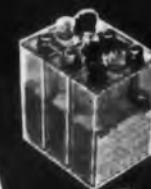
- From 2 volt basic components for laboratory use to high voltage applications required in electronics, sound recording, photographic, electrical instrument and television lighting fields, Sturges nonspill storage batteries have exceptionally high output.
- Uniformly high voltage is maintained throughout discharge period.
- Nonspill structural features limit emission of corrosive acid spray during charging.
- Transparent molded plastic case allows visual inspection of condition and electrolytic level.



SPECIAL PURPOSE BATTERIES
CAN BE TAILORED TO FILL
YOUR INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS.

manufactured by
ELECTRONIC BATTERIES, INC.

Bush Terminal Building No. 4 • 28-34 35th Street, Brooklyn 32, New York



Shaft Position Encoders 147

Four-page bulletin 312-A illustrates and describes typical shaft position encoders. Basic design features, mechanical and electrical design considerations, scanning rates, and coding are covered. A high rate scanning circuit is shown. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Insulating Materials 148

The selection and application of electrical insulating varnishes with complete details on all electrical and mechanical properties and operating temperature limitations are covered in this catalog. Included in the 35-page catalog are charts, graphs and illustrations on temperature conversion, solvents, specific gravity, viscosity and other categories pertinent to selection of insulating systems from Class A to Class F at the lowest production cost. Other sections provide data on the selection of the proper varnish, impregnation methods, baking and curing procedures, and storing and handling suggestions. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Irvington Div., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Testing Facilities 149

Environmental, qualification and reliability testing facilities are described in detail in this four-page, two-color, illustrated brochure. The testing division is equipped to test electronic and electro-mechanical components. Testing to commercial, aircraft and military specifications is possible in a variety of natural, induced or combined environments. Environments which can be supplied or induced include high altitude, vibration, temperature, pressure, and humidity, singly or in combination. Ballistically operated devices can be fired for production reliability or qualification testing. Horkey-Moore Assoc., 24660 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif.

Automatic Test Equipment 150

This 15-page booklet describes automatic go/no-go component test equipment for high-volume testing of fixed and variable resistors, fixed and variable capacitors, and transistors and diodes. Schematic diagrams illustrate the test sets. Kearfott Co., Inc., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

DIRECT USE—without auxiliary amplification

DIRECT WRITING—without servos or linkage drives



You get them both with the new **ESTERLINE-ANGUS RECORDING D.C. MICROAMMETER**

Here's the recording instrument of a thousand-and-one uses in every field of research and production.

Ranges: 0 to 50 microamperes with approximately 200 ohms input resistance. Also 0-10/50/200 millivolts D.C.

Power Supply: 120 volts, 60 cycles.

Response: 1 second, independent of external circuit resistance.

It's ruggedly built for continuously reliable results in rough use. It's quickly and easily set up. Send for Catalog Section No. 41.

The Esterline-Angus Company

No. 1 in fine Graphic Instruments for more than 50 years.

DEPT. K, P. O. BOX 596, INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



your own pots — 100% pure!

Want the purest in potentiometers? Nothing to it — just put on a surgical mask, lock yourself up in a sealed room, and start winding! Of course, you'll need an air conditioning plant to keep the moisture controlled, and the air dust-free. And you'll have to work out some pretty elaborate assembly techniques to keep the whole works uncontaminated. Petty details . . .

You could do all this — but you don't have to — Ace goes to all these extremes of quality control and more! So why not take advantage of our sealed room and our advanced techniques — and eliminate all the fussin'? You'll get the accuracy and reliability you have a right to expect from Ace. So do it the easy way — get Ace pots. See your ACErep now!



Here's one of our pure pots: the 500 Acepot.® Highest resolution, 0.3% independent linearity, 1/2" size, sub-miniature. Special prototype section insures prompt delivery.

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMERSET 6-5130 TUX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acepot® Acotrim® Accuset® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ready-Made Oscillator for Frequencies Between 5 & 50 Mc

THE OSCILLATOR shown in Fig. 1 is a negative-resistance emitter follower oscillator with a tank in the base circuit.

This circuit has good driving ability and is adequately stable for many oscillator requirements. The voltages and load resistor are not critical, but care should be taken not to exceed the rating of the transistor selected.

Although the circuit works best with only an inductor, as shown, a small variable capacitor may be used in parallel with the inductor as a convenient means of varying the frequency. It was found that the oscillator was adequate for frequencies between 5 and 50 mc. Fig. 2 may be used as a guide in selecting an inductance to obtain a desired frequency.

All high frequency transistors tried have worked successfully; those tried were: 2N504, 2N501, 2N393, 2N345 and 2N240. Different types of transistors give slight changes in frequency as indicated in Fig. 2.

Forrest Salter, Electronics Div., Argonne National Laboratory, operated by the University of Chicago, Box 299, Lemont, Ill.

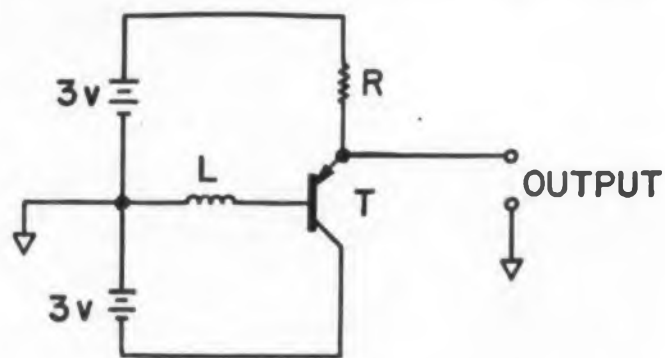


Fig. 1. A simple, emitter follower oscillator with a tank in the base circuit.

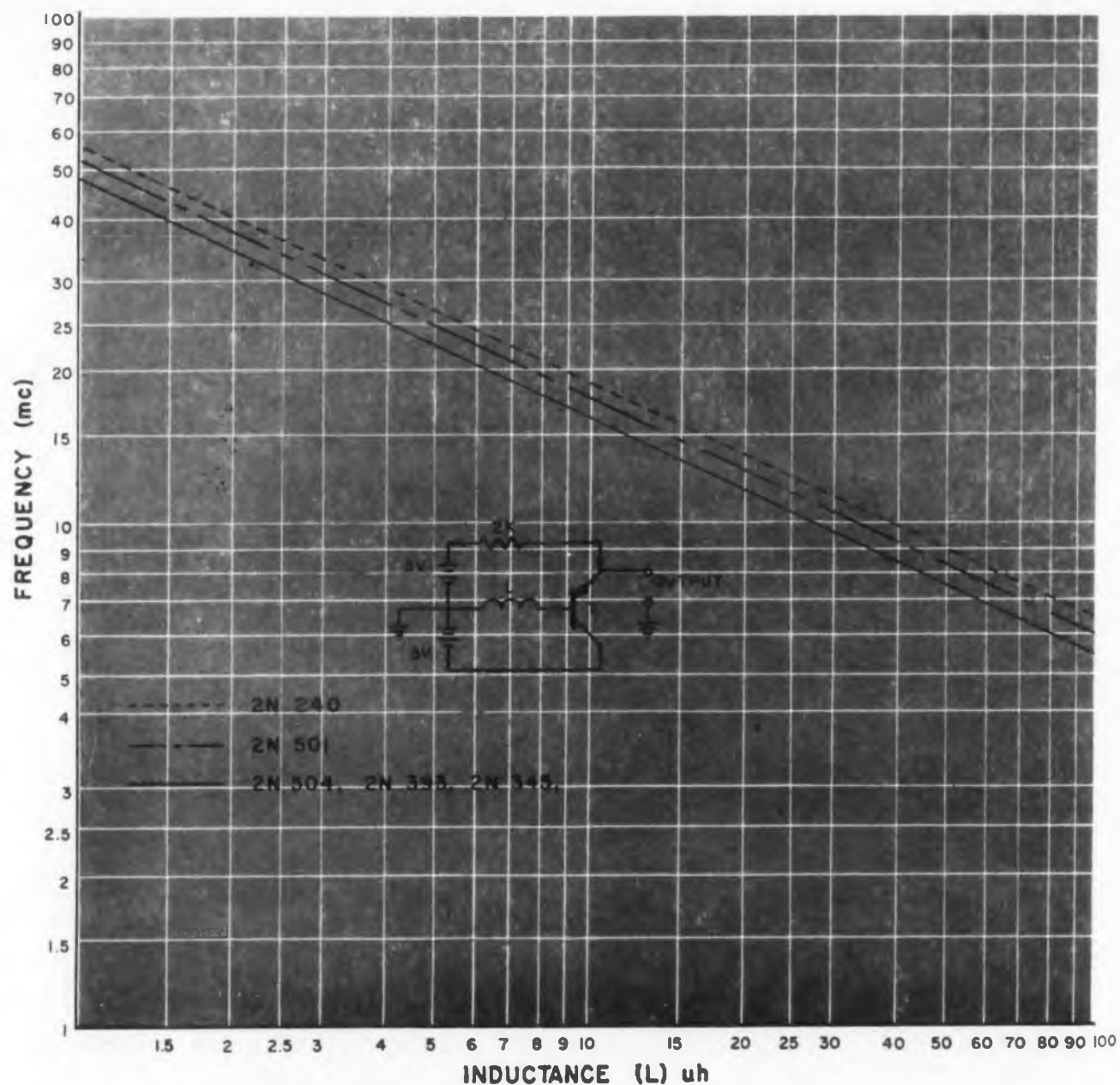


Fig. 2. This design chart can be used in selecting an inductance to obtain a desired frequency. The curves have been experimentally determined for five different transistor types.

"never-fail" performance in electronic, missile, and aircraft applications

LEACH BALANCED ARMATURE RELAYS



For "never-fail" reliability... highest resistance to shock and vibration... significant reduction in size and weight... look to Balanced-Armature Relays from Leach.

These patented Balanced-Armature Relays can solve critical circuit control problems in 5-, 10- and 15-amp applications requiring 2, 4 or 6 poles. They are rectified for AC operation and meet or exceed military specifications MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-5757C, MIL-R-6106C (including the minimum current test requirements.) And Leach relays offer outstanding environmental characteristics:

Shock	50 G's
Vibration	15 G's to 2000 cps
Ambient Temperature Range	-70 C. to +125 C.
Acceleration	15 G's
Altitude	100,000 feet +

Leach relays can be tested to specific customer requirements—up to 100% of the total production run—in the Leach Production Reliability Center, the only reliability testing laboratory of its kind in the industry.

Leach "know-how" results from 40 years of designing and manufacturing for electronics—30 of these years spent in relay specialization. Today, many Leach designs are considered standard industry configurations. The Balanced-Armature series alone includes over 4,000 variations of 20 basic hermetically sealed, contaminant-free relays... standard designs and Magnetic Latch types... all available in a wide variety of mountings and terminals... a relay for nearly every electronic, missile, and aircraft application where components *must not fail*.

Write today for the new Leach Balanced-Armature Relays brochure containing specifications, typical ratings, and other information on these unusually reliable relays! Or contact your nearest Leach sales representative to discuss your specific relay requirements.



RELIABILITY

LOOK TO LEACH
RELAY DIVISION... LEACH CORPORATION
5915 AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 3

DISTRICT OFFICES AND FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S. AND CANADA • EXPORT: LEACH CORP., INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UPPER STRATA STRATEGY!

Friend of ours who always attends the sessions in the lecture halls, starts on the Fourth Floor with Production Items . . . and works his way down to Components on the First Floor. Says his feet tell him it's easier to come down than to go up! And he never misses a trick this way. Sounds like good engineering logic. Why don't you join him this year . . . and see if it doesn't work for you!

Will Copp

Wm. C. Copp
Show Manager

COME TO THE COLISEUM... the place to look for NEW IDEAS IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS 1960!

Here, in New York City's Coliseum, is where you'll find the very latest information about the giant, radio-electronics industry's plans for the future.

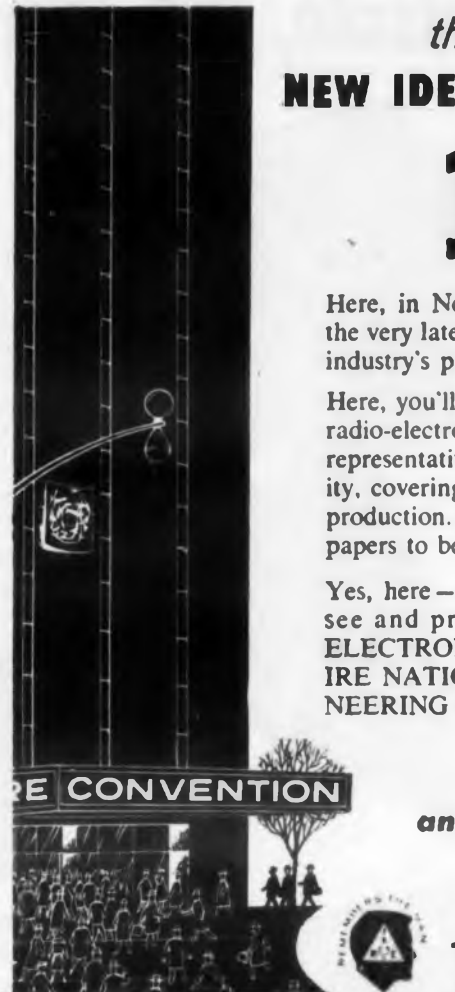
Here, you'll rub shoulders with over 60,000 of your fellow radio-electronics engineers. Here, you'll see 950 exhibits, representative of 80% of your industry's productive capacity, covering equipment, component parts, instruments and production. Here, you'll hear your choice of more than 200 papers to be given during the CONVENTION.

Yes, here—and only here—is your once-a-year chance to see and profit by all the NEW IDEAS IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 1960 gathered in one place. Attend the IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION AND RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW. Come to the Coliseum!

The IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
and The RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW
Coliseum, New York City

MARCH 21, 22, 23, 24

The Institute of Radio Engineers
1 East 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.



CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BENDIX-PACIFIC NEEDS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUIT DESIGNERS FOR

advanced submarine detection systems

Unusual Creative Opportunities for

- Electronic engineers with a well rounded background to participate in a unique research and development program.
- Qualified mechanical design engineers including structural thermo-dynamicists in this challenging new field.

SEND RESUME OF YOUR QUALIFICATIONS TO MR. WALKER



CIRCLE 925 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, page 145

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

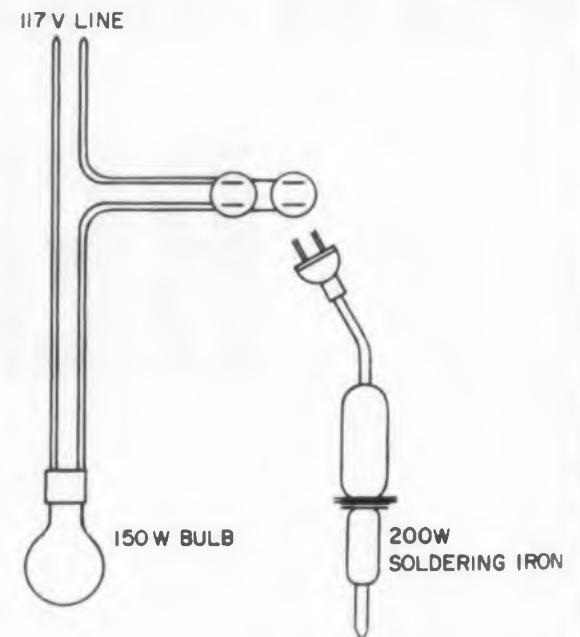
Lamp And Receptacle Provide Stand-by Power And Appliance Checker

A useful accessory for bench work is illustrated. It consists simply of a 150 w lamp in series with the line and a two-receptacle electrical fitting which serves two purposes. First, when the 200 w soldering iron is plugged into one of these receptacles, it is in series with the 150 w lamp. This keeps the iron on "half heat," sufficient for small jobs but prevents the tip from burning up due to overheating. When maximum heat is required, iron is then plugged into a regular outlet and attains full heat almost immediately.

The second function of this device is that the second outlet becomes a handy checker for shorts and continuity on electrical appliances and equipment. When unit to be tested has a dead or partial short, the lamp lights up fully, indicating that it should be checked before using. If the appliance is OK, the bulb (which glows dull red with soldering iron in series) will show more light, and if appliance has an open circuit, there will be no change in light.

This tester has prevented many a blown fuse and is well worth the installation, since its cost is very small.

John B. Powell, Radio & "Victrola" Engineering, Radio Corp. of America, Camden 2, N.J.



Handy bench accessory does double duty as soldering iron standby circuit and appliance power circuit checker.

Figures Switched

The two figures were switched in the Idea for Design on increasing input impedance of emitter followers (ED Nov. 11, 1959, p176). The modified circuit proposed by Mr. Barr is the upper one.

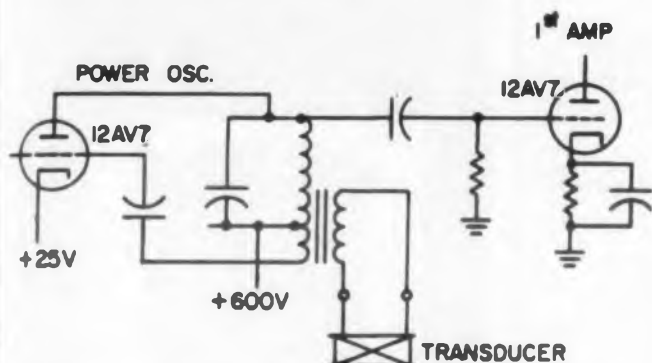
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Oscillator Coil Doubles As Step-Up Transformer

By incorporating an output winding on the oscillator coil of a depth-sounder unit to serve as the coupling device between the transducer and first amplifier, improved circuit performance at low cost is achieved.

Rather than couple the return signal from the transducer to the first stage directly, the signal is fed through the oscillator transformer having a step-up ratio of 3:1. Thus, a 10 db increase in signal level is obtained with no further parts other than a dc blocking capacitor between the coil and first amplifier grid.

Herbert C. Single, Marine Sonics Section, Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass.



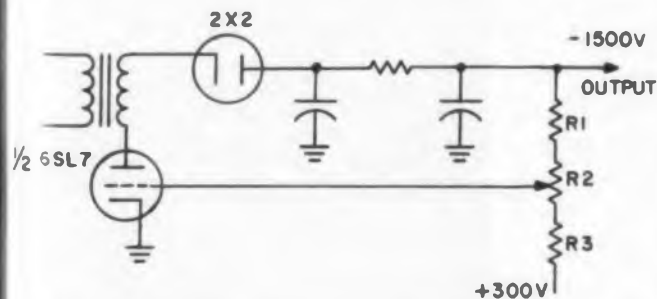
Transducer output gets boost of 10db by coupling to amplifier through oscillator coil.

Simple Make-Do CRT-Supply Regulation

A high voltage negative supply for a CRT had to be regulated to $\pm 2\%$. The regulating device was limited to 1/2 6SL7 which was available in the set and was to be as inexpensive as possible. The simple solution illustrated more than satisfied these requirements.

The plate of the 6SL7 was connected to the end of the transformer secondary that is normally grounded. A potentiometer was inserted in the supply bleeder. The design required only the addition of this inexpensive potentiometer. The results exceeded the specifications.

Sol Abrams, Design Engineer, Polarad Electronics Corp., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

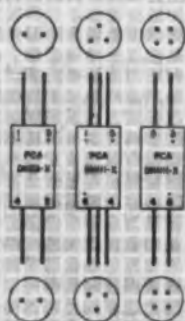


CRT Supply was regulated with an available 1/2 6SL7 and a pot.

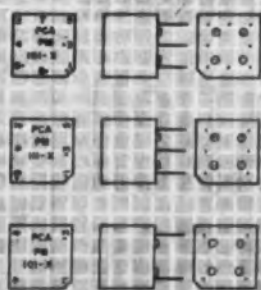
Pulse Transformers

by **PCA**

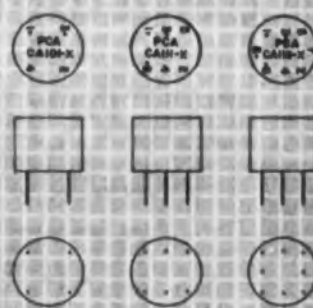
DH STYLE



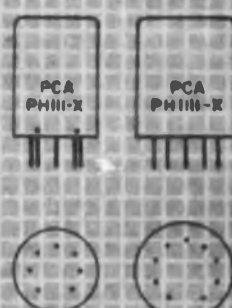
PM STYLE



CA STYLE



PH STYLE



designed for tomorrow...

DH STYLE: Grain oriented silicon steel core. Internal assembly vacuum impregnated. Hermetically sealed. Electro-tin fused plating finish. Applicable specs: MIL-T-27, MIL-T-21038 - Case B.

PM STYLE: Leads arranged in grid pattern. Grain oriented silicon steel. Internal assembly vacuum impregnated. Case material in glass alkyd. Applicable specs: MIL-T-27, MIL-T-21038 - Case H.

CA STYLE: Leads arranged in grid pattern. Grain oriented silicon steel. Available with ferrite cores. Internal assembly vacuum impregnated. Epoxy encapsulated. Applicable specs: MIL-T-27A, MIL-T-21038 - Case A.

PH STYLE: Units plug in to 7- and 9-pin tube sockets. Grain oriented silicon steel. Internal assembly vacuum impregnated. Hermetically sealed. Electro-tin fused plating finish. Applicable specs: MIL-T-27, MIL-T-21038 - Case C.

MPT STYLE: Grain oriented silicon steel. Internal assembly vacuum impregnated. Encapsulated with epoxy resin. Applicable specs: MIL-T-27A, MIL-T-21038 - Case E.

TT STYLE: Designed for low-level application in transistor circuitry. Grain oriented silicon steel. Internal assembly vacuum impregnated. Encapsulated in epoxy resin. Applicable specs: MIL-T-27, MIL-T-21038 - Case E.

Send us your spec requirements on pulse transformers. or write for new, revised catalogue "Design and Usage of Miniature Pulse Transformers."

...order today!

PCA

ELECTRONICS INC.

Leading manufacturers of
Pulse Transformers and Delay Lines.

16799 SCHOENBORN STREET
SEPULVEDA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BUILD ON

Eastern

CLIMATE CONTROL EXPERIENCE:

PRESSURIZATION and DEHYDRATION

Look to Eastern Industries for the advanced pressurization/dehydration packs required by the avionic and ground support systems of tomorrow. Whenever a precisely controlled flow of dehydrated air is required, Eastern design and production experience team up to create compact, lightweight, reliable subsystems. Characteristics and performance range of existing units:

Characteristics and performance range of existing units:

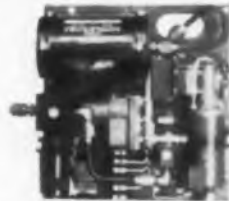
capacities: up to 1.5 FT³/Min. free air
operating temperatures: from -67°F to +150°F, 100% R.H.

operating altitudes: from 10,000 ft. to 50,000 ft.

weights: from 8 lbs. to 115 lbs. complete

Smaller packs feature replaceable chemical dehydrator elements—the larger subsystems are available with automatic reactivating dehydrators.

Let us quote on your next pressurization/dehydration requirement. In the meantime, write for full information on the entire line of Eastern aviation products. Send for Bulletin 360.



a wide range of units for specialized air control

**EASTERN
INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED**
100 SKIFF STREET
HAMDEN 14, CONN.



CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

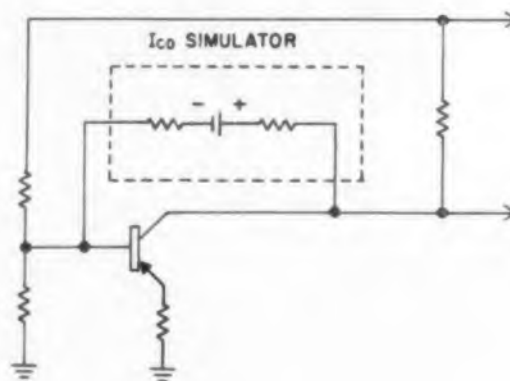
Simulated Oven for Transistor Testing

Transistor circuit behavior at elevated temperatures may often be simulated so that tedious oven testing may not be necessary. The most severe effect of temperature is to increase I_{co} . By using a high voltage battery in series with resistors, any value of I_{co} can be readily simulated. The impedance of the simulator should be high compared to that of the circuit under test to avoid resistive loading problems. For example, a 45 v battery and two 220 K resistors provide 100 μ a of simulated I_{co} at an impedance which is high enough not to disturb most transistor circuits.

The circuit stability factor may be found by measuring emitter current and the ac behavior under various temperature conditions may be readily checked.

Other transistor parameters, notably current gain and base-emitter conductance, are also a function of temperature, so that this technique is certainly no substitute for oven testing. However, the simulator has proved invaluable for rapid breadboard work.

William D. Roehr, Application Engineer, Motorola Inc., 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.



Typical circuit shows oven simulator in place.

Dual-Speed Motor Drive

Two speed operation is often required from capacitor type small motors. A common requirement is for a slower speed driving in one direction than in the other. This can be accomplished, without using extra gears and a clutch, by inserting a pulsing circuit into the motor feed, during operation in the slow direction.

The circuit shown runs at its rated speed in one direction when SW_2 is closed. When SW_1 is closed, however, the NC contact of the relay carries the power necessary to run the motor in the

D-C POWER

Precisely Regulated for
Missile Testing and
General Use



CHRISTIE

SILICON POWER SUPPLIES

available in 30 standardized and militarized models from 30 to 1500 amps... 6 to 135 volts. CHRISTIE'S QUALITY CONTROL is approved by the A.E.C., leading aircraft and missile manufacturers.

Write For Bulletin AC-58-A

**CHRISTIE
ELECTRIC CORP.**

3410 W. 67th Street
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1967

Announcing the

BE6

**BAND
ELIMINATION
FILTER**



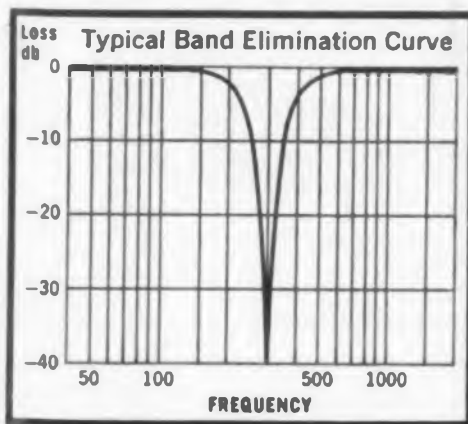
BE6—\$385.00
Rack Mount Model Illus.

A New Allison Filter With Single Knob Control

The Allison Model BE6 Band Elimination Filter is a passive network filter with a direct reading dial, continuously tunable over full audio frequency range from 20 cps to 20,000 cps. It will transmit all frequencies from DC to more than 100 kcps, except for the reject band to which the filter is tuned.

SPECIFICATIONS

More than 40 db attenuation at one frequency.
Passive network—no power supply.
No vacuum tubes.
Impedance (in and out), 600 ohms.
Reject band less than 1 octave wide.
Loss in pass bands, 1/2 db.
Single dial control.
Direct reading frequency dial.
Maximum input for minimum distortion, 5 V.
Size of portable units, excluding knobs and handle, 17" long, 5 3/4" deep, 8" high.
Rack models are mounted on 7" rack panel.



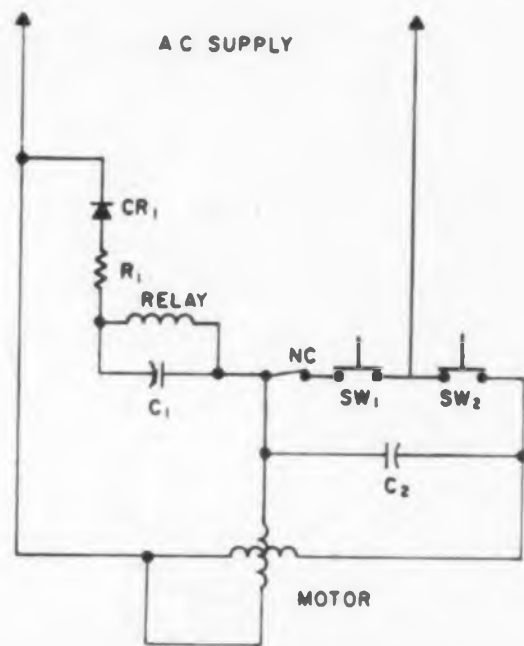
Write today for complete literature and prices

**Allison
Laboratories, Inc.**

11301-B OCEAN AVENUE
LA HABRA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960



Pulsing circuit provides dual-speed motor drive.

opposite direction. The relay, by virtue of CR_1 , R_1 , C_1 , and its NC contact, oscillates.

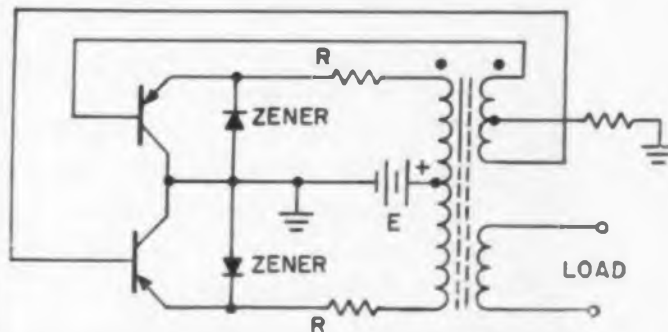
The contact, therefore, is not constantly closed but is open for a percentage of time which is determined by the component values in the oscillating network. The fact that the contact is closed only part of the time results in a slower output speed for the motor without a loss in torque. An additional switch can be used to override the feature if desired.

Louis E. Owen, Supervisor Spectrochemistry Department, Goodyear Atomic Corp., P.O. Box 628, Portsmouth, Ohio.

One of Our Figures Was Missing

The figure which should have appeared with an Idea for Design by Robert A. Durand entitled "Zener Diodes Avert Transistor Derating" (*ED*, Dec. 9, 1959, p153) was inadvertently not included with the article. The figure is shown below.

Our apologies to Mr. Durand and readers.

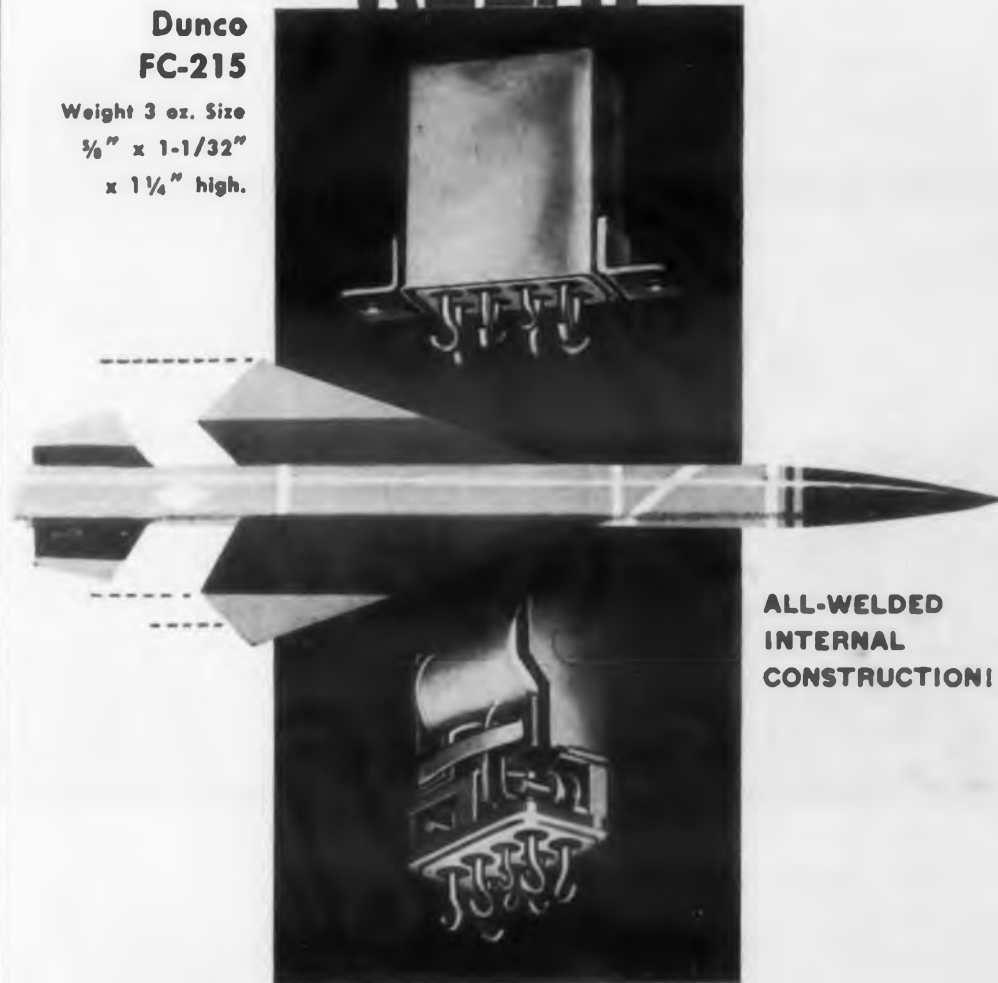


Mr. Durand's circuit showing how Zener diodes may be placed in saturating-core-type transistorized power supplies to avert the necessity for transistor derating.

NEW! 10-AMPERE RELAY

Dunco
FC-215

Weight 3 oz. Size
3/8" x 1-1/32"
x 1 1/4" high.



ALL-WELDED
INTERNAL
CONSTRUCTION!

for missile and aircraft uses

Conservatively rated for 10 ampere DC operation, these solidly built little DPDT units fill a long standing need for dependable heavy duty power relay service under temperature, vibration and shock extremes.

Constructed throughout to meet or surpass MIL-R-575C and MIL-R-25018 requirements. No internal

soldered joints. Withstand 30G vibration to 2000 cycles and 50G shock. Standard coils rated 26.5 Volts DC nominal with 400 ohms coil resistance. Other coils available. Designed for 125° C. operation

Header terminals are 0.2" grid-spaced and can be furnished with hook, long or short wire lead terminals.

WRITE FOR DUNCO BULLETIN FC-215

STRUTHERS-DUNN

World's largest selection of relay types

STRUTHERS-DUNN, Inc., Pitman, N. J.

Member, National Association of Relay Manufacturers

Sales Engineering offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



1000

power

supplies

in

stock

... to end delivery worries for you.

Sorensen is able to make immediate delivery on almost every item in the widest line of controlled power products on the market. Included are: Highly-regulated d-c supplies, a-c line voltage regulators, variable frequency power sources (frequency changers, 60 to 400 cps and other frequencies), transistorized dc-to-dc converters and dc-to-ac inverters. Ask your Sorensen representative about your rush requirements or write: Sorensen & Company, Inc., Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut.

9-59

Sorensen

A SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

**CONTROLLED
POWER
PRODUCTS**

...the widest line lets you make the wisest choice

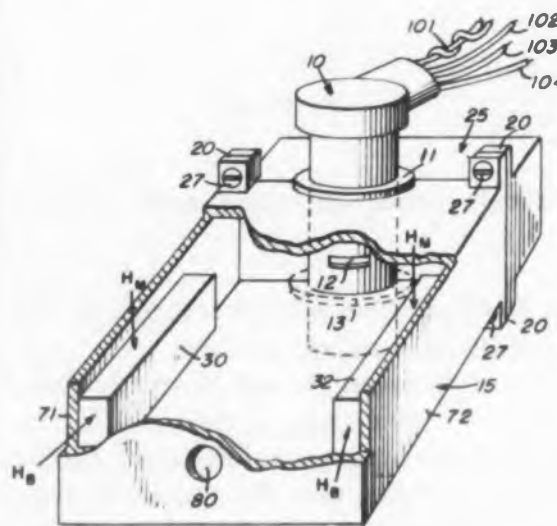
CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Magnetically Tuned Klystron

Patent No. 2,897,455. George R. Jones, John C. Cacheris and Clyde A. Morrison. (Assigned to USA.)

An X-band reflex klystron may be linearly frequency-modulated to 400 megacycles with less than ± 5 per cent



amplitude modulation by simultaneously ferrite loading the output cavity and voltage control of the repeller.

An iris, 12, couples klystron, 10, to a rectangular TE_{101} cavity containing ferrite slabs, 30 to 32, adjacent the short sides. With the longitudinal biasing magnetic field H_B about 300 oersteds, the modulation develops the magnetic field H_M , about 100 to 300 oersteds, and controls the repeller voltage to frequency-modulate the klystron over the very wide range.

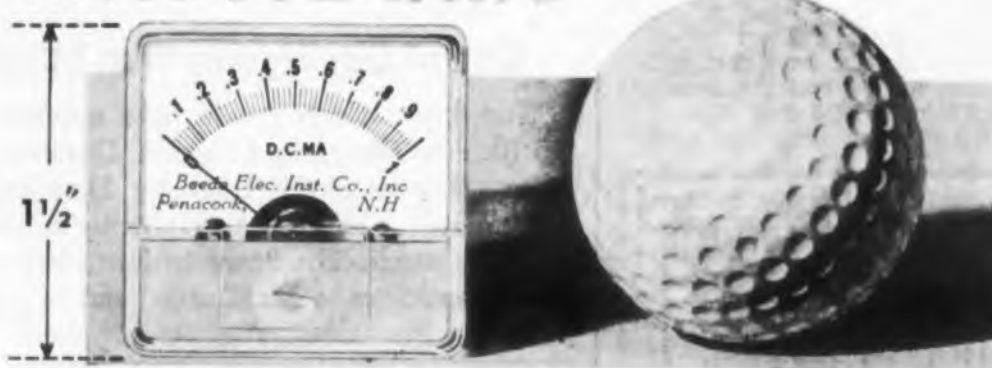
Binary Trigger Circuit Employing A Single Transistor

Patent No. 2,906,889. Raymond M. Emery and Robert A. Henle. (Assigned to IBM Corp.)

An auxiliary emitter transistor is applicable to a stable single-stage binary

BEEDE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

The 1 1/2 inch Model 5



SMALLER THAN A GOLF BALL

The Model 5 has our new Magcentric design that is self-shielded and has a total weight of less than 2 ounces. This new addition to our instrument line provides more complete fulfillment of our customers' requirements and is an excellent solution for difficult panel problems.

BEEDE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
PENACOOK, N. H.

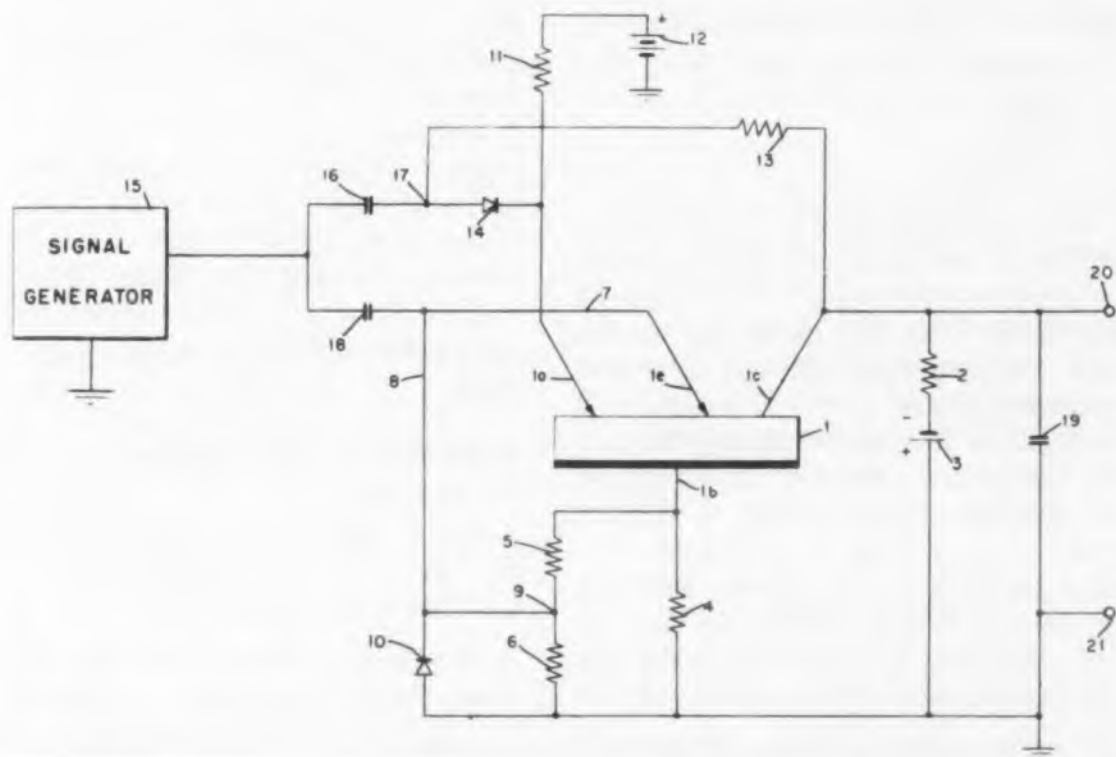


CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1961

counter device. The successive responses of the circuit to positive-going pulses may be explained as follows: Initially, emitter I_e is cut off by reason of conduction between auxiliary I_a and the base; diode 14 is also nonconducting. A positive pulse couples through capacitor 18 to drive the emitter conducting; collector I_c conducts

to remove the bias on diode 14. The next positive pulse passes through capacitor 16 and diode 14 to drive auxiliary I_a harder and the base-emitter voltage increases until the transistor is restored to cutoff. Terminals 20 and 21 meter the single change in the collector in response to double change in the circuit input.



Hang-up



Pop-off



Blackout



(These are horrible things that can happen to relay contacts.)

To know and recognize these maladjustments is to take the first step toward avoiding them. They are most apt to show up, singly or in concert, when you apply a slowly changing energizing signal to a relay designed for "on-off" operation only (single and sudden glops of power).

"Pop-off" is the name someone has given to a slow let-up in contact pressure, causing the contacts to lightly kiss when they should have parted abruptly — a sort of disastrously lingering farewell. "Hang-up" is much the same thing, but occurring at or near the other end of the armature's travel: although the armature has moved across the gap, the contacts aren't firmly closed — a sort of timid hello. The third horror — "blackout" — is complete demoralization of the armature: it stops in mid-gap, a victim of friction. This is center-neutral operation — when it's least wanted.

The only way we know of to avoid these things is to get a relay which has been intelligently designed and built to operate

on sliding or slowly changing current. The manufacturer has then taken pains (and probably gotten a few) to arrange the physical and magnetic forces in such a way that the armature has no choice but to go *all* the way — quickly and resolutely — the moment the current reaches the operate point.



The Sigma Series 33 is just such a current-sensitive relay, conscientiously designed and manufactured to work in your circuit without ever popping off, hanging up or blacking out. It is a DPDT polarized relay with magnetic bias (armature normally occupies one closed position when unenergized); has a standard operating sensitivity of 200 mw., withstands 30 g to 5000 cps vibration and 100 g shocks with no contact opening, energized or not. The price is not that of an on-off relay, but then neither is the performance. If you need operation on sliding current, a "33" will do the job. Bulletin on request.



PARAMETERS

Yesterday's limitations on logic design are broken through today. Our capabilities in this field contribute to the advanced design of the airborne computers used in our Inertial Guidance systems. If the new parameters in logic design challenge you, perhaps you'd like to work with us. Write to Mr. C. T. Petrie.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electronic Equipments Division
Beverly Hills, California

Please write direct to advertiser mentioning *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*

SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.
91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (Since 1939)

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SAMPLE...PROTO-TYPE INSTRUMENTS

Available from this department within one week ARO, or sooner, if necessary, for small quantities.

The men in this department are highly skilled instrument technicians using the best standards and equipment available.

Phone or wire Sun Electric Corporation, Instrument Division. Collect for your immediate requirements of either standard or military types of panel meters.

Phone—Newcastle 1-6000 XT293,306 • TWX—CG 2341 • FAX—Chicago, Ill.

Sun

ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HARLEM AND AVONDALE • CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.
INSTRUMENT DIVISION




CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADEL LINE SUPPORTS

designed for every application

CLAMPS • BLOCKS • HARNESS STRAPS
for military & industrial systems & equipments

They cut maintenance and replacement costs... performance and reliability far beyond specifications of any other Line Support.

-  CLAMPS provide cushioned, vibration absorbing support for cables, tubing and piping.
-  BLOCKS provide resilient support for multiple grouping of lines to eliminate failures.
-  HARNESS STRAPS embody hard and cold resistant material for temperatures far above +550°F to well below -90°F.

For safety, flexibility, durability and economy SPECIFY ADEL and be certain of getting the best possible service from products that are the result of advanced engineering design and the most modern production techniques.

A COMPLETE LINE... SERVICE-FITTED, TESTED AND APPROVED. SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS... WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?



Reliability
ADEL PRECISION
PRODUCTS
A DIVISION OF GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Direct inquiries to
Huntington Division
1444 Washington Ave.,
Huntington 4,
West Virginia

DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Mineola • Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BOOKS

Handbook of Electronic Control Circuits
John Markus, McGraw-Hill Book Co.,
330 West 42nd Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y., 347
pp, \$8.50

This volume presents a compilation of significant industrial electronic circuits published in *Electronics* during the period 1956-1959. Over 250 electronic circuits, each complete with values of important components, are given. Included with each circuit is a concise description giving the general nature of the circuit, its performance characteristics, a detailed explanation of how it works, practical data on critical components, and suggested applications. Following each circuit description is a reference to the original source, where the engineer may ob-

tain more details on related mechanical problems or examine graphs of performance characteristics.

The circuits are logically grouped in chapters arranged alphabetically according to function. These circuit types include: alarm, audio control, computer control, counting, magnetic amplifier, multivibrator, nucleonic, oscillator, servo-mechanism, and telemetering control circuits.

Pinpoint Transistor Troubles in 12 Minutes

Louis E. Garner, Jr., Coyne Electrical School, 1501 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago 7, Ill., 478 pp, \$5.95

Designed specifically for the serviceman, this book presents servicing tech-

From PITLOG —

STALO STABILITY TESTER

Accurate to 1 part in 10⁹

Measures short term deviation and long term drift from UHF to 10,000 mc. Checks stability of radar systems components — stalos, cohos, IF's, klystrons and other stable signal sources — either on production line or in the field. Particularly useful in design, test and maintenance of MTI radars.



SERIES 800

A VERSATILE MICROWAVE STABILITY TESTER... DESIGNED FOR ANY APPLICATION REQUIRING PRECISE MEASUREMENT OF FREQUENCY STABILITY.

Other PITLOG components
Tunable Stalos — stable local oscillators covering UHF, L S. C., or X-Band frequencies.

PITOMETER LOG CORP.
237 Lafayette Street New York 12, N. Y. CANAL 6-7250
Advanced Instrumentation Since 1927

Write for Bulletin ED-1

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

iques for trouble-shooting various types of transistorized equipment. The principal chapters discuss basic test procedures, preamplifiers and hearing aids, audio amplifiers, hybrid portable, receivers, transistorized portable and audio receivers, transistorized TV sets, transmitters, inverters, control and alarm systems, test instruments, atomic radiation reactors, etc. Also included is a 50-page reference data section, covering wave-form analysis, parameter symbols, reference tables, characteristic charts covering over 500 types of transistors, and an interchangeability directory with over 600 transistor changes.

Connecting Induction Motors: Operation and Practice

A. M. Dudley and S. F. Henderson, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y., 425 pp., \$13.50.

This revised edition of a standard book presents an up-to-date treatment of the operation and repair of single and poly-phase induction motors.

The book covers such jobs as motor changing, winding, and connecting. It

explains the principles involved in the operation and performance of the induction motor—how the input as electrical power is converted to output at the shaft in the form of mechanical power—and gives a clear picture of the rotating magnetic field. The influence of various changes in the electrical input on motor performance is described. These include voltage, phases and frequency, as well as such variations in the winding as turns per coil, coil throw, winding distribution, and type of connection. Connection diagrams for the commonly used single and two-speed windings are shown, and the 1955 standardized terminal identifications are given for single and polyphase motors.

New in the fourth edition are chapters on part-winding starting connections, single-phase connections, multispeed polyphase motors, and the use of performance characteristics information on the name plate for maximum potential use of the motor. The book includes tables of voltages showing how connections may be changed for any combination of phases and voltages, and over 400 illustrations and diagrams.

Machlett ML-7038A

A Novel Industrial Vidicon



Machlett Laboratories offers the designer a new, small, high quality camera tube incorporating features heretofore not available in any vidicon. No external alignment correction is required with the 7038A due to the novel design gun structure* which assures precise alignment of the beam without the use of magnets or correcting coils. This feature also protects the beam from misalignment caused by stray magnetic fields. The ML-7038A is mechanically more rugged due to a 750-line mesh assembly fused into precision glass tubing and an evaporated G₃ electrode with a base which is also sealed to the glass tubing.* Because of the uniform thickness of the photo-conductive surface and the resultant uniformity of dark current, it is possible to operate the ML-7038A at higher values of target voltage and dark current than with previous vidicons, resulting in higher effective sensitivity. The ML-7038A can be operated in any position and features a tipless envelope; the latter permits the use of a long deflection yoke.

Pertinent tube characteristics are:

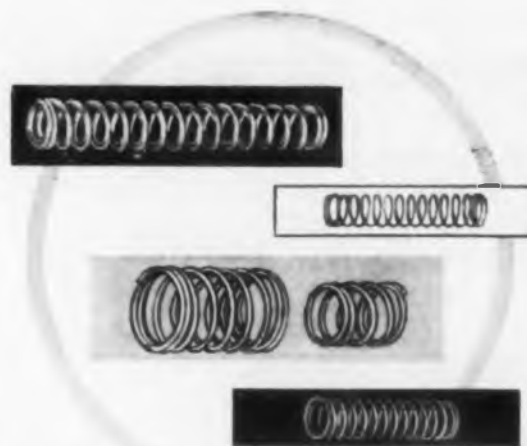
Deflection and Focusing	Magnetic
Signal-Electrode Voltage—(for max. sens.)	60 to 100 volts
(for average sens.)	20 to 40 volts
Grid No. 4 (Decelerator) & Grid No. 3 (Beam Focus) Voltage	250 to 300 volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (For picture cutoff)	—45 to —100 volts
Highlight Signal-Output Current	0.55 μ amp
Maximum Dark Current	0.2 μ amp
Average "Gamma" of Transfer Characteristic	0.65

* Patent pending

For full technical data on this or any other Machlett tube type, write:

Machlett Laboratories, Inc., 1063 Hope Street, Springdale, Connecticut

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



I-S Beryllium Copper Springs

Call or write for
I-S catalog
including data on:

- COMPRESSION SPRINGS
- FLAT SPRINGS
- STRIP SPRINGS
- CONTACT RINGS
- CONTACT STRIPS
- SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS



MICRO-PROCESSED FOR EXTRA RELIABILITY!

Micro-processed I-S beryllium copper compression springs, being non-magnetic and corrosion resistant, and having good electrical conductivity, are exceptionally well suited for critical applications. Undesirable internal stresses are removed during heat treatment resulting in better current carrying capacity, lower drift and higher endurance life. The exclusive process by which I-S Micro-processed springs are manufactured make it possible to fulfill the most exacting specifications in

all respects. Unusually close tolerances are held on diameters ranging from .020" to 1.00" ID. Laboratory certified beryllium copper wire in standard B & S gages from .0025" to .072" with a tensile strength of over 200,000 psi is used in producing I-S Micro-processed springs. Close quality control is maintained to insure correct spring rate and load requirements.

INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CO • INC

270 Bergen Blvd.
Little Falls, N. J.



Telephone: CLifford 6-3500

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EDDYSTONE TUNES 19-500 Mc.



19-165 Mc
Model 770R

150-500 Mc
Model 770U

EDDYSTONE Receivers have die-cast frames and turrets, condensers milled from solid, silky fly-wheel tuning with no backlash. Sensitivity, selectivity and image rejection are controlled and guaranteed. These precise laboratory instruments monitor telemetering, aircraft and mobile radio. They have been chosen for tracking "Explorer" and "Discoverer" Satellites.

- ★ Continuous coverage in 6 bands
- ★ Receive FM or AM
- ★ Continuous duty cycle
- ★ Accurate freq. cal. 34 foot vernier
- ★ 2.5 and 600 Ω outputs, with muting
- ★ Effective noise limiter
- ★ IF and AF gain controls
- ★ Table-top or rack mounting

Exclusive U.S. Sales & Service:



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The Junction Transistor as a Current Divider A Simple Equivalent Circuit

P. A. Popov

THIS ARTICLE develops and explains a new low-frequency transistor equivalent circuit, and derives clear, easy-to-use design formulas.

The theory of four-terminal networks, used with matrix methods, is a universal and flexible tool for designing junction transistor circuits. But from the point of view of practicing engineers, it has the shortcoming of lacking clarity. This shortcoming is shared by the transistor equivalent circuit in which one or two current or voltage generators and two or three resistors are used.

The problem of developing a simple and clear equivalent transistor circuit is far from completely solved. True, specialists, well versed in the theory and practice of semiconductor electronics, may not need such a circuit, but others do.

Current Divider Equivalent Circuit

The proposed equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 1 for a grounded-base junction transistor. The resistances r_b , r_e , and r_c in the circuit are the base, emitter, and collector resistors. They are connected in a current-divider node.

We define a "current-divider node" as a network in which the current entering one or several branches is distributed among the remaining branches, not in inverse proportion to the resistances, but in accordance with some other definite ratio which is independent of the magnitude of the resistances.

In our case, the distribution depends on the

construction of the transistor, and in the final analysis, on the laws of diffusion of the carriers in the semiconductor layers that make up the transistor.

For such a current divider node, we use the symbol enclosed in the circles on the diagrams. The arrows on the branches connected to the current divider indicate the direction of the currents, and the coefficients marked along these branches represent the fractions of the distributed current.

Naturally, the divider must obey Kirchhoff's first law: the sum of the currents entering a node equals the sum of the currents leaving the node. The second Kirchhoff law may or may not hold for circuits that include a current divider.

To show a circuit in which Kirchhoff's second law cannot be used, we can break the collector branch of the current divider in Fig. 1. We emphasize that the break in the circuit inside the circle does not mean that no current flows in that branch, but merely that Kirchhoff's second law does not hold for the loop containing this branch.

To simplify the analysis of the equivalent transistor circuit, let us determine the h parameters

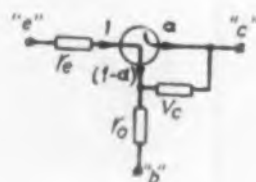


Fig. 1. A grounded-base transistor shown in its current divider equivalent circuit.

that characterize this circuit. The system of equation with h parameters is of the form

$$\begin{aligned} U_1 &= h_{11} I_1 + h_{12} U_2 \\ I_2 &= h_{21} I_1 - h_{22} U_2 \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

The parameter h_{11} is obviously the input resistance of the circuit when the output terminals are short circuited. (We recall that we deal with the ac components of currents and voltages at the input and output of the circuit.)

At the same time, by applying Kirchhoff's second law to the input of the equivalent circuit (Fig. 2) at $R_L = 0$ and $r_c \gg r_o$, we can write

$$U_1 = I_1 r_e + I_1 (1-\alpha) r_o$$

from which we get for the input resistance of the transistor

$$R_{in} = \frac{U_{in}}{I_{in}} = \frac{U_1}{I_1} = r_e + r_o (1-\alpha)$$

Consequently

$$h_{11} = R_{in} = r_e + r_o (1-\alpha) \quad (2)$$

The parameter h_{12} characterizes the influence

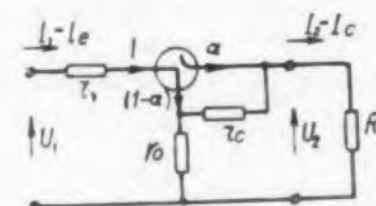


Fig. 2. The grounded-base circuit with a load.

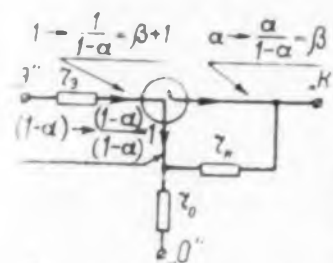


Fig. 3. The grounded-emitter circuit with and without a load.

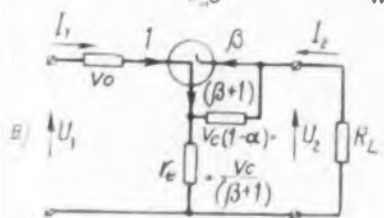


Fig. 4. The grounded-collector circuit with load.

of the output voltage on the input circuit of the transistor.

$$h_{12} = \left(\frac{U_1}{U_2} \right)_{I_1=0} = \frac{r_o}{r_o + r_c} \quad (3)$$

The parameter h_{21} characterizes the distribution of the emitter current between the collector and the base.

$$h_{21} = \left(\frac{I_2}{I_1} \right)_{U_2=0} = -\alpha \quad (4)$$

[The minus sign in front of α is due to the choice of the direction of the current I_2 in the system of Eq. (1)].

Finally

$$h_{22} = \left(\frac{I_2}{U_2} \right)_{I_1=0} = \frac{1}{r_e + r_c} = \frac{1}{r_{out}} \quad (5)$$

is the output conductance of the transistor for open-circuited input loop.

Similar arguments can be used to express the h parameters in terms of the elements of equivalent circuits for grounded-emitter and grounded-collector circuits (Figs. 3 and 4).

Operation With Small Load Resistance

If the load resistance R_L is chosen to be many times smaller than the output resistance of the transistor ($R_L \ll r_{out} = r_o + r_c$), we can neglect the shunting effect of r_o and r_c and assume that the entire collector-branch current of the divider flows through the load resistance R_L . Taking this into account, we can readily derive an expression for the current gain (K_I), the voltage gain (K_U) and the power gain (K_P) of the circuit shown in Fig. 2:

$$K_I = \frac{I_c}{I_e} = \alpha \quad (5a)$$

(Continued on following page)

IF YOU USE BWOs/TWTs

YOU NEED
the new PRD 813
power supply

Only a microwave engineer who has extensive experience with Travelling Wave Tubes and Backward Wave Oscillators can fully appreciate this latest advancement in the power supply art.

Look at these exclusive features...

- built-in delay line sweep over the entire range from 150 to 3600 volts
- built-in Automatic Gain Control
- built-in front panel switching for grid or anode modulation
- built-in digital readout for delay line supply
- built-in dual output jacks for parallel tube operation or external metering

PLUS automatic sequential application of filament, grid and collector, delay line, and anode voltages... each with its own front panel adjustments.

Naturally, there is automatic safety overload protection in the anode, delay line, and collector current circuits. The best news (of course) is that the PRD 813 BWO/TWT Power Supply is available FROM STOCK.

For the full story on the PRD 813, contact your nearest PRD representative or write:

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

Factory & General Office:

202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. ULster 2-6800

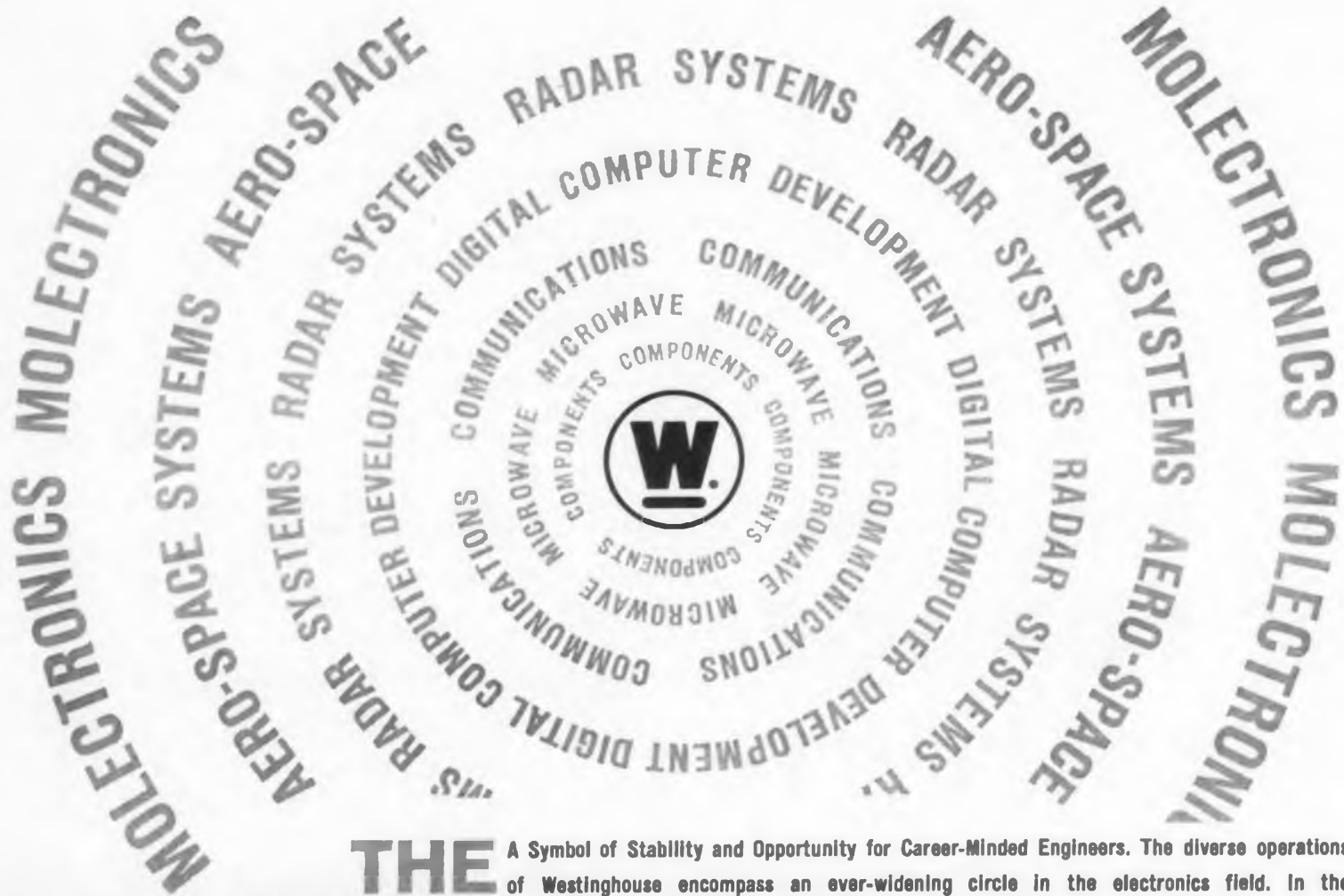
Western Sales Office:

2639 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

UPTon 0-1940



CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE WIDENING CIRCLE

A Symbol of Stability and Opportunity for Career-Minded Engineers. The diverse operations of Westinghouse encompass an ever-widening circle in the electronics field. In the Baltimore Divisions, Westinghouse engineers are further widening these horizons, with advanced projects in airborne, shipboard and land-based electronic systems. Here we are engaged in challenging research, development, production and field engineering assignments covering the electronic spectrum.

Westinghouse diversity offers new avenues for your own career growth. If you want to go farther, faster . . . join the select circle of engineers at the Baltimore Divisions of Westinghouse.

OPPORTUNITIES EXIST IN:

- Radar Systems**
- Molecular Electronics**
- Advanced Antenna and Microwave Systems**
- Digital Computer Development**
- Automatic Checkout & Fault Isolation**
- Liaison Engineering**
- Communications Systems**
- Astronautics Systems**

SEND YOUR RESUME TO: Mr. A. M. Johnston, Dept. 218

Westinghouse

BALTIMORE

P. O. Box 746 Baltimore 3, Maryland
AIR ARM • ELECTRONICS • ORDANCE

CIRCLE 926 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 145

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

$$K_U = \left| \frac{U_2}{U_1} \right| = \left| \frac{I_c R_L}{I_c R_{in}} \right| = \alpha \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (6)$$

$$K_P = K_I K_U = \alpha^2 \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (7)$$

The quantity R_{in} in Eq. (6) is the input resistance of the stage.

$$R_{in} = r_e + r_o(1-\alpha) \quad (8)$$

The current-division coefficients remain the same if the transistors are connected in a grounded-emitter circuit (Fig. 3). (These coefficients are invariants of the connection circuit, i.e., they are independent of which transistor electrode is grounded.)

In a grounded-emitter circuit the base current I_b is the control current, and should be taken as unity. For this purpose, one should divide each coefficient at the electrodes by $(1 - \alpha)$ (Fig. 3a). After this is done, and after putting

$$\frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha} = \beta \quad (9)$$

[hence, $1/(1 - \alpha) = \beta + 1$], we can obtain the fundamental relations for a grounded-emitter circuit:

$$R_{in} = r_e + r_o(\beta+1) \quad (10)$$

$$K_I = \beta \quad (11)$$

$$K_U = \left| \beta \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \right| \quad (12)$$

$$K_P = \beta^2 \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (13)$$

For a grounded-collector circuit (Fig. 4) we have

$$R_{in} = r_e + (r_o + R_L)(\beta+1) \quad (14)$$

$$K_I = (\beta+1) \quad (15)$$

$$K_U = (\beta+1) \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (16)$$

$$K_P = (\beta+1)^2 \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (17)$$

The simple relations in Eqs. (5) to (17) are very clear, convenient for analysis, and easy to remember. But their range of application is quite limited. They hold only when $R_L \approx 0$.

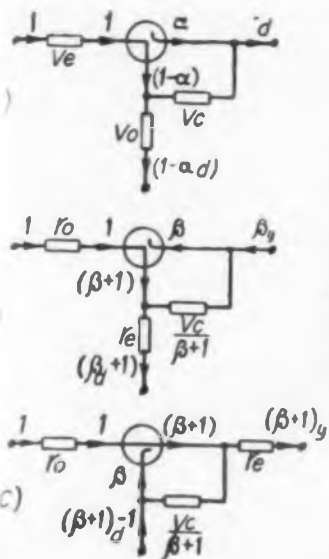


Fig. 5. Dynamic representations of the grounded-base (a), grounded-emitter (b), and grounded-collector (c) circuits as current dividers.

Operation with Arbitrary Load Resistance

As the load resistance is increased and approaches the output resistance of the transistor, the shunting action of the latter begins to manifest itself: a considerable portion of the collector-branch current is diverted into the resistances of the equivalent circuit of the transistor. This reduces the load current and changes the input resistance of the circuit.

The conventional design formulas become quite complicated in this case. However, by using an equivalent circuit with a current divider, one can simplify the design formulas for all loads, and reduce them to a form similar to Eqs. (5a) to (8) or (10) to (17).

We illustrate this with a grounded-base circuit. Substituting the values of the h parameters, Eqs. (2) to (5), into the formula for the current gain of an active four-terminal network, expressed in terms of the h parameters, we obtain, after simple algebraic manipulations

$$K_I = \left| \frac{h_{21} Y_L}{h_{22} + Y_L} \right| = \alpha \frac{r_{out o}}{r_{out o} + R_L} \quad (18)$$

Analogously

$$R_{in} = \frac{h_{11} h_{21} - h_{12} h_{21} + h_{11} Y_L}{h_{22} + Y_L} = r_e + r_o \left(1 - \alpha \frac{r_{out o}}{r_{out o} + R_L} \right) \quad (19)$$

$$K_U = \left| \frac{h_{21} R_L}{h_{11} + (h_{11} h_{22} - h_{12} h_{21}) R_L} \right| = \quad (20)$$

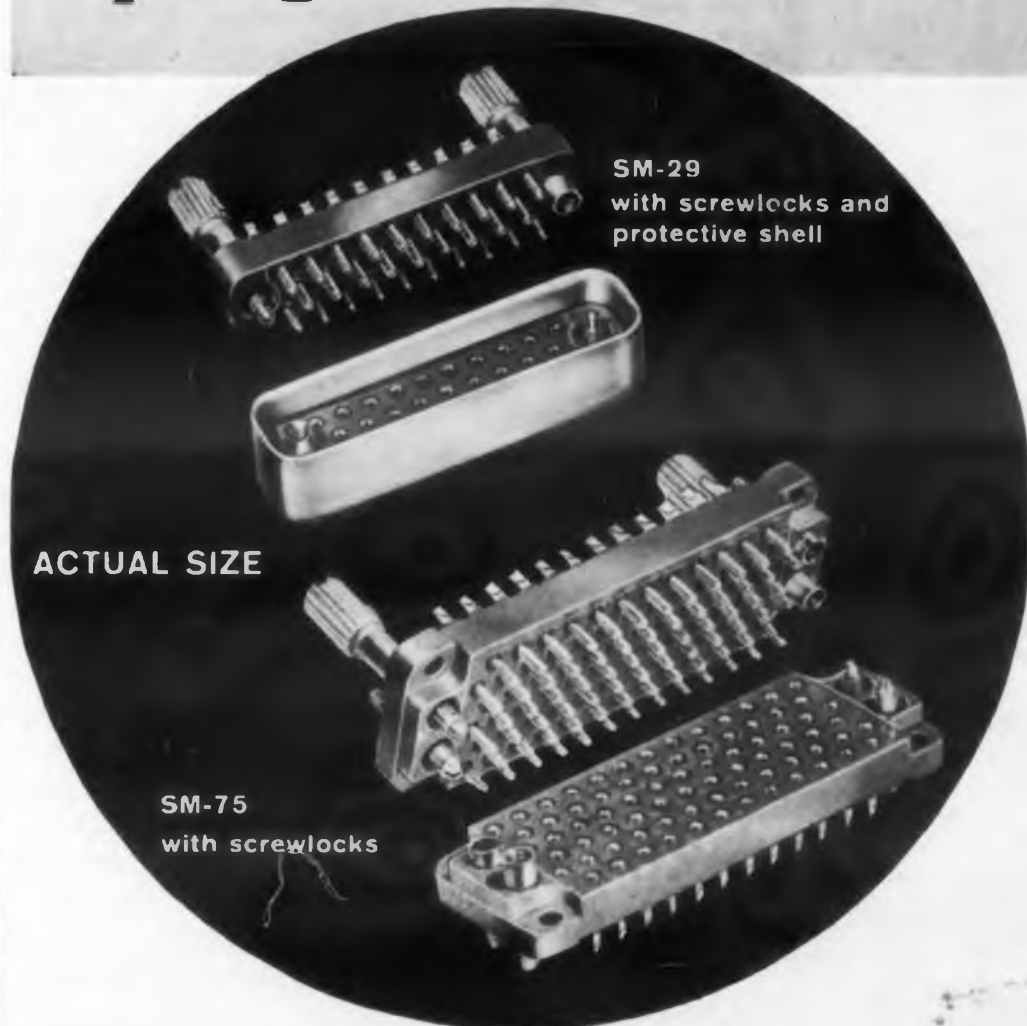
$$\left| \frac{\alpha \frac{r_{out o}}{r_{out o} + R_L} \cdot \frac{R_L}{r_e + r_o \left(1 - \alpha \frac{r_{out o}}{r_{out o} + R_L} \right)}}{\right|$$

where Y_L is the load admittance.

(Continued on following page)

CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR announces...

two new sub-miniature plug & socket connectors



SERIES SM-20

- Floating contact design insures positive self-alignment of each contact
- Precision machined phosphor bronze contacts... gold plate over silver plate
- Also available with 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 26, 34, 42 or 50 contacts
- Reversed guides or screwlocks* provide positive polarization of plug and receptacle

Small size and rugged construction make these Continental Sub-Miniature Connectors practical for aircraft and instrumentation applications requiring extreme miniaturization without loss of high precision. Body material is glass filled Diallyl Phthalate (MIL-M-19833, Type GDI-30). Other molding compounds can be supplied on order.

SM-11 with hood



ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL RATINGS

Voltage Breakdown:	
At Sea Level.....	1900 Volts RMS
At 60,000 Ft.....	700 Volts RMS
Current Rating.....	5 Amps.
Minimum Creepage Path Between Contacts.....	.564"
Minimum Air Space Between Contacts.....	.364"
Contacts Center-to-Center.....	.16"
Pin Diameter.....	.040
Solder Cup.....	#20 AWG wire
Ratings meet MIL-C-5015 and MIL-C-8384 Specifications shock tested (MIL-STD-202)...vibration tested (MIL-E-5272)	

OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE

Aluminum hoods, protective shells and solder core contacts, pre-filled with a solder alloy of any specified composition, are available on order for this series. In addition to the two sizes illustrated, Series SM-20 can be supplied with 10 other contact arrangements between 5 and 50.

*PAT. NO. 2,746,022

SPECIFY... ORDER

Continental Connectors

For complete specifications on Continental Connector's sub-miniature series write to: Electronic Sales Division DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION, 45-01 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, N. Y. (Exclusive Sales Agent)

MANUFACTURED BY CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION, AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING LINE OF PRECISION CONNECTORS
CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Alphlex Zipper Tubing is available for immediate delivery from your local Alpha Wire electronic parts distributor.

NEW 1960 CATALOG

- 6 types of Zipper Tubing construction
- 23 standard sizes from 1/4" to 4" I.D.
- New forming, closing and sealing equipment
- New hand tool
- Complete how-to-use instructions
- Accessories

Write for your free copy of Catalog Z-2.

ALPHA WIRE
electronics

Wire & Cable • ALPHLEX® Tubing • Soldering • Stripping • Splicing • Lacing Cords

Z-Z-I-P!
It's cabled! with the...

ALPHLEX® ZIPPER TUBING
by ALPHA WIRE

ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION, 200 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GREEN PRINTED CIRCUIT DRILL

A Pneumatic Attachment on The Green Model D2 Pantograph Engraver rapidly drills holes in printed circuits by tracing templates.

- Drill as many as 100 holes per minute, Foot switch actuates air powered operation.
- Drill speeds and feeds have independent adjustments. Feed regulated by air pressure.
- Spindle speeds up to 26,000 rpm. Permits use of carbide drills when required.
- D2-201 air attachment includes spindle air cylinder, regulating valve and pressure gauge, foot switch, filter and oiler, ready to operate when connected to compressor.

The Model D2 Heavy Duty Pantograph Engraver features ratios of 2 to 1 to infinity. Unobstructed on three sides to handle large work. Micrometer adjustment for depth of cut. Vertical range 10" adjusting copy table automatically with pantograph.

GREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
361 Putnam Ave. • Cambridge 39, Mass.

FOR FULL DETAILS, WRITE, WIRE OR CALL

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

Eqs. (18) to (20) differ from the corresponding Eqs. (5a) to (8) only in the presence of a factor $r_{out o} / (r_{out o} + R_L) < 1$ in front of the coefficient α .

This circumstance makes it possible, in analogy with the dynamic parameters of vacuum tubes, to introduce the concept of the dynamic current gain α_d of a transistor.

The junction transistor as a whole can be considered as a current divider for all values of the load resistance R_L . In this case the distribution of the current among the electrodes of the transistor will be characterized, not by a static coefficient α , but by a dynamic coefficient α_d (Fig. 5).

The dynamic coefficient is always smaller than the static coefficient, and in the limit (when $R_L = 0$) the two become equal.

$$\alpha_d = K_{do} \alpha = \frac{r_{out o}}{r_{out o} + R_L} \alpha \quad (21)$$

$$K_{do} = \frac{r_{out o}}{r_{out o} + R_L}$$

where K_{do} is the conversion factor for the grounded-base circuit.

It is important that, under this treatment, the current-division coefficients of the current-divider node remain unchanged and equal to the static values for all values of the load. At the same time, the entire transistor (looked upon from the output terminals of the emitter, collector, and base), also behaves as a current divider and at $R_L \approx 0$, the division coefficients of the entire transistor agree in magnitude with the coefficients of the divider node, and turn into the dynamic coefficients when $R_L \neq 0$.

If Eq. (21) is taken into account, Eqs. (18) to (20) become

$$K_I = \alpha_d \quad (22)$$

$$R_{in} = r_o + r_o(1 - \alpha_d) \quad (23)$$

$$KU = \left| \alpha_d \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \right| \quad (24)$$

From Eqs. (22) and (24) we get

$$K_P = \alpha_d^2 \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (25)$$

Recalling that the dynamic coefficient α_d decreases as the load resistance is increased, we can readily visualize the dependence of the quantities K_I , R_{in} and K_U on the load resistance R_L , as well as their possible limiting values.

Investigating the properties of a grounded-

SEE IT!



SHOOT IT!



SHOW IT!

...in only

2 MINUTES
on Polaroid® Land
Projection Film

Just a few minutes from the time you record oscilloscope traces with this new Beattie Oscilloscope and Polaroid® Land Film Type 46, you can project a transparency. Also produces 60 sec. paper prints with the new, very fast Polaroid® 3000 Speed Film. Records up to 10 traces on a single frame and offers these many other advantages:

- Direct binocular view of CRT while recording.
- Non-reversed image.
- Camera swings back for easy access to lens and shutter, or lifts off completely. Can be rotated.
- Electric shutter-actuator available.
- Attaches easily to bezel of 5" CRT. Adaptable to other sizes. No special tools.

"Polaroid" by Polaroid Corp
Write today for full details

B BEATTIE-
C COLEMAN

1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim, California
Branch: 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

D. . . . DORSETT
A. . . . Airborne
T. . . . Telemetering
A. . . . Accuracy



ACTUAL SIZE! . . . 0-8 V.C.O. All-silicon transistors. Circuit design offers excellent stability and linearity. Available in all standard RDB channels. In can or card configuration.



A-25 RF Power Amplifier; 25 w output with 2 w or less input drive. 2 1/4" high by 5" x 3 3/4" plus connectors. PS-31 Power Supply and TR-4 and TR-12A Transmitters also have this configuration.



TMS-106, 10-channel, tube-type system with 25 watts output, typical of the airborne package design ability in FM/FM PM/FM systems available from Dorsett.

For your telemetering requirement, whether missile, aircraft, drone, or balloon, DORSETT provides proved facilities for accurate evaluation, intensive research, rapid adaptation and final production.

Geared to meet quantity demands, DORSETT is still able to keep vital engineering liaison on a close, progressive basis. Specifications on standard telemetry components and typical systems available on request.

TEL. JE 4-3750
DORSETT Electronics
 Laboratories, Inc.
 Box 862 Norman, Okla

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

emitter stage, we obtain

$$K_T = \beta_d \quad (26)$$

$$R_{in} = r_o + r_e (\beta_d + 1) \quad (27)$$

$$K_V = \left| \beta_d \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \right| \quad (28)$$

$$K_P = \beta_d^2 \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (29)$$

$$\beta_d = K_{de} \beta \quad (30)$$

$$K_{de} = \frac{r_{out e}}{r_{out e} + R_L} \quad (31)$$

where $r_{out e}$ is the output resistance of the transistor with the base circuit open (i.e., the resistance between the emitter and the collector of the transistor is infinite). It follows from the equivalent circuit (Fig. 3) that

$$r_{out e} = r_e + r_c (1 - \alpha) = r_e + \frac{r_c}{\beta + 1} \quad (32)$$

It can be shown that for a grounded-collector stage the following relations are true

$$K_T = (\beta + 1)_d \quad (33)$$

$$R_{in} = r_o + (r_e + R_L) (\beta + 1)_d \quad (34)$$

$$K_V = (\beta + 1)_d \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (35)$$

and

$$K_P = (\beta + 1)_d^2 \frac{R_L}{R_{in}} \quad (36)$$

The symbol $(\beta + 1)_d$ will be called the dynamic gain of the stage, to distinguish it from the static gain $(\beta + 1)$. Here

$$(\beta + 1)_d = K_{de} (\beta + 1) \quad (37)$$

$$K_{de} = \frac{r_{out e}}{r_{out e} + R_L} = K_{de} \quad (38)$$

Determining the Parameters

At the beginning of the article we determined the h parameters from the equivalent circuit of the transistor.

In practice, obviously, the inverse problem is to be solved: determine the parameters of the equivalent circuit with the current divider from the known h parameters of the transistor. This can be done as follows: From Eqs. (3) and (5) we get

$$r_e = \frac{h_{12}}{h_{22}} \quad (39)$$

(Continued on following page)

for maximum reliability

PREVENT THERMAL RUNAWAY

Prevent excessive heat from causing "thermal runaway" in power diodes by maintaining collector junction temperatures at, or below, levels recommended by manufacturers, through the use of new Birtcher Diode Radiators. Cooling by conduction, convection and radiation, Birtcher Diode Radiators are inexpensive and easy to install in new or existing equipment. To fit all popularly used power diodes.



with NEW
 BIRTCHER
DIODE
RADIATORS

B

Birtcher Cooling and retention devices are not sold through distributors. They are available only from The Birtcher Corporation and their sales representatives.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION
industrial division

4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles 82, California

Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FOR CATALOG
 and
 test data write:

HEATHKIT

**NEW! An
 ELECTRONIC
 ANALOG
 COMPUTER**

for \$199⁹⁵



FREE CATALOG describes over 100 easy-to-build Heathkit products including test equipment, ham radio gear, marine equipment and hi-fi components.



HEATHKIT EC-1 COMPUTER KIT

- Simulates Mechanical Problems, Processes and Conditions
- Solves Mathematical Problems (Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Integrate, Differentiate, get Transfer Functions)
- In a Class by Itself, but Compares in Functions to Computers Costing Over \$1000.00

Complete information is available; mail the coupon — or see your nearest authorized Heathkit dealer.

HEATH COMPANY

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
 Benton Harbor 60, Michigan

Please send complete information on the EC-1 Computer and your latest Free Heathkit Catalog.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

All prices F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HOPKINS

multiple capacitors
—time saving,
space saving,
cost less to assemble

You save a lot of trial-and-error, because Hopkins units come to you already matched . . . built to any value you specify.

Save chassis space—a Hopkins multiple capacitor is compact. You'll find it hard to beat our specialists in designing to save space.

Cut costs. In buying only one unit, you spend less on purchasing and testing. Rejects are fewer, and less assembly time is needed. Overall cost to you is lower.

Call Hopkins for any combination of capacitors, packaged to your specifications. Send us a print, or a detailed description. Our representative will be glad to assist you on your special requirements.



HOPKINS Engineering COMPANY

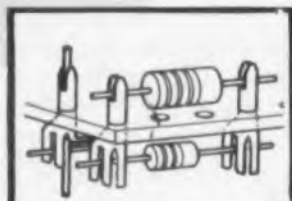
12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif. Tel. EMpire 1-8691
CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vector Electronics manufactures a complete line of structures for mounting circuitry easily, compactly and with good accessibility.

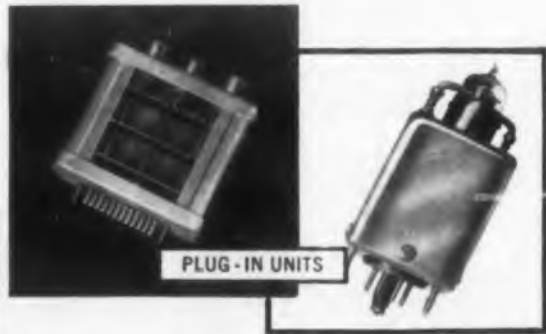
Vector experience and facilities guarantee delivery, performance and economical prices.

Vector

STRUCTURES
FOR
CIRCUITRY



TERMINALS AND TERMINAL BOARDS



PLUG-IN UNITS



SOCKET TURRETS,
TERMINAL TURRETS,
TRANSISTOR TURRETS.



SOCKET TEST ADAPTOR,
CHANGE ADAPTORS,
EXTENDERS, ROTOPROBES
AND TUBE BASE PLUGS.

Write for catalog to:

VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY
1100 FLOWER STREET, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE: CHAPMAN 5-1076

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

from (4)

$$\alpha = -h_{21}, \quad (40)$$

from (5)

$$r_{out} = \frac{1}{h_{22}} \quad (41)$$

from (2)

$$r_c = h_{11} - r_o(1-\alpha). \quad (42)$$

In using the given formulas for circuit design, it must be borne in mind that the parameters of the equivalent circuit with current divider are subject to the same limitations as the h parameters: the measured (or calculated) values of the parameters hold only for a specified position of the operating point (U_{ce} and I_c) of the junction transistor.

The equivalent circuit with current-divider can be used also to determine the dc operating conditions of the stage. It is merely necessary to put $r_c = \infty$, and to take into account the inverse collector current.

Typical Calculation

Let us calculate the voltage gain of the circuit shown in Fig. 6, in which transistors type P6A are used.

The parameters of each transistor are

$$h_{11} = 40 \text{ ohms}; h_{12} = 4 \times 10^{-4};$$

$$h_{21} = 0.92; h_{22} = 2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mho.}$$

1. We determine the parameters of the equivalent circuit with current divider

$$r_o = \frac{h_{12}}{h_{22}} = \frac{4(10)^{-4}}{2(10)^{-6}} = 200 \text{ ohms}$$

$$r_{out} = \frac{1}{h_{22}} = \frac{1}{2(10)^{-6}} = 500 \text{ K}$$

$$\alpha = -h_{21} = 0.92$$

$$\beta = \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha} = \frac{0.92}{1-0.92} = 11.5$$

$$r_c = h_{11} - r_o(1-\alpha) = 40 - 200(1-0.92) = 24 \text{ ohms}$$

$$r_{out} = r_c + \frac{r_o}{\beta + 1} = 24 + \frac{500(10)^3}{11.5 + 1} \approx 40(10)^3 \text{ ohms}$$

friend or foe?



Damage to wire insulation in soldering means delayed production, costly rework, smaller profits. Soldering damage is practically eliminated by the use of Markel's

FLEXLEAD

TEFLON* LEAD WIRE

Markel FLEXLEAD, the precision lead wire with Teflon insulation, is unaffected by soldering temperatures.

FLEXLEAD also is impervious to solvents, corrosive chemicals, lubricants and moisture—and is noted for its excellent flexibility and superior electrical properties over the widest ranges of temperature and frequency.

Markel FLEXLEAD is available from stock in standard sizes and colors to MIL-W-16878-C specifications.

For the same characteristics in insulating tubing, specify Markel FLEXITE in Teflon.

* (Du Pont Registered Trademark)

HYGRADE

Sample of FLEXLEAD
or FLEXITE Teflon
free on request

FLEXITE

L. FRANK **MARKEL** & SONS
SINCE 1922

INSULATING TUBINGS AND LEAD WIRE
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1950

nd
e?

LONG-LIFE



MAINTENANCE-FREE



YARDNEY SILCAD® BATTERIES

Nothing to add, nothing to fix. With the compact, powerful, rechargeable SILCAD you can forget about maintenance!

For this reason — and many others — design engineers in military and commercial fields have turned to the rugged, lightweight, economical YARDNEY SILCAD to meet the demands of today's portable electronics — receivers, transmitters, computers, transverters, converters, solid state inverters, and all portable electronics... heavy-duty lighting, internal and ground support APU replacements, marine equipment, page-call systems, stand-by power... portable medical equipment...



YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power"®
40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Patents granted and pending.
© 1959 by Yardney Electric Corp.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

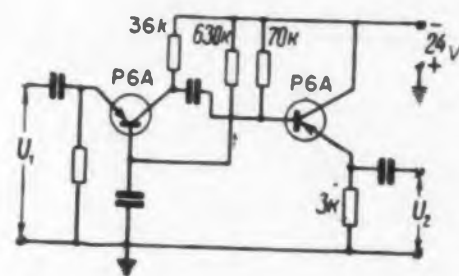


Fig. 6. A two-stage amplifier used for the typical calculations.

$$2. K_{dc2} = \frac{r_{out2}}{r_{out2} + R_L} = \frac{40(10)^3}{40(10)^3 + 3(10)^3} = 0.93$$

$$(\beta+1)_d = K_{dc}(\beta+1) = 0.93(11.5+1) = 11.6$$

$$R_{in2} = r_e + (r_e + R_L)(\beta+1)_d = 200 + [24 + 3(10)^3](11.6) = 35.2 \text{ K}$$

$$3. R_{L1} = \frac{R_{c1} R_{e2} R_{in2}}{R_{c1} R_{e2} + R_{c1} R_{in2} + R_{e2} R_{in2}} = \frac{36(70)(35.2)}{36(70) + 36(35.2) + 70(35.2)} = 14.2 \text{ K}$$

$$K_{dc1} = \frac{r_{out1}}{r_{out1} + R_L} = \frac{500(10)^3}{500(10)^3 + 14.2(10)^3} \approx 0.975$$

$$\alpha_d = K_{dc1} \alpha = 0.975(0.92) = 0.895$$

$$R_{in1} = r_e + r_e(1 - \alpha_d) = 24 + 200(1 - 0.895) = 45 \text{ ohms}$$

$$KU = \frac{U_2}{U_1} = \alpha_d \frac{R_{L1}}{R_{in2}} (\beta+1)_d \frac{R_{L2}}{R_{in1}} = 0.895 \left(\frac{14.2}{35.2} \right) (11.6) \left(\frac{3(10)^3}{45} \right) = 276.$$

In the last equation, the factor R_{L1}/R_{in2} defines the distribution of the collector current of the first transistor among the resistances R_{c1} , R_{e2} , R_{in2} , in inverse proportion to the magnitudes of the latter.

It follows from the example that the computation labor is less than that required by the matrix method. At the same time, the simplicity and clarity of the formulas, as well as the close relationship between them and the physical processes in the transistor, are advantages of the proposed method.

(Translated from *Junction Transistor as a Current Divider*, in the September 1959 issue of *Elektrosvyaz*.)



256 resistors per cubic inch

micro-miniature, wire-wound

The newly-developed Kelvin Type 301-P precision, noninductive wire-wound resistor measures only $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, with axial or axial/radial leads. Resistors are encapsulated to withstand extreme humidity, severe mechanical shock, and a temperature range of -65°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$. Temperature coefficient is $\pm .002\%/ \text{deg. C}$; Wattage rating is 0.10, 100 K ohms max., 1 ohm min., 100 v max. All connections are welded. Kelvin "relaxed winding" techniques produce tension-free windings... practically eliminating resistance drift with age and "shorts" or "opens" frequently caused by thermal shock. All units are temperature-cycled and tested, surpassing military requirements.

Send for complete literature on encapsulated and ceramic types.



KELVIN
ELECTRIC COMPANY

5907 Noble Avenue, Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



McLEAN FANS COOL CURTISS-WRIGHT SIMULATOR

McLean Filter Box Propeller Fans are shown being used to cool computer racks installed in an electronic Flight Simulator built by the Electronics Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation. Similar installations of McLean Fans are included in various models of electronic Flight Simulators, for commercial and military aircraft, built by the Curtiss-Wright Division to train aircraft crews. The Fans have a wide range of CFM's and are ideal for trailers, vans, mobile or stationary generating systems, etc. Write for data sheet.



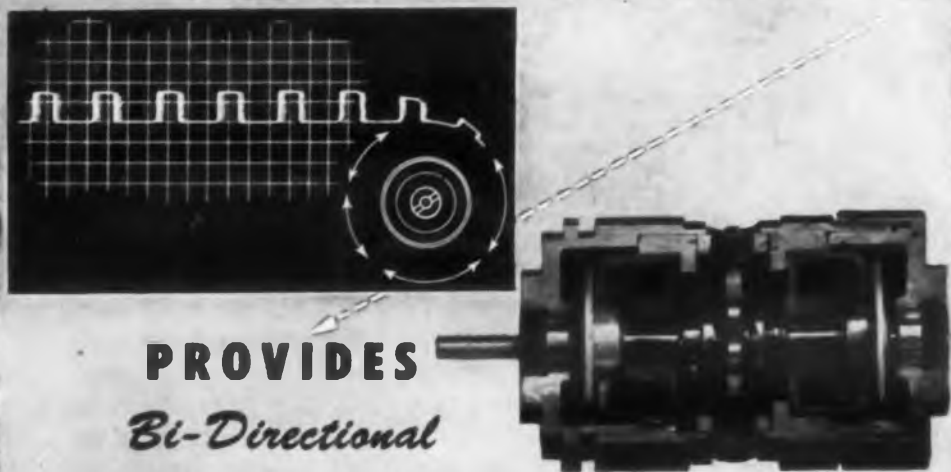
McLEAN ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
World Leader in Packaged Cooling
Princeton, New Jersey — WALNUT 4-4440
TWX Princeton, New Jersey 636

FREE TECHNICAL DATA

- 24 Page Catalog
- 12 Page Article Forced Convection Cooling
- Specification Sheet on Reversible Fans

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STEPPER MOTOR



PROVIDES
Bi-Directional
PROPORTIONAL SHAFT
ROTATION FOR A GIVEN PULSED INPUT

MODEL SM-300-1

- Angular increment per pulse — 36°.
- Stepping rate — up to 15/second.
- Voltage requirement — 28 V. D.C.
- Duty cycle — $\left(\frac{\text{on time}}{\text{on time \& off time}}\right)$ 56% max.
- Weight — 8 oz.
- Shock — 15 G's for 11 milliseconds duration each way along three major axes.
- Reliability — shall not fail to convert more than one pulse in 1,000,000 into equivalent angular rotation.

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE WITH VARIATIONS FROM THE ABOVE SM-300-1 SPECIFICATIONS.

The two rotary solenoids contained in each motor produce the incremental motion of the output shaft in either direction. Energizing either of these solenoids produces a combination of linear and rotational motion which moves a ratchet gear axially into engagement with its mating ratchet gear and thus imparts a constant amount of rotation to the output shaft. The detent roller assembly insures constant, reproducible angular shaft rotation increments in either direction and maintains the output-shaft position while the motor is at rest with the power off.

Stepper Motors are adaptable to routine jobs such as driving mechanical counters. They also find excellent use in positioning devices that will set up a controlling voltage and/or a phase shift such as potentiometers and autosyns. They are widely used as a positioner for guided missiles to adjust heading, fuel flow, altitude, and circuit sampling for telemetering purposes. In one adaptation as a heading controller, two Stepper Motors are used to position a differential autosyn in steps of either vernier degree or coarse degrees per input pulse, bi-directionally, through a suitable gear train.

Write for more details—available upon request.

STEPPER MOTORS CORPORATION

Subsidiary of California Eastern Aviation, Inc.

7443 West Wilson Avenue • Chicago 31, Illinois

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

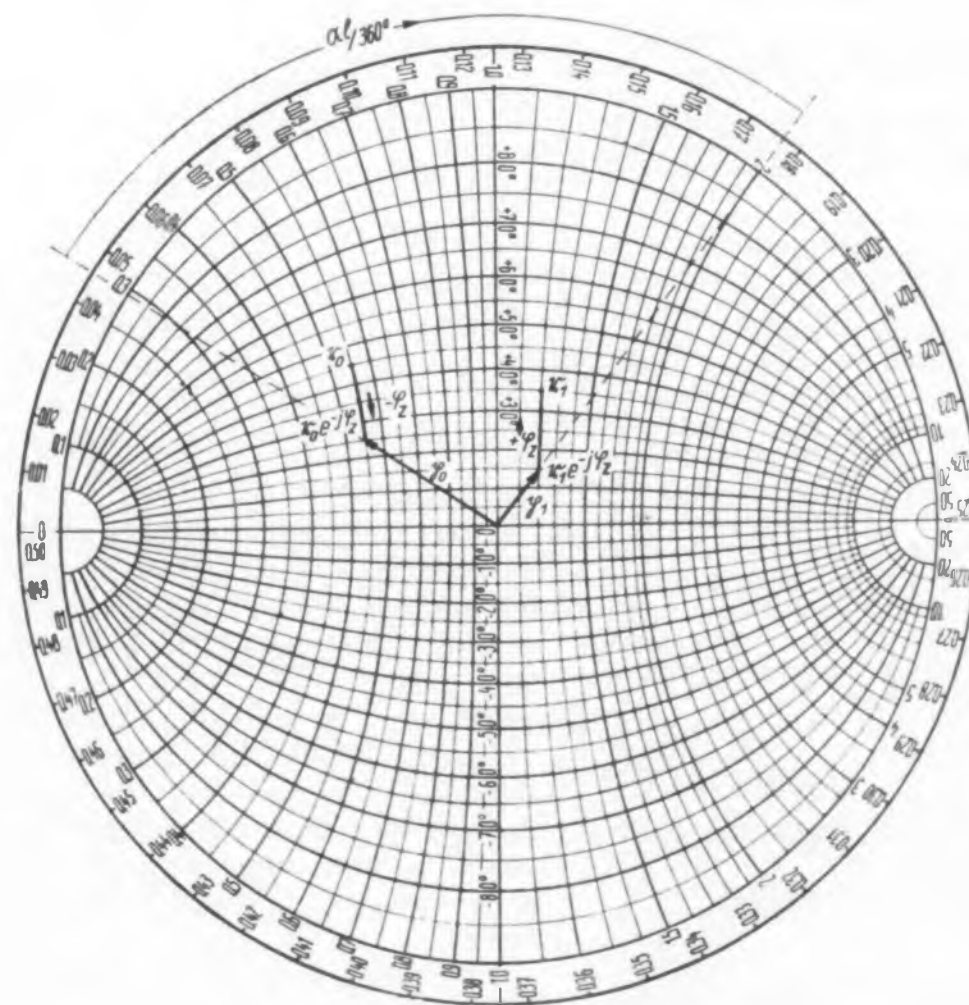
E. Brenner

Graphical Calculations with Lo

LOSSY transmission lines are defined through a complex characteristic impedance Z_0 and a complex propagation constant $\gamma = \alpha + j\beta$. For a line of length d terminated in an impedance Z_R , the reflection coefficient at the load terminals is

$$\Gamma_R = \frac{Z_R e^{-\gamma d} - Z_0}{Z_R e^{-\gamma d} + Z_0}$$

where Z_R is the complex impedance of the termination, normalized with respect to the magni-



Example of use of Smith chart for lossy line.

with Lossy Lines

tude of the characteristic line impedance and ϕ_Z is the angle of the characteristic impedance.

The reflection factor at the input terminals, Γ_1 is given by

$$\Gamma_1 = \Gamma_R e^{-2(\alpha + j\beta) d}$$

so that the driving point impedance of the line Z_1 is defined through

$$\Gamma_1 = \frac{Z_1 e^{-j\phi_Z} - Z_0}{Z_1 e^{-j\phi_Z} + Z_0}$$

where Z_1 is the complex point impedance, normalized with respect to the magnitude of Z_0 .

Manipulations involving the above equations can be carried out graphically with the aid of the Smith chart (Γ -plane) if the chart is drawn with the magnitude (Z)-angle(Z) circles (rather than $Re(Z)$, $Im(Z)$ circles as is usual). On the chart, Fig. 1, the concentric $|\Gamma|$ circles are omitted as usual.

The chart may be used as follows: Given the complex Z_R , normalize with respect to the magnitude of Z_0 and locate this point on the chart. Now move on a $Z = \text{constant circle}$ by $-\phi_Z$. The vector from the origin to this point is the receiving end reflection coefficient. The magnitude of Γ_1 is now found from

$$|\Gamma_1| = |\Gamma_R| e^{-2\alpha d}$$

and the vector Γ_R , reduced to the magnitude of Γ_1 is rotated clockwise through the angle which corresponds to d (in wavelengths). The value of Z_1 is now found by adding the angle ϕ_Z (moving on a $Z = \text{constant circle}$). When the magnitude of the reflection coefficient exceeds unity (as may be the case for lossy lines) the chart is used with the reciprocal value, $1/\Gamma$.

Abstracted from an article by K. E. Mueller, *Hochfrequenztechnik und Elektroakustik*, Vol. 68, No. 2, July 1959, pp 61-64.

(Continued on following page)

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



Smaller filters ease the squeeze!

Filter designers! First 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores pack high performance into smaller space

Filter and inductor designers specify our 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores for low frequency applications. Where space is precious, such as in carrier equipment and telemetering filters, the high permeability of these 160-mu cores eases the squeeze.

In many cases, 160-mu cores offer designers the choice of a smaller core. In others, because inductance is 28 percent higher than that of 125-mu cores, at least 10 percent fewer turns are needed to yield a given inductance.

If Q is the major factor, 160-mu cores permit the use of heavier wire with a resultant decrease in d-c resistance.

Like all of our moly-permalloy powder cores, the 160's come with a *guaranteed* inductance. We can ship eight sizes from stock, with a choice of three finishes—standard enamel, guaranteed 1,000-volt breakdown finish, or high temperature finish. Further information awaits your inquiry. *Magnetics Inc., Dept. E-78 Butler, Pa.*

MAGNETICS inc.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

C.E.C.

FILTERS AND
SONIC DELAY LINES

ANSWER CHALLENGING
ASSIGNMENTS*



* The ASW use depicted here is typical.

FILTERS and DELAY LINES



C.E.C. specializes in the design and production of Custom and Standard Delay Lines and Filters in varied configurations to meet MIL or Commercial Specs.

Electromagnetic Delay Lines: Lumped & Distributed Constant • Fixed • Multi-tapped • Mechanically Variable • Electrically Variable • System Delays

Magnetostrictive Delay Lines: Fixed • Multi-tapped • Variable
Standard Filters: High, Low and Band Pass, Inter-Stage
Special Filters: 90° Phase Shift, Null "T", Ultra-Stable, Band Suppression, Constant Delay



CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
Ten Stear Place, Huntington Station, New York

NOTE:
Data Sheets on request

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

Echostant Matching

ECHOSTANT matching is a new method for matching image parameter filters to a resistive load. The match achieved is superior to that obtained with simple m -derived termination and requires fewer circuit components than does the double m -derived termination. The term "echostant" is a contraction of the phrase "echo constant" and is used because the method requires minimizing an image reflection factor over the passband.

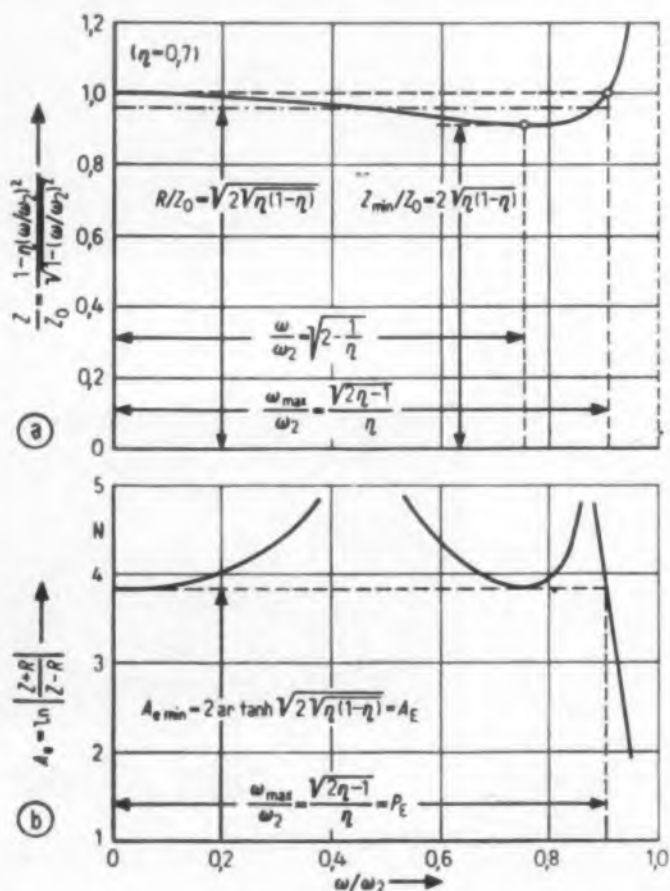


Fig. 1. Image impedance and image reflection function for a low pass m -derived image parameter filter.

In view of frequency inversion and low-pass bandpass translation methods, the discussion of the low pass design is sufficient. For a simple m -derived low-pass filter, the image impedance as a function of frequency is given by

$$\frac{Z}{Z_0} = \frac{1 - \eta (\omega/\omega_2)^2}{[1 - (\omega/\omega_2)^2]^{1/2}}$$

where ω_2 is the angular cut-off frequency and η

THIS CARD IS AN ADDED SECRETARY



Like a good secretary, *Electronic Design's* reader service card works quickly and efficiently to obtain the information you request. Cards now bear AIR MAIL pre-paid postage for western areas, but even more important, your requests are forwarded to advertisers within ONE DAY OF RECEIPT. Special pre-typed labels also help to cut down the time required to get the data you want in the mail and on its way back to you.

Another Improved Reader Service
... Only Available in

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
a HAYDEN publication
New York • Chicago • Los Angeles
London

is a parameter. A typical graph ($\eta = 0.7$) is shown in Fig. 1. When terminated in a resistance whose numerical value is the geometric mean of Z_{min} and $Z(0)$, the effective passband is defined as P_E , so that the absolute deviation ($Z-R$) is the same as at $Z = Z(0)$ and $Z = Z_{min}$.

The image reflection function A_e is defined through the equation

$$A_e = \ln \left| \frac{Z + R}{Z - R} \right|$$

so that the quality of the match improves as $A_{emin} = A_E$ increases if P_E has the largest possible values.

The principle of the echostant match is indicated in Fig. 2. The filter to the left of I is reflection-free and the "displaced" image matched sections are added. If Z_{in} is approximately the same as Z_0 , then the image reflection function A_e is approximated by

$$A_e \approx \ln \left| \frac{2}{\ln(Z_{in}/Z_0) + \alpha} \right|$$

The impedance Z_{in} is given for

$$Z_{in}/Z_0 \approx 1; \Delta \ll 1; \delta \ll 1; \epsilon \ll 1$$

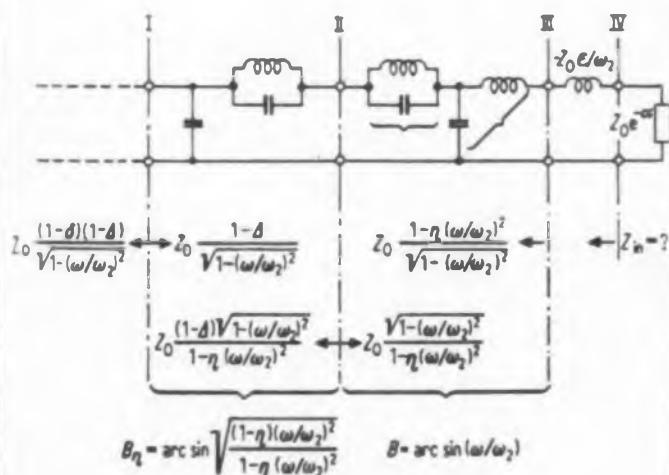


Fig. 2. Echostant matching.

approximately by

$$\ln(Z_{in}/Z_0) + \alpha \approx \left[\alpha + \ln \left(\frac{1-\eta}{\cos B} + \eta \cos B \right) \right]$$

$$- \Delta \cos 2B - \delta \cos 2(B\eta + B)$$

$$+ j[\Delta \sin 2B + \delta \sin 2(B\eta + B) - \epsilon \sin B]$$

where B is defined as shown in Fig. 2. The method of least mean squared error is used to maximize A_E and P_E .

(Continued on following page)

Important News for Computer Designers!

New **RCA MEMORY CORES**
feature 1 microsecond performance with...
25% Reduction in Power Requirements!
40% Increase in Operating Margin!

Dramatic improvement over present standard cores offers greater design flexibility, top performance in high-speed coincident current memory applications

New 1- μ sec memory cores 226M1 (XF-4028) and 228M1 (XF-4257) developed at RCA's Materials Lab in Needham Heights, Mass., represent an important step forward in ferrite core design for military and commercial computers. See chart for the significant improvements in power requirements and operating margin now possible in 1- μ sec operation.

Call your local RCA Field Representative and learn how the new 226M1 and 228M1 can fit into your new computer designs. He can also give you information on the entire line of RCA Ferrite Memory Cores, Planes and Stacks available to meet your specific design requirements. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section A-18-F-1, Somerville, N.J.

NOMINAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C							
Type	Size	Full Driving Current (Im) (ma)	Partial-Write Current (Ipw) (ma)	Pulse Rise Time (Tr) (usec)	Switching Time (Ts) (usec)	Response	
						"Undisturbed 1" (μV_1) (mv)	"Disturbed 0" (μV_0) (mv)
228M1 (XF-4257)	080" x 050" x 025"	620	310	0.2	1	160	18
226M1 (XF-4028)	050" x 030" x 015"	380	190	0.2	1	75	10



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Semiconductor & Materials Division • Somerville, N. J.

RCA FIELD OFFICES:

East:
744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.
Humboldt 5-3900

Northeast:
64 "A" Street
Needham Heights 94, Mass.
Hillcrest 4-7200

East Central:
714 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
Trinity 3-5600

Central:
Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Ill., Whitehall 4-2900

West:
6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif., RAYmond 3-8361

Gov't:
224 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton, Ohio
Baldwin 6-2366
1625 "K" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C., District 7-1260

CALIBRATION YOUR BOTTLENECK?

THE
SOLUTION!

HOLT
INSTRUMENT
LABORATORIES

CALIBRATION
SYSTEMS



Model AO.1
Oscillator
with
Model AVS 321
AC Voltage
Standard,
Complete AC
Calibration $\pm 0.1\%$
1 to 1000 volts
35cps to 10 KC

For assistance with calibration problems

Holt INSTRUMENT
LABORATORIES
CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OCONTO
WISCONSIN

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

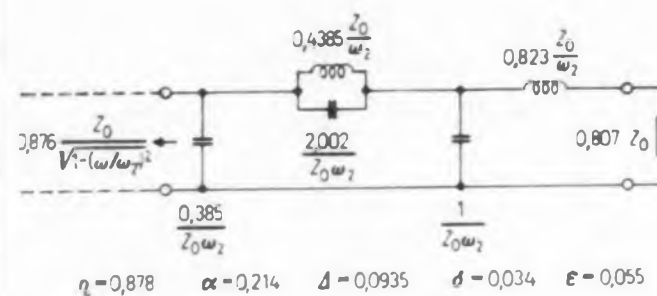


Fig. 3. Complete design of Echostant matched low pass filter.

Optimum match is obtained for $\eta = 0.878$ corresponding to $P_E = 98.25$ per cent and $A_E = 3$ nepers. A filter designed in this manner is shown in Fig. 3. In the final design, the two tank circuits in series and the two inductances in series have been combined into single branches.

In the original paper the attenuation in the stop band, the simulation of Tchbycheff behavior by means of double ended echostant matching, as well as compensation of losses are discussed.

Abstracted from an article by T. Laurent, Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 13, No. 3, March 1959, pp 132-140.

A Flat Beam Electron Gun

TO ACHIEVE a flat electron beam of maximum thickness $2b$ (Fig. 1) and maximum possible length L , the beam entering the field free region must have a certain convergence angle γ . Because of the lens action of the anode slit, the convergence angle Θ within the electron gun always exceeds γ .

CANCER'S
DANGER
SIGNALS

CAN BE
SAFETY
SIGNALS

You can do two things to guard yourself against cancer: Have an annual health checkup. Alert yourself to the seven danger signals that could mean cancer:

1. Unusual bleeding or discharge.
2. A lump or thickening in the breast or elsewhere.
3. A sore that does not heal.
4. Change in bowel or bladder habits.
5. Hoarseness or cough.
6. Indigestion or difficulty in swallowing.
7. Change in a wart or mole.

If your signal lasts longer than two weeks, go to your physician. Give him the chance to give you the chance of a lifetime.

AMERICAN
CANCER
SOCIETY

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER
COLMAN

quick solutions
to various
electronic
problems



Ultra-Sensitive Relays

Operating on input powers of 40 to more than 1,000 microwatts, the Barber-Colman Micropositioner polarized relay is ideal as a differential relay in electronic plate circuits, as a null detector in resistance bridge circuits, or as an amplifier in photoelectric circuits. Resonant relays also available from Barber-Colman



Reversible Small Motors

Shaded pole a-c type, up to 1/25 hp . . . adaptable to a variety of control circuits, including transistor and vacuum tube types. Ideal for use with servo mechanisms and other follow-up and positioning units. Available with or without gear-heads. A wide range of gear ratios for gear motors . . . open or enclosed



Small Motors with Blowers

In both a-c and d-c types with cooling fans or blowers for quick, dependable dissipation of heat from tubes, circuit components and other equipment mounted in confined enclosures.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
Dept. A, 1283 Rock St., Rockford, Illinois

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

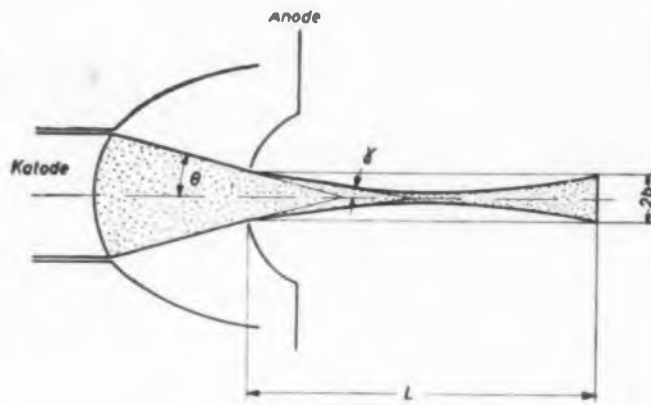


Fig. 1. "The flat beam gun"

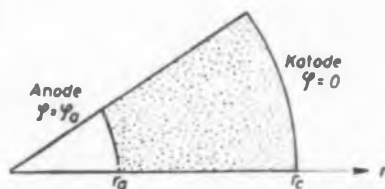


Fig. 2. Sector of cylindrical diode

The geometry of the focusing electrode is calculated by using the solution of Poisson's equation for a sector of a cylindrical diode (Fig. 2) under space charge conditions and matching the solution to a solution of Laplace's equation in the charge free region. The calculated result as well as a shortened design obtained by electrolytic trough is shown in Fig. 3.

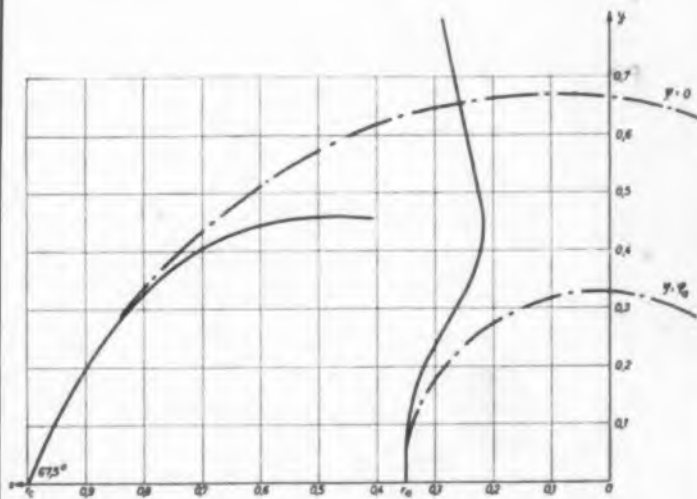


Fig. 3. Foaming electrode. The dashed curve is obtained by analytic solution, the solid line represents the shortened form obtained from the electrolytic trough.

Using certain simplifying approximations (e.g., $\tan \gamma = \gamma$), the optimum design is obtained for

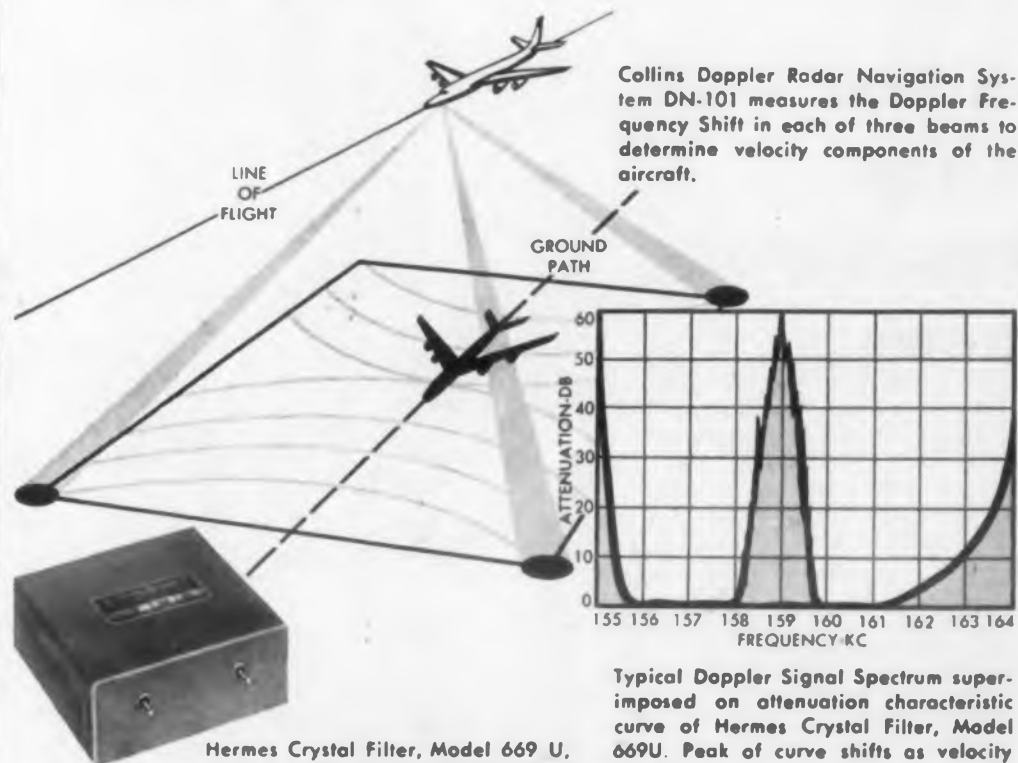
$$\theta = 2.4\gamma; r_c = 2.84 r_a$$

resulting in

$$\theta^2 = 0.55 \times 10^{-6} b I / LV^{3/2} \text{ mks units}$$

Abstracted from an article by G. Bolz, *Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift*, Vol. 12, No. 9, September 1959, pp 464-466.

FIRST Airborne Doppler Radar Navigation System with Simplified Transistor Circuitry Uses HERMES CRYSTAL FILTER



Hermes Crystal Filter, Model 669 U, used in Collins Doppler Radar Navigation System DN-101 measures $3\frac{1}{2}$ " L. x $3\frac{1}{16}$ " W. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " H.

Collins DN-101 Doppler Radar Navigation System is an airborne radar transmitting and receiving system which directs three beams of X-band energy towards the earth and then accurately measures the amount of frequency change between the transmitted and reflected signals to determine the lateral, vertical, and horizontal velocities of the aircraft.

In order to eliminate an undesired leakage sideband in the Radar Sensor, a system selectivity with a very sharp cut-off on the lower frequency end of the passband had to be provided. Hermes Crystal Filter, Model 669 U, not only met this requirement by establishing the desired selectivity in the second IF amplifier but also made it possible to reduce the number of transistors in the accompanying circuit. Close cooperation between the engineering departments of the two companies contributed to the rapid solution of this critical selectivity problem. Hermes Crystal Filter characteristics, Model 669U . . . Center Frequency is 159.0 Kc. Bandwidth at 2 db is 6 Kc min. Attenuation increases from 2 db to 53 db in 8.1% of the passband. Insertion Loss is 10 db max. Temperature Range is -40°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Whether your selectivity problems are in transmission or reception, AM or FM, mobile or fixed equipment, you can call on Hermes engineering specialists to assist you in the design of your circuitry and in the selection of filter characteristics best suited to your needs. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.

A limited number of opportunities is available to experienced circuit designers. Send Résumé to Dr. D. I. Kosowsky.



Hermes Electronics Co.

75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY • DEPT. F • CAMBRIDGE 42, MASSACHUSETTS

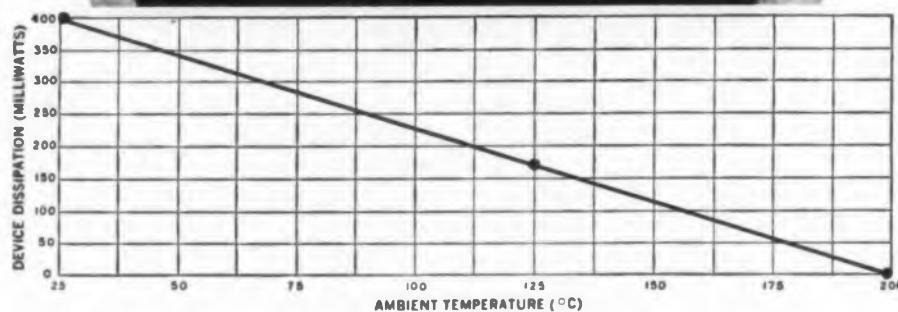
CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PNP
silicon
alloy
transistor
news



HIGHEST
JUNCTION
TEMPERATURE...

HIGHEST DEVICE
DISSIPATION!!



2N1440
series

Also available:
2N327A Series
2N1228 Series

Surpassing all existing industry standards for PNP Silicon Alloy Transistors (JEDEC 30), the 2N1440 series extend transistor performance to new, unequalled operating levels. Maximum storage and operating temperatures of 200°C are now a reality. Over the entire temperature range these transistors attain the highest device dissipation—over 170 mw at 125°C in free air. Specifically designed for low level amplification, small signal and medium power applications, and direct coupled linear circuits, the 2N1440 series operate with guaranteed h_{fe} and I_{CBO} at 150°C. Because of inherent low noise and guaranteed β at low collector currents, they are ideally suited for front end usage.



National SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION • DANBURY, CONN. • PIONEER 3-7624

WESTERN REGION OFFICE: 690 N. SEPULVEDA BLVD., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF. • OREGON 8-4161

Distributor: Milgray Electronics Inc. • 136 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y. • REctor 2-4400

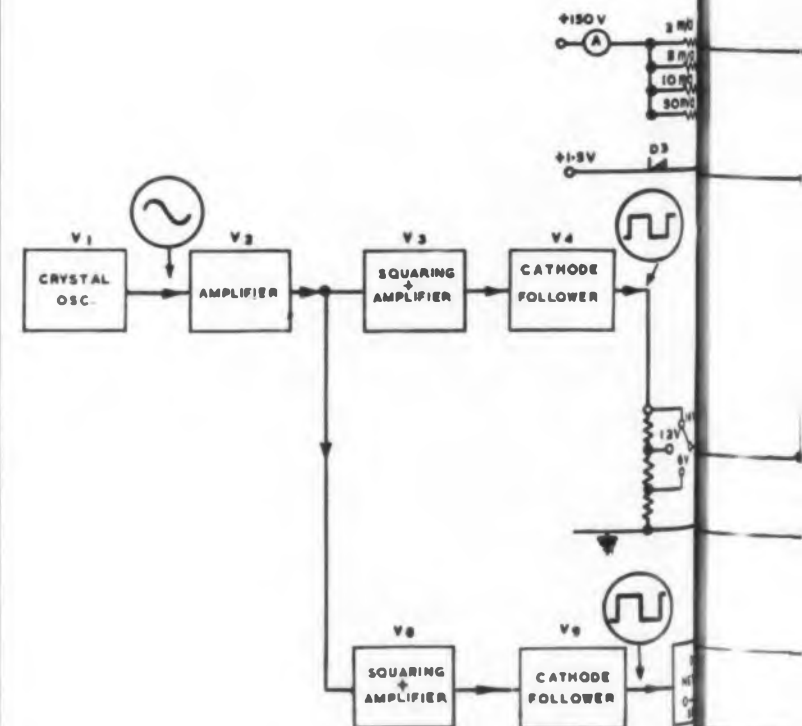
CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN DIGEST

Circuit Measures Effect of Diode Recovery Time

TO THE CIRCUIT designer, the effect of hole storage is that it implies a finite time for a diode to recover to an acceptable value of reverse resistance after being switched from the on to the off state. This can be troublesome in a number of applications, but is particularly so when considering the design of high-speed pulse systems. If such pulses are themselves modulated, the problem becomes more acute since the diode switching characteristics can introduce unwanted crosstalk into the system. The effect of hole storage on cross-talk depends on the circuit conditions, i.e., the magnitudes of current and voltage

Fig. 1. Block schematic diagram of the test equipment, including relevant waveforms and details of the test diode circuit.

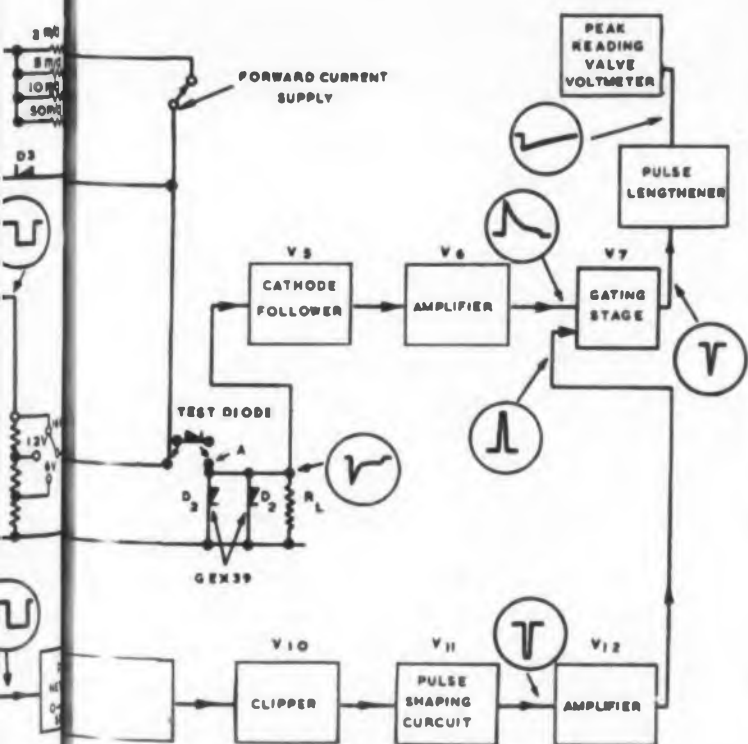


used, and on the pulse spacing. Therefore it is important to know the state of a diode at some predetermined time after switch-off. A measuring equipment has therefore been designed which will provide the required information for a number of preselected values of diode mean forward current and applied reverse voltage.

A diagram of the equipment, showing relevant waveforms and details of the test diode circuit, is shown in Fig. 1.

After passing a known forward current, the diode under test is reverse biased by the application of a voltage pulse of preselected amplitude which has a fall time not exceeding 50 μ sec. This is produced in the form of a square wave having a period of approximately 3 μ sec. The diode is then allowed to recover to its steady-state reverse current. The resultant reverse current waveform is amplified by stages V_5 and V_6 and then sampled at periods from 0.1 μ sec to 1 μ sec in 50- μ sec steps by the use of a gating stage V_7 . The sampled waveform is finally applied to a peak reading instrument which is calibrated as follows.

The recovery waveform of the test diode is examined with the aid of a Tektronix type 545 oscilloscope connected between point A and ground. By measuring the magnitude of the reverse voltage at the test point A at the time corresponding to the position of the sampling pulse, the reading on the output valve voltmeter may be calibrated in units of reverse resistance. A typical



MODEL 7409 R4

NEW ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS HIGH-SPEED, ALL-ELECTRONIC, ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS 1000 measurements per second!

Transistorized circuitry, one millisecond conversion rate, one megohm input impedance, automatic polarity, one digit sensitivity and resolution

These new 7000 Series High-Speed, Analog-To-Digital Converters and Digital Voltmeters accept both positive and negative input voltages and produce binary coded decimal descriptions of their magnitude and polarity. This determination is arrived at by the successive approximation method. Bits are sampled as a function of an internal clock and are successively tried and accepted or rejected. Encoding time is always a fixed millisecond.

Output can be applied directly to indicators for visual readout and also to auxiliary devices for controlling entry into recorders and computing systems. The constant encoding time and programmed ranging features make the 7000 Series ideal for systems applications.

Ask your EI Sales Engineer for complete specifications.

Electro Instruments, Inc.

3540 AERO COURT
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIF.

Digital instruments for measuring AC/DC voltages, AC/DC ratios, resistances, capacitance, and frequency • X-Y Recorders • DC Amplifiers

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you
gotten our
letter
about this
test set?



Transistorized . . . programmed with perforated tape — this set is a versatile means for testing drone radio command guidance systems. Its automatic features are typical of test and checkout equipment produced by Chance Vought's Electronics Division. These people have provided GSE support for radar and inertial guidance; flight stabilization; warhead arming and fuzing; rocket engine and telemetering systems. Altogether, over 4,500 articles of GSE equipment have been delivered in these and other programs.

This capability is available to the company or service that needs it. A recent letter from Vought Electronics describes experience, labs and representative products in detail. It was mailed to military agencies and weapons developers—primarily to guidance system developers.

If you haven't received this letter . . . if you want to know more about an experienced source of GSE support for small and large jobs, write:



DIGEST

calibration curve obtained for the equipment is shown in Fig. 2.

The most important design features of the equipment may be summarized as follows. The sampling pulse is produced by means of a ringing choke circuit in the anode of the tube V_{11} , the unwanted half-cycle of oscillation being damped-out by means of a shunt diode. The timing is varied by passing the square wave from which the sampling pulse is derived through a tapped delay line between stages V_9 and V_{10} .

The recovery waveform depends not only on the

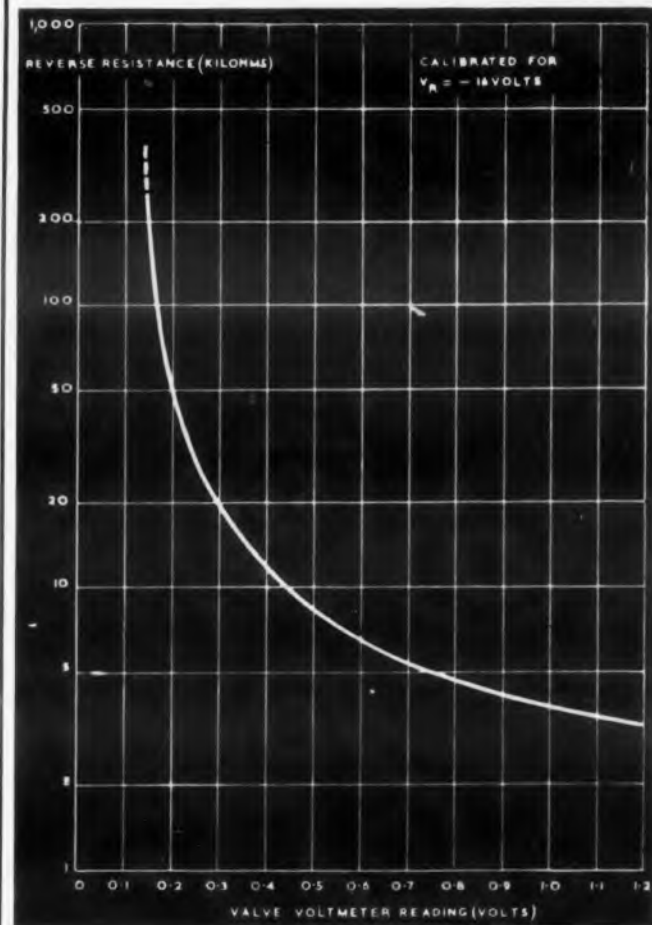


Fig. 2. A typical calibration curve obtained for the measuring equipment.

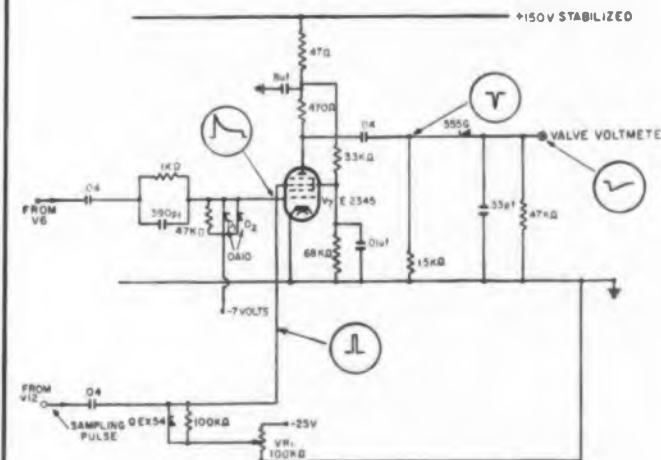


Fig. 3. Gating stage circuit diagram.

values of forward current and reverse voltage used, but also on the value of load resistance R_L , Fig. 1. The value of the latter will normally be chosen according to the particular circuit conditions of interest. It is important to note that the clamp diodes D_2 , Fig. 1, are chosen to have very little hole storage; they should attain a reverse resistance value which is high compared with the load in a time not greater than 50 μ sec. They should therefore be preferably fast point-contact diodes; in practice Type GEX39 was used.

Another clamp diode D_3 is used in order to minimize variations in forward voltage drop when different types of diodes are being tested.

The stages V_5 and V_6 following the test diode form a wideband amplifier which has a bandwidth to the 3-db point of 20 mc. Its overall gain need not be very high; in practice it was made 10 db.

To avoid unwanted dc shifts occurring with different recovery curves, the amplifier is ac coupled throughout and uses an efficient dc restoring circuit at the grid of the gate V_7 . This is shown in detail in Fig. 3. The negative potential to which the clamping diodes D_1 and D_2 , Fig. 3, are returned is sufficient to give essentially linear amplification by the preceding stage, and avoids break-through of the peak of the recovery waveform into the output measuring circuit. If diodes having relatively long hole storage times are to be tested, the action of the dc restoring circuit can be made relatively independent of the recovery waveform by increasing the period of the test square wave, e.g. to 10 μ sec.

The output circuit is arranged to give a value voltmeter reading which is proportional to the amplitude of the output pulse appearing at the anode of V_7 . The negative bias applied to the sampling grid of V_7 can be adjusted by means of potentiometer VR_1 so as to eliminate the effect of any residual breakthrough via the anode to grid capacity of valve V_7 .

Practical Results

The equipment described has been successfully used for measuring the reverse switching characteristics of a number of different types of semiconductor diode, e.g. germanium point contact and germanium gold-bonded diodes, also germanium and silicon junction types. The upper resolution limit of the equipment corresponds to a reverse resistance of about 200 kilohms. It has also been possible by means of this equipment to select diodes to provide a given level of adjacent channel cross-talk in time division multiplex pulse systems of the type previously described.

Abstracted from British Communications and Electronics, Vol. 6, No. 11, November 1959, The Measurement of Semiconductor Diode Switching Characteristics by J. N. Barry and S. F. Fisher.



When a PIP becomes a PICTURE UAP cools the TV tube!



A new radar tracking system, developed by Sperry Gyroscope, will pick up and track an object at a considerable distance. When the object comes within equipment range, a television camera, developed by Du Mont Laboratories, can pick up the target and show visually its identity.

Cooling and temperature control for the TV Vidicon tube and associated electronic components was assigned to a UAP mechanical refrigeration system. Components are an aluminum plate type condenser and evaporator, semi-hermetically sealed 400 cycle compressor, blower, controls and chassis. The envelope is 14" dia. x 10" long, with half the diameter reserved for the tube circuit. Capacity of the 26-pound package is 275 watts at a maximum ambient of 149° F. The UAP system was designed for shipboard application and to meet necessary MIL environmental requirements.

The pip-to-picture story demonstrates but one of UAP's many capabilities in electronic cooling. Other achievements involve liquid cooling systems, expendable refrigerant systems, and gas-to-gas heat exchanger systems. Get complete information on any of these . . . or submit your application problem today for UAP design study!

Call or write contractual engineering:

CALIFORNIA 1101 Chestnut St., Burbank, VI 9-5856
NEW YORK 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, MU 7-1283
OHIO 1116 Bolander Ave., Dayton, BA 4-3841
CANADA United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 147 Hymus Blvd.,
Pointe Claire, P.Q., Phone Montreal: OX 7-0810

a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.

1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

With  Tape Recorders you get

PRECISION + PORTABILITY



Here's a portable 14-channel magnetic tape recorder/reproducer with performance specs that meet or exceed 1,000-lb. models requiring 1000 watts.

Yet this Precision Instrument Co. recorder (largest of 3 portable models) weighs only 100 lbs. and uses just 275 watts!

There's no mystery about it. By combining transistorized, top-grade electronics and stacked reel tape magazines, **PI** produces recorders 1/10th the size and weight of 19-inch rack installations without sacrificing precision or flexibility.

That's why you'll find **PI** recording and reproducing test data in hard-to-reach locations, where space is limited or wherever portability is an advantage. For example, at missile sites, on mountain tops, aboard subs, even in a bathysphere.

In the laboratory, you can move a **PI** recorder from job-to-job, bench-to-bench as easily as any other item of test equipment. **PI** recorders use standard tapes and heads, are completely compatible with other makes of recording apparatus.

PI's portability is apparent. Now let us prove performance. Call your **PI** representative for literature and to arrange a demonstration, or write us direct. Please address Dept. 191.



Precision Is Portable
PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY

1011 COMMERCIAL STREET • SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA • PHONE: LYTELL 1-4441

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Wide-Range Multiple-Pulse Amplifier

A new negative-pulse amplifier circuit capable of amplifying multiple-pulse code groups and suitable for use in crystal video receiver design is presented together with the results of an experimental study of the performance obtained in both single-stage and multiple-stage versions. Measurements on a four-stage amplifier employing two 12AT7 and two 5814 dual triodes revealed the following capabilities: (a) 90-db voltage amplification of negative one-microsecond pulses without amplifier instability or appreciable pulse distortion, (b) multiple-negative-pulse-group amplification without appreciable recovery problems regardless of pulse separation in time, and (c) a usable dynamic range of 70 db or greater as a negative-pulse amplifier. When used in conjunction with a conventional S-band crystal video detector, a usable dynamic range of 40 db or greater was achieved with automatic limiting of all signals greater than -37 dbm, pulse reproduction and sensitivity depending mainly on characteristics of the crystal detector used. *A Wide-Range Multiple-Pulse Amplifier*, R. E. Koncen, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., June 29, 1959, 25 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 138044 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

High-Loss Ferromagnetic Materials

Prototype models of air-cooled dummy loads utilizing high-loss ferromagnetic materials as the dissipative element have been produced for several radar bands. It is characteristic of these thin ferromagnetic dissipative elements that their efficiency as dummy load material is almost constant as the frequency of operation is decreased. Copper fins 2 in. high and 1/32 in. thick were silver-soldered 3/4 in. apart on a 40-in. section of L-band rectangular waveguide. Thin layers of ferrite powder in silicone resin were properly applied to the inside walls to make a load capable of dissipating 10 kw of average power. The total weight of the load was 63 lb. Lithium ferrite was used to make a dissipative element for constructing an X-band dummy load capable of operating at temperatures well above those presently allowed. Thin strips of high-loss ferromagnetic material were placed on the narrow walls of X-band waveguide in order to make a variable attenuator with low insertion loss. *Waveguide Dummy Loads And Attenuators Utilizing High-Loss Ferromagnetic Materials*, W. H. Emerson, R. W. Wright and others, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., June 18, 1959, 27 pp., \$0.75. Order PB 151637 from OTS.

3³/₄% interest

on
New U.S. Savings Bonds
now in effect

and the Bonds you already own
are better than ever, too!

Now U. S. Savings Bonds are a better buy than ever in three important ways:

- All Series E and H Bonds bought since June 1, 1959, now earn 3³/₄% interest when held to maturity.
- Older Bonds will also pay more—an extra 1/2%, from June 1 on, if you hold them to maturity.
- All Series E Bonds, old or new, now carry an automatic extension privilege; they'll keep paying liberal interest for 10 years beyond maturity.

Three big new dollar benefits that make it smart to buy new Bonds—and hang on to the ones you have!

40 million Americans own Bonds

More people than ever own Bonds today. There's simply no easier, safer, more American way to save.

You can buy them through the Payroll Savings Plan at work; you can buy them where you bank. Either way, your U.S. Savings Bonds help build a more secure future for you, your family, and your country. And now they're better than ever!

HELP STRENGTHEN
AMERICA'S PEACE POWER

SAVE WITH U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks The Advertising Council and this magazine for their patriotic donation.



the industry's pioneer
& complete line of

MINIATURIZED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

CUSTOMIZE EFFICIENCY & ACCURACY
WITH TRIO LABS' BUILD-IN INSTRUMENTS



BEFORE . . . 3 external instruments were used to measure AC and DC voltages . . . cluttered, tedious, wasteful, subject to error.



AFTER . . . 3 trio labs' miniature VTVMs integrally built-in now are always on hand to measure just the parameters you designate.

By building-in trio labs' panel-mounting instruments you . . . customize test systems, set-ups and instruments; save space (average model is 4" x 4" x 4"); save time with at-a-glance monitoring; save money; make monitoring foolproof (go-no go); improve system reliability; increase overall design freedom. Choose from many "standard" or "special" models—or consult us for new designs for your needs. Write for free "how to" Engineering Guide to Dept. **EN-1**

MILITARY
for MIL-E-5400A &
MIL-T-945A applications.



B Series—ruggedized single-range, AC VTVMs \$160.

COMMERCIAL



E Series Single-range AC VTVMs \$99.50



D Series—ruggedized multi-range AC VTVMs \$272.



Model 109-1 low-level multi-range AC VTVM \$199.



G Series—ruggedized single or multi-range DC VTVMs \$136.



F Series single-range DC VTVMs \$84.50



J Series—ruggedized low-level multi-range DC VTVMs \$450.



Model 110-1 low-level multi-range DC VTVM \$285.

trio

© 1960
Trio Laboratories, Inc. Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

RF Energy In Millimeter Wavelength Range

The results of a survey of the literature on millimeter wavelength devices is presented. The high frequency limit for most conventional sources is in the range from 3 mm to 1 mm. Harmonic generators of several types are discussed. A detailed analysis of a velocity variation harmonic generator is followed by a preliminary analysis of frequency multipliers based on field emission and on the failure of Ohm's law in semiconductors. The feasibility of obtaining sub-millimeter waves from the radiation of electrons in a high magnetic field is also investigated. *Research On Physical Limitations On Production And Use Of RF Energy In Millimeter Wavelength Range*, M. O. Thurston and W. H. Cornet, Jr., Ohio State University Research Foundation, Columbus, July 1958, 61 pp., Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 139464 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Power Distributed Amplifier

This report presents the results of an investigation into means of increasing the frequency capabilities of power distributed amplifiers. The design, physical construction, and electrical characteristics of a 6-tube 4X150A distributed amplifier and a 6-tube 4X250B distributed amplifier are described. These amplifiers demonstrate experimentally the validity of the theory of distributed amplifiers using dummy constant-k line sections between tubes. The amplifiers have upper cutoff frequencies in the neighborhood of 450 mc and useful output power capabilities. The output power capability is, however, a function of the duty cycle at which the amplifier is operated. *The Design and Measured Characteristics of 450 Mc Power Distributed Amplifier*, D. Hamburg, Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan, July, 1957, 31 pp., Microfilm \$3.00, Photocopy \$6.30. Order PB 139442 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Silicone Insulated Cables

Representative specimens of electric cables utilizing silicone compounds as primary insulation were subjected to laboratory conditions simulating a fairly severe shipboard fire and subsequent extinction with salt water fog. A majority of the specimens sustained their rated operating voltage throughout the period of exposure to fire and subsequent salt water fog. *Effect of Combined Fire and Water On Silicone Insulated Cables*, A. M. Deleeuw, Material Laboratory, New York Naval Shipyard, Brooklyn, New York, Feb. 20, 1959, 9 pp., \$0.50. Order PB 151751 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATE simplified this electronic assembly



to this



by using one

HELI-COIL® SCREW-LOCK INSERT*

Radar assembly made lighter • simpler • stronger

With only a minor redesign of the magnesium housing—using one Heli-Coil Screw-Lock Insert—Texas Instruments simplified this complex 6-piece closure assembly to a simple plug and O-ring. In this and other Texas Instruments applications involving closures, supports and assemblies with threaded fasteners, Heli-Coil stainless steel wire thread inserts save weight, space and manufacturing costs, permit extensive use

of light-weight magnesium with strong steel threads.

Heli-Coil Screw-Lock Inserts, made of 18-8 stainless steel, provide an *internal lock*, are easily installed, eliminate need for lock nuts, lock wiring and . . .

- positively lock screws against loosening under impact or vibration
- prevent thread wear, stripping, corrosion, galling and seizing
- can be used in standard proportion bosses without need for redesign
- permit repeated disassembly and re-assembly for inspection or service
- simplify screw assembly at inaccessible locations
- meet government specs for locking torque and vibration

*Patented



HELI-COIL CORPORATION
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

HELI-COIL CORPORATION, 401 Shelter Rock Lane, Danbury, Connecticut

I'd like more information on Heli-Coil Screw-LOCK Inserts

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

In Canada: Armstrong Beverley Engineering Ltd., 6975 Jeanne Nansé St., Montreal 15, Que

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NOW! A DURABLE MEMORY FOR DEFENSE COMPUTERS

Designed to your specifications in virtually any size, a General Electric Memory Pack, now available for military application, provides solid protection for the sensitive ferrite cores of a memory matrix. Built to withstand considerable shock and vibration, and extreme variations in humidity, altitude and temperature, this strong and rigid Memory Pack has manifest advantages in rugged military situations. Easily stacked into multiples, every Memory Pack is 100% tested and ready for use and, most often there is no increase in cost over the old, unprotected memory plane.

Write to Defense Industry Sales, Section 227-31B for our development bulletin and information on terms of sale.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION

HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Write it Now!

It's Easy to Write an Article for ELECTRONIC DESIGN

As a design engineer it's very likely that many of the problems you have encountered and solved can be of real help to others. Why not tell *Electronic Design's* 32,000 readers about it? This effort can be of real, direct, immediate service to the industry. If you think you have an idea for an article, send us an outline or abstract—we'll look it over and return with suggestions for the completed piece.

FREE—Information for Authors

This booklet describes how easy it is to write for *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. Complete details are included concerning types of articles needed, treatment, payment, etc. For your copy simply circle the reader service number shown below.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REPORT BRIEFS

Trough Waveguide Antennas

Line source radiators of the leaky wave type may be constructed readily with trough waveguide, which consists of a rectangular trough containing a symmetrically located center fin. Two types of such radiators are investigated: a continuously asymmetrical form suitable for near end-fire radiation, and a periodically asymmetrical design permitting radiation through broadside. The propagation characteristics of the leaky wave on the continuously asymmetrical structure are determined theoretically by means of a transverse resonance procedure, and comparison is made with measured values. The influence of finite center fin thickness is also accounted for. Designs and radiation patterns are presented for a typical antenna of each type. *Asymmetrical Trough Waveguide Antennas*, W. Rotman and A. A. Oliner, *Microwave Research Institute, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y.*, June 18, 1958, 39 pp., Microfilm \$3.00, Photocopy \$6.30. Order PB 137483 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Portable Frequency Standard

This report covers the development of a portable frequency standard utilizing a change-of-state oven for temperature control of a 5-mc quartz crystal. The crystal oscillator, buffer, and output stages are transistorized and powered by self-contained mercury batteries. Everything but the power source for the change-of-state oven heater is contained in a module with nominal dimensions of 3-1/2 in. x 4-1/2 in. x 6 in. and a total volume of 94-1/2 cu in. *Development of a Transistorized Portable Frequency Standard*, R. L. Craighow and J. P. Frederichs, *Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa*, July 9, 1956-Nov. 1, 1957, 59 pp., Microfilm \$3.60, Photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 142632 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Microwave Switch

The objectives of the project were to investigate techniques for the development, design and fabrication of a high power magnetic-field controlled gas discharge microwave switch for operation at S-band and to deliver three laboratory model switches and one electromagnet and power supply for switching control. *High Power Microwave Switch*, S. J. Tetenbaum, *Microwave Physics Lab, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Mountain View, Calif.*, Feb. 9, 1959, 14 pp., Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 142762 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

EXTREME TWIST,
TORQUE and PRESSURE

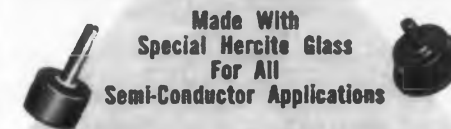
NO PROBLEM

with



HERCON*

GLASS-TO-METAL DIODE CLOSURES



Made With
Special Mercite Glass
For All
Semi-Conductor Applications

Why settle for minimum requirements when a superior seal is available at less cost. Hercon Diode Closures are field tested under severest conditions and are proven for superior performance. Investigate Hercon the next time you are in the market for:

Superior Torque — minimum
20" oz. of torque
Superior Weldability
Superior Hi-Corrosion
Resistance
Superior Performance
Reliability



STANDARD
AND
CUSTOM DESIGNS

You can rely on Hercon for quality Diode Closures and for thorough follow through and immediate deliveries. Let us quote on your specific requirements. No cost or obligation. Our design engineers will be happy to help you with this or any other type Glass-to-Metal seal problem.

Write For New 2-Color Catalog Illustrating
Our Complete Facilities and Services

**HERCON ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION**

*formerly Hermetic Connector Corporation

481 Washington Street, Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW... A HIGH-HEAT NON-SLIP LACING TAPE



GUDEBROD'S TEMP-LACE H

Gudebrod synthetic rubber finish has now tamed slippery Teflon* by coating it with synthetic rubber. Once cables are laced with Temp-Lace H, they're laced for good... because there's no knot-slip; no harness slip. Assemblies stay tight and firm.

Flat-braided of pure, inert Teflon, Temp-Lace H is non-corrosive to hands or instruments. Now coated with Gudebrod's non-flaking, fungistatic rubber finish, it's non-slip, and flexible from -40° to 220°C . It won't cut through insulation.

Temp-Lace H is available in five sizes; or we will engineer a tape to meet your specifications. Write today for Data Book giving complete information on ALL Gudebrod Lacing Tapes and Drive Cords.

*Du Pont's TFE fluorocarbon fiber

Temp-Lace H—Pat. Pending.

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC.

ELECTRONIC DIVISION
225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

Electric Circuits and Synchros

Certain definitions, properties, and theorems regarding matrices and determinants are presented here as a necessary preliminary to the formulation of electric circuit and synchro performance equations in matrix notation. In general, properties and theorems are presented without proofs. Attempts have been made to illustrate various points through simple examples so that the reader can gain some familiarity with the notation and the mechanics of matrix operations as a convenient tool. Those interested in pursuing further study of the formal theory of matrices can find many good references on the subject, some of which are listed in the bibliography. *Matrices and Linear Transformations with Applications to the Analysis of Electric Circuits and Synchros*, James B. Ward, Naval Avionics Facility, Indianapolis, Ind., June 15, 1957, 101 pp, Microfilm \$5.70, Photocopy \$16.80. Order PB 142495 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

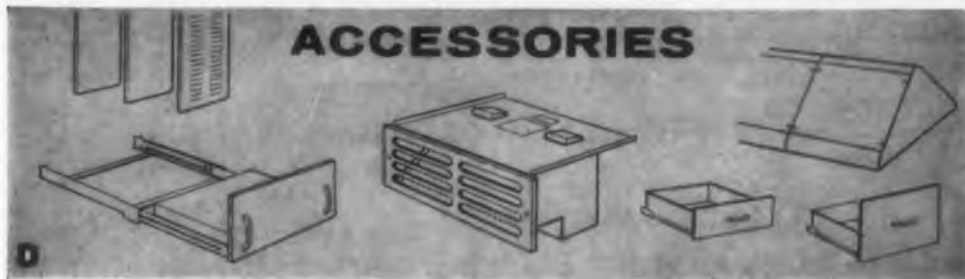
Switching Transistors

Germanium pnp power transistors of 0.5 C/watt thermal resistance, H_{fe} current gain of 20 minimum at collector currents of 25 amp with saturation resistance of 20 milliohms maximum, rise, fall, and storage times of 15, 7, and 15, respectively, have been constructed. *Research and Development of Germanium pnp Junction Switching Transistors*, Paul L. Meretsky, Clevite Transistor Products, Waltham, Mass., Dec. 9, 1958, 24 pp, Microfilm \$3.60, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 142760 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Microwave Electronics

Noise measurements are described on a backward-wave amplifier with movable gun-circuit spacing in order to study the space-charge waves in their coupling to the backward-wave circuit. Theory of the effect of a virtual cathode is discussed. Design and construction of a diode for measuring noise effects in the gun region are also described. A solid-state maser using adiabatic fast passage in irradiated magnesium oxide is described. Theories of the effect of radiation damping on the adiabatic fast passage are given. Studies on the entrance conditions into a periodic focusing system for electron beams are described, and a unified point of view toward all focusing systems is also presented. *Basic Research in Microwave Electronics*, J. R. Singer, C. Susskind and others, Electronics Research Lab, University of California, Berkeley, Calif., Oct. 1, 1957-Sept. 30, 1958, 30 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 142564 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

THE AMCO MODULAR INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURE SYSTEM



TWO COMPLETELY NEW LINES ADDED IN STEEL AND ALUMINUM TO GIVE 3 COMPLETE MODULAR FRAME LINES IN ONE OVER-ALL SYSTEM

- A Amco Custom Line.** Removable multi-panels and cowlings based on 19" increments of width. Custom, single-unit appearance for frames mounted in series—ideally suited for complex console arrangements. The $19\frac{1}{16}$ " width of frame saves space in series mounting of frames. Constructed of double-channel 16 gauge cold-rolled steel. Conforms to EIA mounting standards.
- B Amco Semi-Custom Line.** Removable multi-width cowlings provide a semi-custom, single-unit appearance for frames mounted in series. Extra rugged, wide box-type channel frames provide greater internal mounting area. 19" wide panels of any thickness can be recessed—from a flush-mounted position to any desired depth. Box type channel construction of 14 gauge cold-rolled steel. Conforms to EIA mounting standards.
- C Amco Aluminum Line.** This system of aluminum box extrusions and cast corners allows easy assembly of cabinets in any size from 7' to 20' in height, width or depth. Corners and extrusions

lock together by hand with built-in locking device. All sizes are standard. Ideal for stocking and odd-ball sizes. Cast and hardened corners of 356-T6 aluminum as described in Federal Spec. QQ-A-596a. Extrusions of 6061-T6 aluminum as described in Federal Spec. QQ-A-270a.

Amco Accessories. A full line of Amco integrated accessories such as blowers, chassis slides and mounts, lighting, doors, drawers, dollies and many more available for A, B and C shown.

Cost savings. All the above—or any part thereof—may be ordered under one combined discount schedule base determined by order dollar value. Orders received at one time with one delivery date may also be combined. Free pre-assembly by Amco provides additional savings in time and installation.

3 week delivery on all standard parts. We welcome inspection of our plant and facilities. Send for your free literature now.



AMCO ENGINEERING CO.

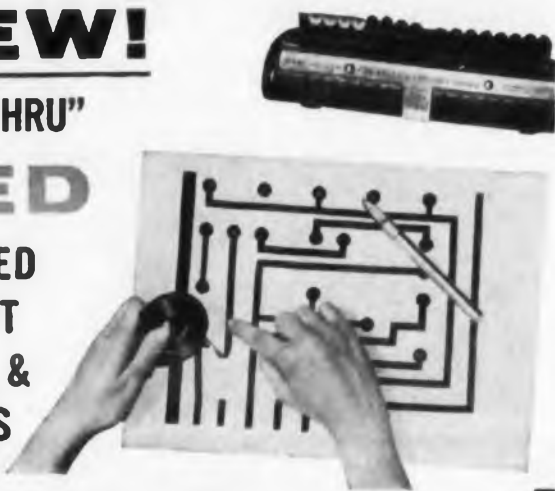
7333 W. Ainslie Street, Chicago 31, Illinois
CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW!

"SEE-THRU"

RED

PRINTED CIRCUIT TAPES & SHAPES



ELIMINATE MOST NEGATIVE RETOUCHING — CUT DRAFTING TIME. New Brady "See-Thru" Red self-sticking tapes and shapes speed production, increase accuracy in laying out printed circuit layouts. Translucent — easy to register on lines. Photographs opaque black. Thin plastic film (.002") assures sharp, clean outlines. Close tolerance pre-cut self-sticking shapes are non-smudging. Matching connector strips in rolls. Over 100 standard shapes and sizes in stock for immediate delivery. Write for new Bulletin and FREE TEST SAMPLES.

Manufacturers of Quality
Pressure-Sensitive
Tape Products — Est. 1914

W. H. **BRADY** CO.

759 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

electric clutches actuate missile firing timer



Three miniature stationary field clutches function as automatic power links between the timing cams and drive shafts in this compact, wing-mounted firing sequencer for all-weather fighters. Less than 1" in dia., clutches operate at temperatures from -67° to $+275^{\circ}$ F. Withstand repeated shocks during landings. Stationary field design, low current actuation facilitate remote control. Self-adjusting, they put all wear on low-cost, replaceable elements—simplify maintenance. Write for Catalog No. 6292.



Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.
Beloit, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Uniterm Improved? Pro and Con

Dear Sir:

I read Mr. Meisters account of his modification of the Uniterm system, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, August 5, 1959, p56. The conventional Uniterm method has a certain amount of ambiguity to it (i.e., if indexing a transistor power supply, one would also draw cards to indicate the existence of power transistors). The system proposed in the article seems to have even more ambiguity however.

The author did not explain how one prevents the card used in the example from dropping out for any two or three word combination of the following eight words: TIME, CARBON, MOTOR, SILVER, DELAY, BIPOLAR, SPRING, RELAY. (A ninth word was missing from the card.)

The author says "The only limitation to the proposed plan . . . is the number of uniterms . . ." The fact that the Uniterm method has no limitation on the number of terms, or categories, is the feature that sets it apart from conventional filing systems.

The proposed system, with its built-in limitation might function more effectively if, instead of uniterms being used, the author chose to make his categories more specific. In this way he might avoid the necessity of providing such a large number of index points per card.

We have found that for general mechanical or electronic (not both in the same system) engineering files about 1000 uniterms are needed to index about that many engineering reports. As is characteristic of the system, the number of uniterms does not decrease nor increase as rapidly as the number of items indexed.

A good review of currently available methods is given by Casey, et al., in their *PUNCHED CARDS* published by Reinhold in 1958.

H. Bruce McFarlane, Engineer
University of California
Electronics Engineering Dept.
Livermore, Calif.

Dear Sir:

In the August 5th issue, Mr. Jack B. Meister



Silicone Sponge Rubber

flexible at temperatures — 100° F to 500° F

COHRLastic R-10470 has a dense, uniform, non-absorbing closed cell structure, highly suitable for soft gasketing, vibration dampening, fairing strips, pads, cushions and other applications where resiliency at extreme temperatures is required. It may be bonded to metals, plastics, fabrics or silicone rubber. Possesses superior compression set resistance, excellent dielectric properties, immunity to aging, ozone and weather hardening. Available from stock in 24" x 24" sheets — $1/16"$ through $1/2"$. Special sizes and extruded shapes made to order.

FREE SAMPLES and folder — write, phone or use inquiry service.

CNR PRODUCTS: COHRLastic Aircraft Products — seals, coated fabrics, and ducts; COHRLastic Silicone Rubber Products — moldings and extrusions, sheets and sponge; Temp-R-Tape — pressure sensitive, thermal curing Teflon and silicone tapes; Allied Products — COHRLastic silicone cements and conductive gasketing.

CHR CONNECTICUT HARD RUBBER

Main Office: New Haven 9, Connecticut

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

now! get this NEW

problem-solving
money-saving
Setko Catalog 23
FREE

- INCLUDES NEW SELF-LOCKING SET SCREW SELECTOR CHART
- LATEST STYLES OF SOCKET SCREWS INCLUDING: BUTTON HEADS, FLAT HEADS, SHOULDER SCREWS, DOWEL PINS.
- COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THE COST-CUTTING SETKO HOPPER FEED METHOD OF INSERTING SET SCREWS.

Lists all standard set screws and socket screw products . . . plus many special types designed for unusual conditions of vibration; close precision setting; resistance to tampering, etc. Describes many specific ways in which Setko Set and Socket Screw products cut costs and improve product quality.

Partial Contents of New Setko Catalog 23:

- Hopper-Fed Headless Set Screws, with New Automated Feed System
- Self-Tapping Set Screw
- Standard Hexagon Socket
- Zip-Grip Self-Locking®
- Nu-Cup Set Screws®
- Self-Locking Offset
- Indicates Setko Set Screw "Firsts"!
- Point-Lok, Flush-Lok, Spred-Lok®
- Isothermal Heat-Treated Set Screws
- Stainless Steel Set Screws, Cap Screws, Button Heads, Flat Heads, Shoulder Screws, Dowel Pins and Pipe Plugs

send for FREE catalog 23 today!

Use letterhead—or write name and address in margin of this page, tear out ad and mail.

Set Screw & Mfg. Co.
265 Main Street, Bartlett, Illinois (Chicago Suburb)

We Specialize in Solving Puzzling Set Screw Problems

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SURE...I had a heart attack'

Jack Morgan, oil worker, is one of thousands back at work after a heart attack.

New drugs, new treatment, the latest knowledge developed through heart research helped pull them through.

You don't have to have heart disease to appreciate the story of Jack Morgan and the value of research supported by the Heart Fund. Whatever your job, your life depends on your heart. Whatever protects your heart is a sound investment in your future.



discussed the use of edge-notched cards for implementing the Uniterm file system. For the most part, the article is entertaining and useful. The last part, "Coding Increases Capacity," is solely entertaining.

Mr. Meister may have put into practice the simple system he describes in the early parts of the article. He obviously has not attempted to implement the ideas suggested in the last part. In his example, in addition to extracting all cards keyed for "Time Delay Relay," he also will extract cards keyed for "Silver Spring Motor," "Bipolar Motor," and the rest of the possible combinations of descriptive terms that would cause the same notches to be cut.

In any event, the procedure of taking three passes, that is described in the last two paragraphs results in the same effect as doing the whole job in one combined pass.

Except for this minor extension of his article beyond the rim of his knowledge, Mr. Meister has described a very useful application of edge-notched cards.

M. L. Aitel, Engineer
RCA Missile and Surface Radar Div.
Building 108-129
Moorestown, N.J.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Aitel is quite right; a single pass is the equivalent of the multiple passes described in the last paragraph of my article. As he points out if there were an article entitled "Silver Spring Motor" it would also be selected. "Bipolar Motor" would not since this card would not be punched in the "list two" hole and the rod inserted through this hole would block it.

I do believe that in calling for the title of a particular article, in which the uniterms are related in a very special way, that the situation would often be encountered where the random grouping of words in the other lists would correspond to an article in the file. I have not had enough experience with the coded system to know what percentage of the time this would occur. The fact that one pass is sufficient to extract the desired cards, in my opinion, enhances the value of coding.

With respect to the limitation of the number of uniterms, the system was intended to catalog items in a particular field of interest and I readily admit that there are occasions where it may not be usable in its present form.

Jack B. Meister
Artisan Electronics Corp.
Director of Research
Morristown, N.J.

ENCAPSULATED RADIO FREQUENCY CHOKES

The following series of R.F. chokes range in value from 0.1 uh to 50 mh. Basically identical to our standard series of axial lead R.F. chokes bearing the equivalent number, these coils are encapsulated in epoxy resin and conform to MIL-C-15305A.



Dimensions
.375 x 1.125

.500 x 1.125
.625 x 1.125

.625 x 1.375
.750 x 1.375

Part No.	Inductance ± 5%
4590-E	0.68 uh.
4592-E	0.75 uh.
4594-E	0.82 uh.
4602-E	1.0 uh.
4604-E	1.5 uh.
4606-E	2.4 uh.
4608-E	3.9 uh.
4609-E	5.5 uh.
4610-E	6.2 uh.
4611-E	8.2 uh.
4612-E	10.0 uh.
4622-E	10.0 uh.
4624-E	15.0 uh.
4626-E	24.0 uh.
4580-E	0.1 uh.
4582-E	0.15 uh.
4584-E	0.22 uh.
4586-E	0.33 uh.
4588-E	0.47 uh.

Part No.	Inductance ± 5%
4628-E	39.0 uh.
4629-E	55.0 uh.
4630-E	62.0 uh.
4631-E	82.0 uh.
4632-E	100.0 uh.
4642-E	0.10 mh.
4644-E	0.15 mh.
4646-E	0.24 mh.
4648-E	0.39 mh.
4649-E	0.55 mh.
4650-E	0.62 mh.
4651-E	0.75 mh.
4652-E	1.0 mh.
4662-E	1.0 mh.
4664-E	1.5 mh.
4666-E	2.4 mh.
4668-E	3.9 mh.
4669-E	5.5 mh.
4670-E	6.2 mh.
4671-E	8.2 mh.
4672-E	10.0 mh.
6302-E	2.5 mh.
6304-E	5.0 mh.
6306-E	10.0 mh.
6308-E	25.0 mh.
6310-E	50.0 mh.

Send for the MILLER industrial catalog

It lists over 1300 chokes, filters, transformers and coils, available for immediate delivery. Includes 260 new coil items—many conforming to military specifications. Request Miller Catalog No. 60.

J. W. MILLER COMPANY
5917 South Main Street • Los Angeles 3, California

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVE:

Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto 10, Ont., Canada

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Very Small Wire ELECTROPLATED

Unusual and difficult engineering problems may be solved, at times, by single or multiple electroplating of small wires... A wide variety of metals is available, both as the core wire and as the plate. Inquiries invited.

SINCE 1901

SIGMUND COHN MFG. CO., INC.
121 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y. Specialists in the Unusual

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



professional opportunities at Honeywell Aero

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS: Analytical, systems, and component engineers to work in areas such as advanced flight reference and guidance systems. Positions range from analyzing stability and control problems, systems engineering through design, testing and proof of electrical and mechanical equipment—including flight test and production test.

GROUND SUPPORT: Electrical Engineers to design equipment for testing complex electronic systems, preferably with experience in digital techniques, solid state circuitry, and logic circuit design as applied to automatic checkout systems.

EVALUATION: Graduate engineers with electronic background desiring opportunity in development, qualification and reliability testing. Must have ability to design and develop specialized equipment which can duplicate environmental conditions encountered by advanced projects. Assignment in this work leads directly to a career in design, research or advanced system development.

ADVANCED GYRO DESIGN: Engineers with two and up to twenty years' experience in precision gyro and accelerometer development, servo techniques, digital techniques, solid state electronic development, advanced instrumentation and magnetic component design.

PRODUCTION: Electrical engineers to assume responsibility for placing complex devices such as platforms, floated gyros, accelerometers, vertical and rate gyros, calibrators and computers into production. Work with design engineers to introduce production know-how and techniques into original design. Responsible for estimating, processing, and tooling during the pre-production phase; directing assembly, calibration, and inspection efforts during initial production phases.

INSTRUMENTATION: Development and design in the critical areas of test instrumentation for Aero products. Two years' experience in test instrumentation desired.

To investigate any of the above professional opportunities at the Aeronautical Division, please write in confidence to Bruce Wood, Dept. 286.

Honeywell



AERONAUTICAL DIVISION
1433 Stinson Blvd. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your application in confidence to H. K. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

YOUR CAREER

NEWS AND NOTES

Memo to supervisors of creative groups:

Try this test to see if you measure up to what your staff would like a boss to be. You come close to "ideal," according to a survey by Deutsch & Shea, Inc., technical manpower consultants, if you:

- Are yourself creative, free of conformity and able to stir others to think.
- Have insight into the creative process, can recognize blocks and talk them over with the staff.
- Have high technical competence that commands the respect of specialists in the field.
- Bolster self-confidence by fostering a positive atmosphere.
- Are big enough to respect the ideas of others.
- Criticize in a way that does not tear down the ego of staff members.
- Care for your group's needs by doing the administrative work, getting materials and facilities and protecting the men from time-consuming "fire-fighting."
- Are the group's spokesman before management.
- Give credit fairly.
- Can assign responsibility skillfully without antagonizing the staff.
- Control "lightly."

Details of the survey, including other problems in creativity, are published in "Company Climate and Creativity" (Industrial Relations News, New York City, \$10).

What do companies look for in a prospective engineer? Clues to this are offered in a booklet distributed to engineering school graduates by CGS Labs, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn. Here are some questions that CGS is interested in:

- How will you get along with other workers in the company?
- Do you possess scientific or intellectual curiosity?
- Are you inventive? (Some persons are expert at recognizing problems but do not have outstanding ability to solve them. Others may have a poor sense of recognition but be highly adept at solutions. Both may be needed in a company.)
- Are you scrupulously honest in your replies at the interview? (Or do you try to "snow" the interviewer to detract from your lack of knowledge.)
- What would you like to be doing a few years from now?
- What do you expect to get from your job?
- Why do you want the job?
- What do you think the company's goal is in business? (Profits.)
- Are you primarily interested in the professional aspects of the job?
- Do you desire primarily to advance professionally?

"The common denominator in all of these questions," CGS says, "is money, but it is surprising how often a college student is reticent to use the word 'money' in any of his answers. In the world of industry there is no stigma attached to the goal of making money.

"Business exists to make money. Business makes money because it has employees who want to make money. Therefore if an interviewer asks you why you want a job, the honest answer, 'To get money,' will be well received."

*A brilliant technician named Bob
Loved transistors like all of the mob.
He built one so small
It was not there at all
And nothing was left but a knob.*

Reprinted With the Permission of Benson-Lehner Corp.



Advancement Your Goal?

Use New Form To Speed Action

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's new Career Inquiry Service form is designed to help engineers advertise themselves. This new service speeds applicants to the jobs they seek. It is the first such service offered in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your qualifications immediately to the personnel managers of companies that interest you, simply fill in the attached standardized short resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section, and circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader Service Department will act as your private secretary and type neat, duplicate copies of your standardized resume and send them to all companies you may select . . . the same day the resume is received. (ELECTRONIC DESIGN will detach the circle number portion of the form so that no company will know how many numbers you circled.)

The standardized resume will permit personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you directly. In the past much time has been lost through personnel-manager requests for resumes from applicants who proved ineligible.

MAIL CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE FORM TO READER SERVICE, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 830 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE FEB. 17, 1960

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below. 1

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

Engineers...

RCA and SPACE

WEST COAST

As early as the 2nd Century A.D. man dreamed of space flight.

Today he stands squarely on its threshold—eagerness tempered only by ponderous unknowns. Science will probe for the answers and fail, then probe some more—attacking again, again and again. Slowly but surely, question by question, the answers will flow—building man's knowledge and strength. *Man will conquer this new world*, but it will prove his most difficult task.

It will take engineers with rare vision and courage—men who will not accept failure—men of force and determination. This is RCA's brand of engineer.

RCA is preparing now to play a part in this all-out assault with a new, modern electronic center in the San Fernando Valley. There RCA West Coast engineers work on such programs as missile checkout and launch control systems—guidance control—electronic countermeasures—and other high priority projects.

Would you like to be one of this dynamic engineering group? Would you like to grow tall with RCA on the West Coast? If so, let us hear from you very soon.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
WEST COAST MISSILE AND SURFACE RADAR DIVISION

The name you know is the place to grow!



CIRCLE 901 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CAREER NEWS

Last June an electronic finance executive, writing in a magazine, wondered out loud, "What If Peace Breaks Out?" and was promptly branded a "cold war inspirer" by Pravda, official organ of the Soviet Union. Not one to take inspired criticism too seriously, the official who kicked up the fuss, Casper M. Bower, now advocates that electronic companies add a military economist to their managerial staffs to interpret trends in defense spending.

Mr. Bower, vice president of finance for Sealectro Corp., manufacturers of electronic components, sees Government defense spending becoming a possible "sensitive economic barometer," its rise and fall influencing the purchasing moods of the public and businessmen alike.

The size of such expenditures, he argues, will influence industrial stock prices.

And whether or not an East-West Summit Meeting is held, he continues, "the amount of annual defense appropriations will continue to be a political football—kicked by the lobbies for or against expanding defense needs."

"The public," he says, "and many company managements will be hard-pressed to assess the validity of the conflicting issues in the face of bombast from protagonists on either end and the appeals from neutrals in the middle."

Which leads Mr. Bower to conclude that electronic concerns—"particularly those feeding almost completely from the trough of defense money"—would be well-advised to hire a military economist.

The military function of the economist, he says, would be to sift fact from fiction "in the muddy stream of domestic and foreign propaganda calculated to influence the nation's program for national and international security."

As an illustration, Mr. Bower cites the visit last summer of Nikita Krushchev to this country and President Eisenhower's planned visit in return to the Soviet. One electronic trade paper has interpreted the visits as not likely to have any effect on American industry. But a financial publication has predicted they will help curb defense outlays. The military economist would be expected to steer his company safely through the conflicting views.

Another important function of the economist, Mr. Bower says, would be to guard the concern against "electronic euphoria."

"This way of economic life," he notes, "seemingly has enveloped many unseasoned electronic company managements who are inclined to believe that defense funds are a one-way street going upwards only."

Mr. Bower presented his views in detail to the National Electronics Conference in Chicago.

Unlike baseball, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce doesn't approve of "bonus babies" when it comes to hiring rookie engineers. In a new leaflet, "The Principles and Practices of College Recruiting," it advises employers not to offer special gifts to students to induce them to take jobs.

Rather, the chamber suggests, interviews with prospective graduates should not depart from "commonly accepted practices."

College placement officers are advised in the leaflet to counsel students in job selection but not to influence them unduly. And students are told that they, too, have obligations.

"It is in the best interests of students, colleges and employers alike that the selection of careers be made in an objective atmosphere with complete understanding of all facts," the leaflet says.

Among suggestions are these:

"When a student is invited to visit an employer's premises at the employer's expense, he should include on his expense report only those costs which pertain to the trip. If he visits several employers on the same trip, costs should be prorated among them."

"Employers should not raise [salary] offers already made, except when such action can be clearly justified as sound industrial relations practices: such as, when an increase in hiring rate is required on an over-all basis to reflect salary adjustments in the employing organization."

A shortage of top science graduates will continue with the class of 1960, the chamber predicts along with a boom in business.

The leaflet on recruiting, published jointly with College Placement Council, Inc., of Bethlehem, Pa., is being sent to 1500 college placement officers and 3000 industrial and Government executives.

ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

Managing Engineering Services Workshop Seminar, IEI, January 25-27, New York

This seminar will be of interest to engineers who are dependent upon service functions for the successful execution of their assigned tasks. It will also be of interest to those who are responsible for the supervision of engineering services themselves. Beyond these two groups the seminar will be of value to those who are interested in studying ways in which the effectiveness of engineering services can be utilized within the organization to increase the output from the engineering organization. Subjects to be covered will include basic concept of an engineering service, scope of responsibility, organizing the service function, staffing the service functions, establishment of working relationships with departments served and evaluating performance. For additional information on this seminar and the following four write



For Engineers and Scientists at SPERRY

engineering assignments ranging beyond today's space age concepts

From the smallness of an electron to the infinite vastness of space, every dimension of science is represented in current projects at Sperry. This diverse selection of work assignments provides engineers and scientists with stimulating, professional-level opportunities to do creative work in a host of areas.

Among the many Sperry projects are: advanced airborne flight data system for manned flight into space; advanced radar early warning systems; advanced electronic and gyroscopic systems connected with the Polaris missile; Terrier, Tartar, and Talos radar guidance systems; and the development of space and armament systems.

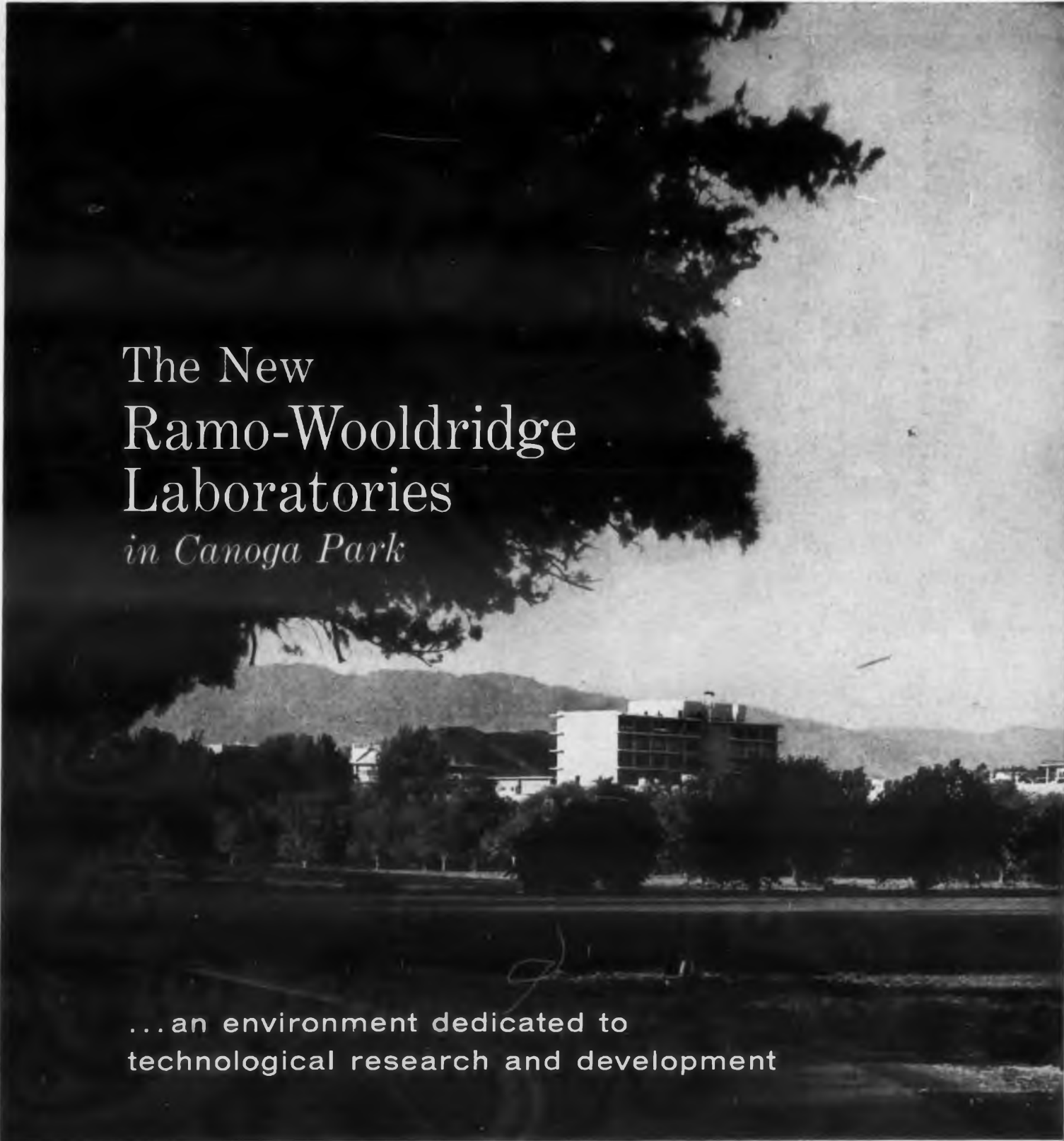
At Sperry are found other advantages, too. You have the virtually unlimited facilities and stability associated with a large firm, coupled with the recognition and sense of achievement that comes with work in small, responsible groups. This fact is vividly demonstrated by the record of more than 2600 employees who are 15-year men. For nearly half a century Sperry has grown steadily, and in so doing has provided ever-increasing opportunities for satisfying, rewarding careers in a company famous for its scientific accomplishments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
MR. J. W. DWYER EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

SPERRY *GYROSCOPE COMPANY*
Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK • Fieldstone 7-3665

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



The New Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories

in Canoga Park

...an environment dedicated to
technological research and development

The new Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories in Canoga Park, California, will provide an excellent environment for scientists and engineers engaged in technological research and development. Because of the high degree of scientific and engineering effort involved in Ramo-Wooldridge programs, technically trained people are assigned a more dominant role in the management of the organization than is customary.

The ninety-acre landscaped site, with modern buildings grouped around a central mall, contributes to the

academic environment necessary for creative work. The new Laboratories will be the West Coast headquarters of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. as well as house the Ramo-Wooldridge division of TRW.

The Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories are engaged in the broad fields of electronic systems technology, computers, and data processing. Outstanding opportunities exist for scientists and engineers.

For specific information on current openings write to Mr. D. L. Pyke.



THE RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE LABORATORIES

8433 FALLBROOK AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA

Please write direct to advertiser mentioning **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

CAREER COURSES

to: Industrial Education Institute, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

IEI Workshop Seminar in Creating-Evaluating Research Projects, Jan. 27-29, New York

This seminar will be of interest to research directors, executives directly associated with research projects and supervisory personnel responsible for projects in the research laboratory. The fundamentals of creating a well-thought out research project will be considered. Emphasis will be on initiation of projects; the research department and its capacity; adjusting work loads to capacity; types of controls, including selections based on both project characteristics and nature of goals; evaluating performance and use of data as a basis for future program planning.

Managing Applied Research Workshop Seminar, IEI, Jan. 27-29, New York

As used in this seminar, applied research covers activities on which top management has definite market ideas that it wishes to fulfill as soon as possible. The seminar is designed for top research personnel. Discussion will center on alternative ways of carrying out applied research through organization, personnel, coordination and communication. Subjects will include basic function of applied research, personnel, organization project selection and evaluation, utilization of outside facilities and program control and budgeting.

IEI Workshop Seminar in Managing Product Development Department, Jan. 25-27, New York

Management people who are responsible for product planning will be interested in this seminar. Discussion will cover the product development department, including its function and relationship to the rest of the organization. Other topics will include organization staffing and physical facilities for the department; factors requiring management; new product ideas—sources evaluations and determination of the required action; human relations problems and evaluation of performance.

IEI Workshop Seminar In Creativity In Research, January 25-27

The objective of this three-day seminar, to be held in New York, will be to analyze the creative faculty and discuss how it may be nurtured. This is a subject of importance to those charged with responsibility for research and development activity. Participants will discuss the research process, definition of creativity—characteristics of highly creative scientists, selecting creative scientists (key areas), roles of the research scientist, research

Air brake for a spaceliner



The earth's atmosphere, one of the biggest obstacles to getting into outer space, can be one of our biggest assets coming back. At Douglas we are investigating how we can use its braking effects on rockets returning from deep space trips at far faster than ICBM speeds. Success will allow us to increase payloads by reducing the weight of soft landing systems. This technique also will aid us in pinpointing landing areas. Current reports show real progress. Douglas is engaged in intensive research on every aspect of space planning, from environmental conditions on other planets to the destroyer-sized space ships necessary to get there. We invite qualified engineers and scientists to join us.

Arthur Shef, Chief, Advanced Design Section, Missiles and Space Systems, irons out a problem with Arthur E. Raymond, Senior Engineering Vice President of **DOUGLAS**

MISSILE AND SPACE SYSTEMS ■ MILITARY AIRCRAFT ■ DC-8 JETLINERS ■ CARGO TRANSPORTS ■ AIRCOMB ■ GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Please write direct to advertiser mentioning **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**



And here's how you can release the brakes on your career.

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS

has immediate openings in the following fields—

Electrical and Electronics:

- Control System Analysis & Design
- Antenna & Radome Design
- Radar System Analysis and Design
- Instrumentation
- Equipment Installation
- Test Procedures
- Logic Design
- Power System Design

Mechanical Engineering — Analysis and Design of the following:

- Servo Units
- Hydraulic Power Systems
- Air Conditioning Systems
- Missile Launcher Systems
- Propulsion Units and Systems
- Auxiliary Power Supplies

Aeronautical Engineering:

- Aerodynamic Design
- Advanced Aerodynamic Study
- Aerodynamic Heating
- Structural Analysis
- Strength Testing
- Dynamic Analysis of Flutter and Vibration
- Aeroelasticity
- Design of Complex Structure
- Trajectory Analysis
- Space Mechanics
- Welding
- Metallurgy

Physics and Mathematics:

- Experimental Thermodynamics
- General Advanced Analysis in all fields
- Computer Application Analysis
- Computer Programming and Analysis
- Mathematical Analysis

For full information write to:

Mr. C. C. LaVene
Box 601-E
Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.
Santa Monica, Calif.

RADAR ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS



Is Intensifying Its Activities in the Design and Development of Advanced Radar Systems and Techniques

Engineers and scientists with the ability to pursue independent activity will appreciate the opportunities available with The MITRE Corporation. Formed under the sponsorship of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology it is the primary function of this non-profit organization to provide the required technical support in the area of air defense.

As this systems responsibility accelerates, broad new areas in the design and development of advanced radar systems and techniques are constantly being investigated. MITRE's goal is major advances in:

RADAR TECHNIQUES

- Low Noise Devices
- Waveform Modulation Techniques
- Signal Extraction Theory
- Network Theory
- Delay Lines

RADAR DEVELOPMENT

- Electronic Circuit Design
- Microwave Components
- Anticlutler Devices
- Pulse Circuitry
- Antennas
- Semiconductor Circuit Design

RADAR SYSTEMS

- Space Radars
- Surveillance and Tracking Systems
- Multistatic Systems
- Advanced System Studies
- Early Warning Studies
- Active-Passive Systems

If you have experience or an interest in one of the above areas, we invite you to address your inquiries in complete confidence to Dana N. Burdette, Personnel Director, Dept. 15-C

THE MITRE CORPORATION
244 WOOD STREET — LEXINGTON 73, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CAREER COURSES

scientist, research leadership and its attitudes (key area with regard to motivation), rewards, values placed on "thinking" vs. "doing" and other environmental factors.

UCLA Engineering and Management Course, January 25-February 4

A course for the professional development of managers and engineers will be held at the University of California, Los Angeles. The 10-day program will offer a choice of 22 subjects to fit the needs of both executives of large industries or of middle-level personnel from small companies. Emphasis will be on the principles and techniques which form a systematic approach to management, and on the quantitative methods which supply the facts for such an approach. Information on registration and living accommodations may be obtained from Reno R. Cole, College of Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Telecommunication Technology Study, New York

The Communication Division of the New York section of AIEE is offering a fall, winter and spring study-group course in Telecommunication Technology. The fall session has terminated, however, the winter session on transmission techniques starts Jan. 12 and meets weekly through Feb. 23. All meetings run from 7 to 9 P.M. and are held at the Western Union Building Auditorium, 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Study Group on Patents, AIEE, New York

This study group of six lectures will provide a comprehensive treatment of patents by recognized experts in the field. It will begin with an explanation of what constitutes invention, various kinds of patents, a history of the development of patent law and philosophy, and current revisions of the American patent system.

It will discuss record keeping, drafting claims, preparing the application and when one should consult an attorney. You will learn what information is available from the Patent Office, how a search is conducted and how the application is prosecuted in the Patent Office. Pointers will be given on how to read and understand claims, a discussion of patent uses, infringements, strength of a patent illustrated by famous litigation, marketing a patent, licenses and confidential disclosures.

Finally, since most engineers are employed by companies, typical company policies relating to patents, assignments, shop rights and rewards to inventors will be discussed.

Lectures will be given on January 11, 18 and

grow with Kollsman!

Opportunities in

GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

PROJECT ENGINEERS—EE & ME

Experience in ground support equipment built to military specifications.

ENGINEERS—EE

Some experience desired in ground support equipment.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR

ACTIVITIES

PHYSICISTS OR CHEMISTS

Significant educational and experience background in solid state physics. For participation in the following areas of research and development:

Photoelectrics

Magnetics (ferrites, magnetic films, etc.)

Dielectrics

Semiconductor Materials (as applied to diodes, transistors & Hall-effect devices)

Microminiaturization

Kollsman is seeking a limited group of exceptional men to participate in its continuing growth in the field of automatic navigation and flight instrumentation. These openings offer unusual opportunity with an organization intimate enough to allow individual recognition, yet large enough to assure stability.

Please send resumes to T. A. DeLuca



kollsman

INSTRUMENT CORP.

Subsidiary of

Standard Coil Products Co. Inc.

80-08 45th Avenue,
Elmhurst, New York

CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



Collins "engineering team" approach gives you individual expression and recognition

Ideas — new ideas — are the foundation of any business' growth and success.

Collins Radio Company has achieved leadership in the electronics field by creating a working system that stimulates ideas from engineers. Three factors are basic to this system: 1) The opportunity to expand imagination and develop ideas. 2) Group ideation and the help of other talented engineers. 3) Complete recognition of each engineer's own ideas.

At Collins this system is called the engineering team approach. Its value to the company, and to individual career advancement, has been time proven.

There are other advantages to working with Collins. You are able to choose the city and climate you and your family prefer. All Collins plants have the most modern laboratories, research fa-

cilities and the finest working conditions.

Right now, Collins is able to offer outstanding opportunities to qualified engineers and physicists. These opportunities are available in the following areas:

Collins in Cedar Rapids

Circuit design, gyro design and gyro systems, navigation and guidance systems, aircraft instrumentation and controls, antennas and propagation.

Collins in Dallas

Transistorized circuit design, radar, Loran, microwave and carrier, scatter, airborne communication and countermeasures.

Collins in Burbank

Kineplex® (binary data transmission), transistorized circuit design, Mechanical Filter and other component engineering, reliability engineering.

*Send your resume
to the Collins location
of your choice.*

CEDAR RAPIDS

L. R. Nuss
Collins Radio Company
855-A 35th Street N.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

DALLAS

B. E. Jeffries
Collins Radio Company
1930-A Hi-Line Drive
Dallas 7, Texas

BURBANK

R. J. Olson
Collins Radio Company
2700-A W. Olive Avenue
Burbank, California



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY • CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA • DALLAS, TEXAS • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

New Multi-Million Dollar Engineering Research and Manufacturing Facility

for **NORDEN**



Now Under Construction in NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

Next fall the Norden Division of United Aircraft Corporation will consolidate in its new 350,000 sq. ft. Norwalk home the operations it is now carrying on in plants and laboratories in White Plains, New York and Stamford and Milford, Connecticut. The Ketay Department, however, a prominent leader in the field of rotating components, will continue operations at its modern facilities in Commack, Long Island.

An Unmatched Combination of Professional and Living Advantages

The ultra-modern new building on a spacious 80-acre site will contain the most up-to-date laboratory equipment. Norden's expanding programs offer a wide choice of assignments in advanced electronics areas. Typical projects include: AN/ASB-7 BOMB-NAV SYSTEM • 3-DIMENSIONAL TERRAIN PRESENTATION FOR LOW-FLYING AIRCRAFT • METEOROLOGICAL RADAR • AUTOMATIC TRACKING TV THEODOLITES • INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS • SPACE INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS.

On the personal side are such advantages as living in picturesque New England, where both traditional and modern homes are available, though only 41 miles from New York City. And Norwalk may be said to have "more than its share" of cultural activities, boasting the largest community art center in the East and its own symphony orchestra. Outdoor recreation also abounds, with golf courses, beaches on Long Island Sound and excellent boat basins.

Openings now at all levels in two locations — White Plains, New York and Stamford, Connecticut

Fire Control Systems
Radar Systems
Communications Equipment
Infrared Equipment
Data Processing Equipment
Television Systems

Inertial Guidance Systems
Navigational Systems
& Components
Microwave Equipment
Aircraft Instrumentation
Anti-Submarine Warfare

Send resume to:

Technical Employment Manager



NORDEN LABORATORIES

NORDEN DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
121 Westmoreland Avenue—White Plains, New York

CAREER COURSES

25; February 8, 15 and 29. All meetings run from 7 to 9 P.M. and are held at the Western Union Building Auditorium, 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PAPER DEADLINES

January 15: Deadline for 100 word abstracts in triplicate and 500 word summaries in triplicate for the 1960 IRE Professional Group On Microwave Theory And Techniques to be held May 9-11 at the Hotel del Coronado in Coronado, Calif. Papers to be presented should deal with microwave components, systems and physics. Send all material to: Dr. David B. Medved, Chairman, Technical Program Committee, 1960 PGMTT Symposium, Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics Corp., Mail Zone 6-172, P. O. Box 1950, San Diego, Calif.

February 1: Deadline for 3 copies of a 250-word unclassified abstract for the 4th National Convention on Military Electronics (MIL-E-CON) to be held June 27-29 at the Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. Suggested topics include, but are not limited to the following: current problems of space technology, space electronics, ranging and tracking, electronic propulsion, data handling systems, guidance and control, inertial systems, reconnaissance systems, communication systems and operation analysis. Send abstracts to: Dr. Craig M. Crenshaw, Department of Army, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, R&D Div., SIGRD-2, Washington 25, D. C.

March 1: Deadline for rough draft manuscripts for the **Joint Automatic Control Conference**, scheduled for **September 7-9** in Boston, Mass. Papers may be on any significant aspect of automatic control. Possible topics might include: sampled data, theoretical aspects of computer control, operating results in computer control, nonlinear control, adaptive control, statistical control, cybernetics, super-slow control systems components, actuators, criteria objectives for control, maintenance in complex systems, component dynamics and techniques for testing dynamic system. Final copy deadline is May 1. Papers may be submitted to: *Harvey A. Miller, JACC Program Committee-IRE, Taylor Instrument Cos., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N.Y.*

A call for technical papers for the 1960 West Coast Audio Engineering Society Convention scheduled for March 8-11 at the Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., has been issued. Authors are urged to send titles and 25-50 word abstracts immediately to *Walter T. Selsted, Ampex Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.*



NEW ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES

PHYSICISTS/PHYSICAL CHEMISTS/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are urged to join a dynamic group now forming at the new Convair/Astronautics Electronics Research Laboratories to perform applied research in thin films and solid state molecular electronics.

Senior specialists in thin film and solid state physics are needed to study and invent new materials and techniques for fabricating entire electronic functions. Emphasis will be on the physics of thin films and their applications to molecular electronics, solar energy conversion and electro-luminescent devices.

Advanced degrees are highly desirable in this research adventure, but senior specialists with a sturdy backlog of experience will be considered.

Write now to T. W. Wills, Engineering Personnel Administrator, Dept. 130-90

CONVAIR ASTRONAUTICS

Convair Division of

GENERAL DYNAMICS

5644 Kearny Villa Road,
San Diego, California



CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

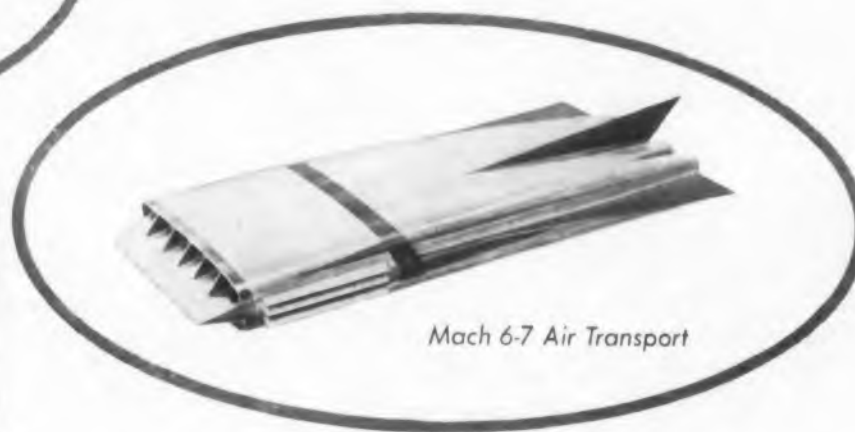
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960



"Limocopter"



Space Transport



Mach 6-7 Air Transport

NEW FLIGHT FRONTIERS AND SPACE MISSIONS

Bold plans revealed in Lockheed's program of total flight technology

Air/Space travel, whether the vehicle is manned or unmanned, poses vast problems. To expand the total technology of flight, Lockheed's California Division proposes bold new concepts for both military and commercial vehicles. In line with this, the Company has assumed major responsibility for Research and Development on future space vehicles. This responsibility extends from development of advanced components to major complex systems.

Advanced projects to spring from this broad base of Air/Space travel include: Limousine-Helicopters designed for shuttle service between large cities and suburbs, or to transit terminals; Mach 6-7 Air Transports able to take off and land vertically; Space Transports capable of transporting, to an orbit of more than 1000 miles, a pilot and 1000 pounds of payload, or three passengers equipped to work in space; advanced

Infrared Systems studies as an advanced detection method; and Solar Radiation studies.

This markedly expanded program into the total concept of flight creates urgent need for personnel with high-level skills. The concept ranges from subsonic to hypersonic speeds; from atmospheric to outer space vehicles.

High-caliber scientists and engineers are invited to take advantage of this need; to investigate the many career opportunities Lockheed offers.

Immediate openings are available in: Aero-thermodynamics; propulsion; armament; electronics — research, systems, packaging; servomechanisms — flight controls; sound and vibration; physics—infrared, acoustics, electro-physical; antenna and telemetry.

Write today to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 1301, 2400 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, California.

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA DIVISION

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

Engineers • The Probability is High That

Your *Creative Ideas*

Will Reach Tangible Form at Sanders

This company owes its surprising growth (from a handful of brilliant men 8 years ago to a 1200-man organization today) to the originality of its conceptions in diverse electronic fields. (Examples of Sanders' firsts include PANAR® radar, TRI-PLATE® microwave products, FLEXPRINT® flexible printed circuits.)

If you have the capacity to father genuine technical innovations, you will find engineer-management receptive at Sanders Associates. You will be encouraged to demonstrate the practicality of a promising idea, and assisted in doing it. And you can rely on receiving professional and financial recognition for creative contributions.

Right now opportunities are available at Sanders on a variety of commercial and defense projects, including a very sophisticated seeker system for the U.S. Navy's Eagle Missile, which it is believed will provide superior performance in the face of increasingly effective countermeasure techniques.

To learn more about opportunities for you at Sanders—and the advantages of our location in the progressive New England community of Nashua, New Hampshire (less than an hour from downtown Boston), send a resume to Lloyd Ware, Staff Engineer, Dept. 920.

 **SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.**
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

©registered U.S. trademark

CURRENT OPENINGS

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

ECM, ASW, Missile, Telemetry, Microwave, Data Reduction and Communications.

CIRCUITS ENGINEERS

RF, Video, Audio, Data Processing, Transmitters, Receivers, Test Equipment, Power Supplies. Both transistor and vacuum tube experience.

ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS

Data Systems, Weapons and Countermeasures.

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

Gyro Development

Gyros, Accelerometers and related products.

Systems Development

Electromechanical and electrohydraulic systems. Analytical background helpful.

Servo Development

Develop electrohydraulic servo valves and other hydraulic and mechanical control components.

Product Engineering

Design evaluation for cost reduction and productibility; engineering assistance in tooling and production problems.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES BROCHURES

Lockheed

This is the Life with LOCKHEED

With words and pictures in the brochure "This Is the Life with Lockheed," the applicant is taken on a brief tour of Lockheed in Georgia. At present the Georgia Division is engaged in aircraft and nuclear research, development and manufacturing, work in missile support and special products fields, and designing of reactors for process heat and other peaceful uses.

Jobs discussed in this 32-page brochure call for experienced engineers in the following fields: aeronautical, mechanical, civil, electrical, architectural, industrial, nuclear, hydraulics, physics, mathematics, chemistry and metallurgy.

Company training, management development and advanced professional education programs are available through arrangement with the Georgia Institute of Technology. Additional company benefits and community facilities are listed.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Georgia Div., Dept. ED, Marietta, Ga.

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ITT

"Your Career with ITT," an 18-page illustrated brochure, outlines the world-wide activities and technical opportunities of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. ITT's global activities fall into three categories: research, manufacturing, and service.

The research laboratories, with headquarters at Nutley, N.J., are subdivided into five working units devoted to electronic countermeasures, avionics, communication systems, missile systems, physical sciences, components and instruments.

Manufacturing covers a wide range of equipment in the fields of military electronics, commercial aviation, telephone and industrial components. Associated companies, such as Federal Electric Corp. specialize in the operation of complex electronic systems throughout the world.

Director of Technical and Professional Employment, International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 67 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER



your future:

a challenging opportunity with an industry leader

At Texas Instruments, your future is filled with specific, stimulating growth assignments in evaluating and characterizing transistors and special semiconductor devices. You'll participate in such transistorization projects as:

- AM, FM, and TV receivers
- audio and video, i-f and r-f amplifiers
- hi-fi and electronic organs
- nonlinear and switching circuits
- computer system logic
- servo and power amplifiers

With TI... receive liberal company-paid benefits, including profit sharing (over last several years, an average of more than 12% of base salary)... enjoy premium living in a moderate climate with excellent neighborhoods, schools and shopping facilities.

Interviews will be held in your area soon. If you have an Electrical Engineering degree and/or knowledge of transistor circuitry, please send a resume to:

W. T. Hudson, Dept. 200-ED

(for immediate Eastern appointment)
1141 E. Jersey Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey

or
C. A. Besio, Dept. 200-ED



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

CIRCLE 909 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 6, 1960

**PAGES
MISSING
ARE NOT
AVAILABLE**